THE ESCANABA DAILY PRESS
VOL. XXX NO. 87 [ASSOCIATED PRESS LEASED WIRE NEWS SERVICE] ESCANABA, MICHIGAN, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1938 [UPPER PENINSULA'S LEADING NEWSPAPER] (12 PAGES) SINGLE COPY 5 CENTS

SENATE GROUP SLAPS WPA POLITICS

WAR MINISTER UNDER FIRE IN GREAT BRITAIN

SPY LAW GAGGING IS CHARGED TO CHAMBERLAIN

London, June 28 (AP)—A cabinet-commons clash of first magnitude, added to the flood of Spanish war problems, is swirling around Prime Minister Chamberlain, Britain's apostle of "realism."

Chamberlain agreed today to fight out the new domestic issue, a complicated quarrel over anti-aircraft defenses for the British Isles, with a committee inquiry into an implied threat to invoke the rigid official secrets act against a member of parliament.

Military Leak Discovered

Almost at the same time, the war office headed by suave Leslie Hore-Belisha, announced a military court would probe a leak of secret defense data into the hands of the member of parliament, Duncan Sandys, a conservative and son-in-law of Winston Churchill.

The affair directly involved the up-and-coming Hore-Belish and the anti-aircraft guns with which the war minister proposes to defend 45,000,000 Britons against bombing planes in event of war.

Some members of the parliamentary opposition saw a clear parallel between the Sandys case and the "Campbell case" which resulted in the overthrow of the first MacDonald government in 1924.

English Pride Hurt

As in the present case, it involved a motion for inquiry by a select committee. The "Campbell case" concerned an unsuccessful attempt to prosecute an editor for publication of an article exhorting soldiers not to fire on workers in wartime.

Chamberlain's foes upon Sandys' charges that Attorney General Sir Donald Somervell threatened to use the secrets law to gag him as an instance of what they termed repression of criticism which might ultimately break the present government.

With Britain's seagoing pride stung by attacks on 59 British merchant ships—with a loss of 36 lives—since the Spanish war started, Chamberlain pressed Insurgent Generalissimo Franco to tell him why British ships were targets.

German Threat Bobs Up

But Franco's reply, which Sir Robert M. Hodgson, Britain's semi-diplomatic voice at Burgos, was ordered to bring back post haste, may not touch on the larger issue involving use of German and Italian planes and airmen in aerial warfare.

That issue runs squarely against Chamberlain's stubborn efforts to "appease" Reichsfuehrer Hitler and Premier Mussolini.

The Duchess of Atholl, one of three conservatives recently deserting the ranks of Chamberlain supporters, added to the prime minister's worries today by furnishing details of what she said was the threat of German-made guns pointed at Gibraltar from in-

(Continued on Page Two)

WEATHER

LOWER LAKES: Gentle north to northeast winds; fair Wednesday.

UPPER LAKES: Gentle northeast to east winds; fair Wednesday.

LOWER MICHIGAN: Fair, not quite so cool Wednesday except along Lake Huron; Thursday partly cloudy and warmer.

UPPER MICHIGAN: Generally fair, somewhat warmer in northeast Wednesday; Thursday increasing cloudiness and somewhat warmer, showers in west by afternoon or night.

	At 7:30 P. M.	High Last 24 Hours
ESCANABA	68	70

Temperatures—High Yesterday

Alpena	74	Los Angeles	72
Asheville	70	Marquette	72
Atlanta	78	Memphis	80
Bismarck	72	Miami	90
Boston	58	Milwaukee	68
Buffalo	72	Mnpls.-St. P.	76
Calgary	74	Montreal	72
Chicago	70	New Orleans	88
Cincinnati	86	New York	62
Cleeland	80	Oklahoma	90
Cochrane	70	Parry Sound	72
Denver	84	Phoenix	84
Detroit	74	Pittsburgh	72
Duluth	76	Port Arthur	76
Edmonton	76	Qu'appelle	72
Evansville	76	St. Louis	76
Galveston	88	Salt Lake	92
Gr. Rapids	78	Frisco	72
Green Bay	76	Soo, Mich.	66
Jacksonville	90	Seattle	78
Indianapolis	74	Washington	68
Kamloops	94	Winnipeg	80
Kansas City	80	Yellowstone	80

Mountain Hides Clues To Fate Of McCormick

Albuquerque, N. M., June 28 (AP)—Lowering clouds, which draped the heights of Sandia Peak in an impenetrable gray mantle most of the day, slowed materially today a lagging search for 21-year-old Medill McCormick, missing six days on a mountain climbing expedition.

Dwindling hope for discovery of the publishing heir, or his body, was revived somewhat late in the day by a report that an unidentified object had been sighted in a canyon on the east side of the peak, opposite where the search has been concentrated.

The report was brought in by F. M. Froelicher, Colorado Springs climber, and Albert Simms, nephew and namesake of young McCormick's step-father.

Rain and fog prohibited them making their way to where the object lay, but they said an expedition would be sent to the point tomorrow, weather permitting.

An air of pessimism, almost of hopelessness, pervaded the field camp at the foot of the mile-high peak where young Richard Whitmer, McCormick's climbing companion, was found on the rocks five days ago.

Indomitable in her purpose to find her son's body, Mrs. Ruth Hanna McCormick Simms kept searching crews on the job. She was haggard-eyed and nerve-wracked.

Surveyors equipped with transits plotted off sections on the side of the peak, each section being assigned to a crew of searchers. As it was checked and re-checked, it was marked off in Green crayon on a forest service topography map at the base camp.

Medill McCormick

INDIANA OUTLAW DENIES KILLING

Two Witnesses Point Out Brother As Slayer of State Trooper

Kankakee, Ill., June 28 (AP)—Sheriff John Stack said today two witnesses had identified bullet-scarred Orelle Easton as the gunman who slew Ray Dixon, Indiana state trooper, in an unprovoked attack.

Dixon was fatally wounded Sunday night when he approached Easton and his brother, Clarence, as they sat in their car at the side of a road near LaPorte, Ind.

The witnesses were Walter Sanders and Ralph J. Hennings, a South Bend newspaper photographer, who were with the officer when he stopped to offer aid to the Eastons in the belief their machine had stalled.

The sheriff said they pointed to Orelle as the man who fired the fatal shots.

They were brought to the county jail here by State's Attorney Mark Storen of LaPorte. Later they looked at the body of Clarence.

Unconcerned by the turn of events, Orelle insisted Clarence. killed the trooper.

During the wild flight from LaPorte, the desperadoes abducted four persons, stole two cars and twice ran a gantlet of shots before they were cornered by Indiana and Illinois law enforcement officers on a farm near Deselm, Ill., yesterday. Clarence was killed in the gun battle. Orelle was struck in the shoulder and his ears and lip were nicked by bullets.

Woman Is Mother And Grandmother, In Hour And Half

New Orleans, June 28. (AP)—Thirty-five-year-old Mrs. Joachim Rogers of Lockport, La., became a mother for the tenth time and a grandmother for the first time all within a hour and a half.

Mrs. Rogers was pacing the corridors of a maternity ward waiting for word of her daughter, Mrs. Gustav Lasseigne, 18, when it became necessary to hurry the elder woman into the delivery room to give birth to a 9-pound baby girl.

Just an hour and 22 minutes later a 7-pound girl was born to Mrs. Lasseigne.

Bather Loses Hold On Floater, Drowns

Mt. Clemens, Mich., June 28. (AP)—Losing his hold on an inner tube used as a "floater," Joseph Trupiani, 16, of (3761 Canton St.) Detroit, drowned tonight while bathing in a gravel pit five miles south of here on Quinn road. The efforts of five companions to save him were fruitless. The body was recovered from 22 feet of water.

ARMIES LOCKED UNDER HOT SUN

Main Road to Valencia Objective of Battle In Spanish War

Hendaye, France (At the Spanish Frontier), June 28 (AP)—A fitful struggle under a blazing Spanish sun shifted back and forth today across the barren Sarrion war sector and when night fell thousands of sweating men were still deadlocked in a contest for one of the main highways to Valencia.

The Sarrion sector, about fifty miles northwest of Valencia on the highroad from Teruel, centers on a strategic peak, La Muela De Sarrion — literally, Sarrion's tooth — and is highly fortified but now stripped of foliage and dotted with shellholes.

Aside from Sarrion's tooth, the only outstanding landmark is the steeple of the church in the town of Sarrion, which somehow has been spared in the rain of shells.

While Valencia's defenders and would-be besiegers continued their deadly stalemate there, Generalissimo Franco's insurgents were inching closer to the seaport metropolis along the coast to the north, with one advanced force about five miles from the town of Nules, on the coastal highway to Valencia's north.

Marijuana Berries Made Her Sing Says Owosso Woman, 62

Owosso, Mich., June 28 (AP)—Sixty-two-year-old Mrs. Ursula Vejcick, charged with growing and cultivating Marijuana, was free on $1000 bond today for a hearing July 6.

Denying she was aware of breaking any law, Mrs. Vejcick was quoted by Undersheriff Perry as saying: "It makes me sing when I chew some of the berries."

Ries charged he found a quantity of the narcotic weed growing in the woman's Garden and a cigar box full of berries in her home.

Houghton Allotted $452,000 For Roads

Lansing, Mich., June 28 (AP)—A Partial allotment of $452,500 for improvement of county roads in Houghton county was included in a list of job-creating projects in Michigan announced today by the Works Progress Administration.

Other allocations included:

Sault Ste. Marie—$25,816 to improve Portage avenue.

Menominee—$2,614 to complete construction of tourist park.

WELL-DRILLERS RALLY

East Lansing, June 28 (AP)—The Michigan Well Drillers association opened its tenth annual meeting on the Michigan State college campus today with 200 members in attendance. A feature of the convention is an exhibit of equipment and machinery used in drilling for water. Election of officers will be held Thursday.

RUNS FOR CONGRESS

Detroit (AP) — Announcement that he will seek the Democratic nomination for representative in congress from the thirteenth Michigan district was made Tuesday by J. A. Craigen, deputy state commissioner of labor and industry. Rep. George D. O'Brien (D-Mich) now holds the office.

CHINESE FIGHT TO RECAPTURE YANGTZE FORT

ROCK-LADEN JUNKS STILL BLOCKING JAPANESE

Shanghai, June 29 (Wednesday) (AP)—Chinese troops fought desperately today in an effort to recapture one of the several fourts defending the Matowchen boom, important barrier blocking the Japanese drive up the Yangtze river against Hankow.

The Matowchen boom, formed of sunken rock-laden junks, is 175 miles downriver from the provisional capital.

Chinese admitted in Hankow that a heavy Japanese assault had resulted in the capture of one of the forts at Matowchen, but maintained that the boom still held. They said a counteroffensive was launched against the fort immediately.

Invaders In Difficulties

The Yangtze river continued to rise, which would facilitate movement of Japanese gunboats past the boom, but land batteries and floating mines still constituted serious obstacles.

Foreign military observers, as a result, considered the Matowchen's fate depended upon the success of Japanese land forces attempting to advance up the north and south banks of the river.

The Japanese, however, were having difficulty on both banks of the river. The Japanese admitted one of their columns had been surrounded on the south bank and was saved only when Japanese planes and reinforcements arrived.

The Chinese reported the Japanese also were bogged down on the north bank with a large number of troops surrounded on the shores of Lake Po.

Dogfights Over Anking

Japanese reinforcements attempting to land at Wushantze were said by the Chinese to have been repulsed, while another attempted landing, near Tungliu, was said to have been thwarted. The Chinese said they sank seven Japanese motorboats and killed 100 men.

A Japanese navy communique said three Chinese bombers were shot down in dogfights over Anking, 215 miles down river from Hankow, when Chinese attempted to bomb Japanese warships concentrated there.

Chinese air force officers said a "dare-to-die" Chinese flier sank a Japanese gunboat in the Yangtze river near Anking Monday by deliberately plunging his burning bomb-ladden plane onto the vessel's deck.

Meanwhile, Chinese reported gradual reoccupation of areas in railway and east of the Peiping-the triangle south of the Lunghai Hankow, broadening the protection of Chengchow, where the two railroads cross.

The Chinese also asserted 20,000 guerillas and militia were operating in western Shantung province, harrassing Japanese garrison lines.

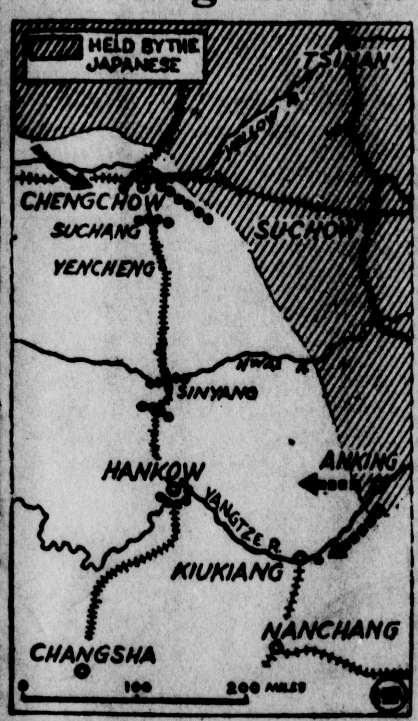
Fire Levels Plant At Northville, Mich.

Detroit, June 28 (AP)—A fire raged uncontrolled late tonight at the plant of the Northville Woods Products Co. in suburban Northville.

An hour after the flames were discovered firemen still were battling to bring them under control with the building then nearly destroyed.

Firemen also fought to keep the flames from spreading to nearby frame buildings.

Guarding Hankow



Planning defense of China's provisional capital at Hankow are Gen. Pai Chung-hsi, left, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's chief of staff; and War Minister Ho Ying-chin, right. Their strategy provides for defense concentrations as shown in the map above by rows of dots. These defenses are being thrown up to meet the Japanese drives on Hankow, the directions of which are indicated by arrows.

MIDLAND BANDIT HANGING JULY 8

Not More Than 27 Will Witness Execution of Chebatoris

Detroit, June 28. (AP)—Regulations governing the hanging of Anthony J. Chebatoris, doomed to die for a slaying that occurred during a bank holdup, were received today by John J. Barc, United States marshal, and provide that not more than 27 persons shall witness the execution at the federal detention farm at Milan, Mich., at sunrise Friday, July 8.

The circular explaining the routine for the hanging was prepared by Joseph B. Keenan, assistant to Attorney General Homer S. Cummings.

The only newspapermen present will be one representative each for the Associated Press, United Press and International News service. Photographers are barred. Chebatoris will be permitted to see his spiritual advisors, members of his family or his attorney in the prison offices just before sunrise July 8.

A federal court jury at Bay City doomed Chebatoris last November by finding him guilty in connection with the slaying of Henry S. Porter, Bay City truck driver, as Chebatoris and an accomplice fled from the Chemical Savings Bank, of Midland ,after a holdup.

Dr. Frank L. Hardy, Midland dentist, killed the accomplice, Jack Gracey, and wounded Chebatoris with a deer rifle fired from a window of his second story office.

Chebatoris will be the second white man executed in Michigan and the first person to be executed in this state in 138 years.

New Legal Fights In Prospect Over Decisions of Labor Board

Washington, June 28 (AP)—New and important decisions, fraught with material for hot controversy in the courts, are issuing these days from the quasi-judicial chambers of the national labor relations board.

The accumulating orders of the board are building up a body of labor rules designed, board member Edwin S. Smith said recently, to make collective bargaining become eventually the rule, instead of the exception, in labor relations.

The permanency of the new precedents, rules and decisions, however, will depend in some instances upon the decisions of the courts.

For example, there already is talk of a court test of a recent order granting the CIO Longshoremen's union exclusive bargaining power for all longshoremen in 31 west coast ports. The decision put collective bargaining on a geographical basis for the first time.

Another interpretation of the Wagner relations act upon which conflicting opinions are held is the board's contention that it can order an employer to sign a contract with a union if any agreement is reached betwen them.

Written contracts were ordered signed for the first time in the Inland Steel case. Only a few similar orders have been issued since. Written agreements are not specifically provided for in the Wagner act, under which the board operates, but the board interpreted the act to mean that refusal to sign an agreement under certain circumstances was an unfair labor practice.

Bargaining representation disputes between craft and industrial unions in the same plant have given the board some of its toughest problems.

Gladstone Taxi Driver Slugged By Passenger; Assailant Is Captured

Attacked from behind by a passenger he was carrying from Gladstone to Escanaba, Gerald "Taft" Heslip, 29, Gladstone taxi driver, suffered cuts about the head in an attempted holdup yesterday morning. His assailant, who gave his name as LaVerne H. Perry of Adrian, was captured by Marvin Barbeau, Theodore Ohlen and Gerou of Perkins who arrived at the scene of the attack while the two men were still struggling.

Perry had paid a fine of $10 and costs following arraignment Monday in Justice of Peace O. C. Estenson's court at Gladstone where he plead guilty to a hit and run charge in connection with an accident near the Escanaba river viaduct on highway US 2-41 Sunday. An automobile which he was driving crashed into another car driven by John Dazelle, 219 South Tenth street, Escanaba, and Perry failed to report the crash and was intercepted and taken into custody by state police at Manistique.

Drove Stolen Car

A report on the automobile he was driving, received last night by Torval Kallerson, Gladstone police chief, stated that the car had been stolen in Green Bay.

According to Heslip's report, Perry came to him and engaged the cab for an hour's trip to Escanaba where he stated that he wanted to see if any messages were awaiting him. They drove south on highway US 2-41 to the "Y" where the highway leaves the shore, where Perry stated that his parents lived in a big house on the old highway and that he would like to stop in and see them. Heslip turned onto the old highway and drove in on a side road that Perry said led to his parents' house.

Sees Lifted Iron

Then, according to Heslip's statement, Perry told him to stop and back up—that they had entered the wrong road. The cab driver looked up into the rear view mirror as he started to back out, and saw a tire iron upraised in the hand of his assailant just before it struck him.

After striking Heslip twice on the head and several more times on the neck and shoulder, Perry grabbed him about the head and attempted to haul him into the rear seat. Heslip grabbed the robe rail and struggled with Perry, and they were exchanging blows when Gerou came by with a load of logs.

Gerou stopped when he saw the struggle, and Perry told him that the cab driver was a hitch-hiker who he had befriended and who had attempted to hold him up and take his money. With that he attempted to drive off in the cab, but Heslip renewed the struggle and stopped him.

It was then that Gerou recognized Heslip and realized that the story was false. He grappled with Perry, just as Ohlen came from one direction and Barbeau from the other. Together they easily subdued him, and he was placed under arrest and brought to the county jail by Ohlen, welfare agent, who is also a deputy sheriff.

When questioned at the office of Sheriff William Miron, Perry stated that he is the son of Fred B. Perry, former secretary of the board of state auditors. His operator's license bore the name of LaVerne Perry, and letters and newspaper clippings he carried bore that name.

NYE IS HEADING STATE PRIMARY

Gov. Langer's League Candidates Trail in North Dakota

BULLETIN

Fargo, N. D., June 28 (AP)—Republican:

For senator, 339 precincts of 2260 give Langer 10,289; Nye 18,104.

For governor, 157 precincts give: Hagen 6,323; Thoresen 8,403.

Democratic:

For Senator, 20 precincts of 2260 give: Halvorson 128; E. A. Johansson 34; Nygaard 440.

For Governor, 20 precincts give: Moses 90; Rosenberg 37.

Fargo, N. D., June 28 (AP)—U. S. Senator Gerald P. Nye maintained a two to one edge over Governor William Langer in the state primary tonight in the race for the Republican nomination for senator as first returns were tabulated. Nye lead 14,943 to 7,995 as 189 of 2,260 precincts reported.

Senator Nye, gained considerable of his advantage in Cass county with but few returns in from western precincts normally considered the stronghold of the nonpartison league of which Gov. Langer is the titular head.

Nye, nationally known peace advocate, and Langer, whose career has been spotted by spectacular executive action, waged a bitter fight in the pre-primary campaigning.

Excursion Steamer Freed From Shoals At Mackinac Island

Mackinac Island, June 28 (AP)—The S. S. South American, aground on tin shoals a mile off the island coast since early Saturday morning, was freed at 5:35 p. m. today through the combined efforts of the tug Favorite of Sault Ste. Marie, the coast guard cutter Escanaba and the car ferry Chief Wawatam.

The palatial lakes cruise steamer, under her own power docked at Mackinac Island at 6:15 p. m.

It was necessary to use water hoists to free the steamer after all cargo, lifeboats and excess weightage was removed on Monday.

An hour after docking here the South American headed for Detroit where she will go into dry docks at the Great Lakes Engineering Works. The tug Favorite accompanied her. Officials of the steamship line expect the boat to be in commission by July 9.

Murphy Can't Stay At Mackinac Long

Lansing, June 28. (AP)—Governor Murphy will establish summer quarters this week-end at Mackinac Island, but he doesn't intend to stay there long.

He said he would be able to remain only a few days at a time since launching of the state's $11,000,000 hospital and institutional building program would require his attention here.

MONEY FOR GLADSTONE

Washington, June 28 (AP)—Chairman Jesse H. Jones of the FRC formally announced today authorizations and commitments to public agencies totaling $13,055,500.

The loans included Gladstone, Mich., municipal bathhouse, $5,000.

MILWAUKEE ROAD PAYS

Chicago, June 28 (AP) — Federal Judge James H. Wilkerson today authorized the trustees of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad company to pay 20 per cent of the principal of equipment trust certificates which mature July 1. The payment will total $810,600.

SAFER HOLIDAY DRIVING SOUGHT

Michigan Toll on July 4 Last Year Was 38 Deaths

Lansing, June 28 (AP)—An emergency safety program to make the state's highways safer over the Fourth of July week-end was mapped today by state police and highway departments.

Thirty-eight deaths, one of the highest tolls in the nation, were attributed to automobile accidents in Michigan during the July Fourth holiday last year.

State Police Commissioner Oscar G. Olander cancelled leaves from friday noon to Tuesday noon. Patrols will be concentrated in high-accident areas, he said.

The highway department, Deputy Commissioner G. Donald Kennedy said, will suspend work on construction projects where traffic is maintained and rush completion of centerline pavement markings on hills and curves, dust-laying on gravel trunklines, and grass mowing and tree trimming to improve vision.

Olander said he had asked local police authorities to cooperate in reducing accidents and warned drivers that arrests would be made if warranted.

Hours Of WPA Are Shortened Because Of Wage Increases

Lansing, June 28 (AP)—L. E. Fisher, deputy WPA administrator, said today the working hours of WPA labor have been shortened because of the rising wage rates in private employment.

Fisher said the work-month for WPA labor in Macomb, Genesee, Oakland and Wayne county is now 100 hours instead of 110 hours.

He said minimum wages in southeastern counties will be 60 cents an hour, although the minimum WPA pay will remain the same.

RELIEF FUNDS AND ELECTION TOUCHY TOPIC

WILLIAMS CENSURED FOR HINTING HOW TO VOTE RIGHT

Washington, June 28 (AP)—The senate campaign funds committee gently reprimanded Aubrey Williams, deputy relief administrator, today for urging the unemployed to keep their friends in office and warned "all dispensers of federal funds" against dabbling in politics.

With the touchy question of the influence of relief money and relief officials on the coming congressional elections very much in mind, the committee applied the word "unfortunate" to Williams' speech of yesterday to a delegation of the Workers Alliance, an organization of relief recipients.

Reporters Blamed

Chairman Sheppard (D-Tex.), indicated further action might be taken, however, such as the requisitioning of a transcript of Williams' speech, reported to be in the hands of the Alliance, for comparison with a letter received from Williams today contending that what he had said was incorrectly reported.

"I pointed out to them," Williams said in explanation, "that in a democracy it was important for them to keep in office those who had their point of view, just as their opponents think it important to remove from office those who have their point of view.

"There was nothing political in what I said," he added, "nor were any political implications intended."

"Keep Friends In Power"

Reporters who listened to Williams' speech said he told the Alliance delegates:

"Keep your friends in power. Judge those friends by the crowd they run with when they come to you and ask for support."

The Workers Alliance also issued what its officials called a partial account of Williams' speech. This account contained the sentences "we've got to keep our friends in power" and "just judge the folks who come and ask for your support by the crowd they run with."

On hearing of Williams' speech, Senator Sheppard communicated with him at once and assembled a quorum of the committee—himself and Senators Harrison (D-Miss.), and O'Mahoney (D-Wyo.)—today.

Acting "unanimously," Sheppard said, this group approved the following statement:

"The committee is today in receipt of a letter from Aubrey Williams, deputy administrator for the Works Progress Administration, in response to an inquiry from the chairman of the special committee to investigate senatorial campaign expenditures and use of government funds. In this statement, copy of which is attached, Mr. Williams expressly disclaims any political intent in the speech which he made to a certain group of WPA workers on June 27, 1938.

Used No Text

"The committee accepts this statement, but in view of the instructions given the committee of the senate, the committee feels that because of his position in the Works Progress Administration the speech of Mr. Williams was unfortunate, and it hopes that all dispensers of federal funds will take note of the obligation which has been imposed on this committee by the senate to report to the senate all such incidents as may be deemed to come within the scope of the investigation."

Williams' letter said that since yesterday's speech was extemporaneous, he was unable to comply with a request from Sheppard for its text.

"What I said and what I am reported as saying are two entirely different things," he added. "I was discussing the question of wage reductions and wage increases. I agreed that the (WPA)

(Continued on Page Two)

Traffic Toll

Kalamazoo, Mich., June 28 (AP)—Mrs. Paul Johnson, 22, of Lawrence, Mich., died today from injuries suffered in an automobile accident Oct. 5 last.

Grand Rapids (AP)—Struck by a gravel truck, three-year-old Bobby Hicks was killed Tuesday. Police said Harry Hansen, 30, was the driver of the truck.

Toledo, O., June 28. (AP)—Mrs. Elizabeth Okrutsky, 53, of Detroit, died in Mercy hospital today of injuries suffered when an automobile driven by her son, Paul, 23, of Detroit, collided with another machine here

CRISIS IS NEAR IN UAW BATTLE

Martin Files Charges Against Five Ousted Directors Today

Detroit, June 28 (AP)—The battle between two warring factions for control of the United Automobile Workers (CIO) neared a showdown today as a spokesman for President Homer Martin disclosed that charges against five suspended international executive board officers be filed tomorrow.

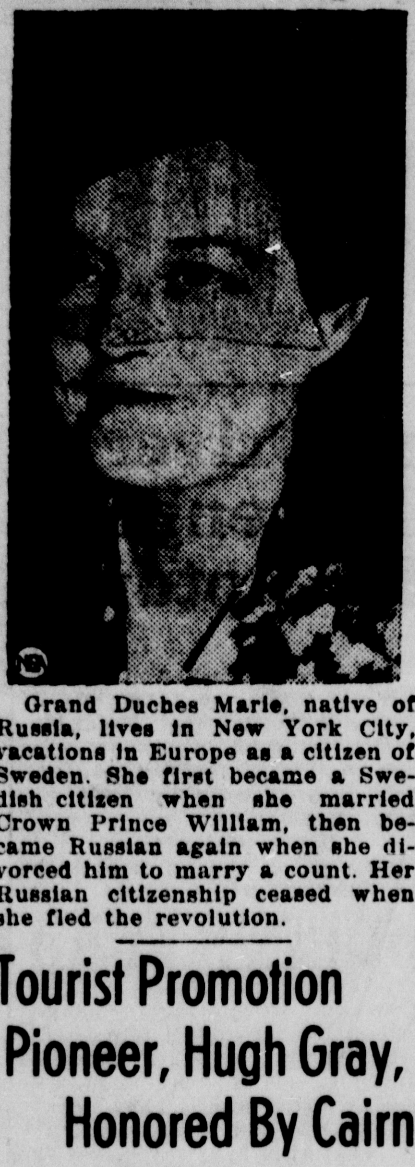
Martin remained silent as to the charge and it was said at UAW headquarters that he would not discuss the accusations before the suspended officers present their case to the executive board.

The union constitution provides that counsel retained by the five ousted officials will have 15 days to prepare his case. Either Martin or Larry S. Davidow, UAW attorney, will prosecute the charges before the executive board. Maurine Sugar, former member of the UAW legal staff, has been retained by the suspended officers to represent them.

Meanwhile, the "peace faction" which was formed over the weekend to halt the internal warfare reported progress.

Reports were that 47 union locals have joined in the move for peace would calls for immediate reinstatement of the group of five headed by Richard T. Frankensteen, formerly second in command to Martin in UAW affairs. The program also asks intervention of John L. Lewis, CIO chief, as a mediator in the event that negotiations fail to bring a peaceful settlement of the present dispute.

All Mixed Up



Grand Duches Marie, native of Russia, lives in New York City, vacations in Europe as a citizen of Sweden. She first became a Swedish citizen when she married Crown Prince William, then became Russian again when she divorced him to marry a count. Her Russian citizenship ceased when she fled the revolution.

Tourist Promotion Pioneer, Hugh Gray, Honored By Cairn

Traverse City, Mich., June 28. (AP)—A cairn twelve feet square at the base and 16 feet high composed of rocks from each of Michigan's 83 counties was dedicated today to Hugh J. Gray, secretary-manager of the West Michigan Tourist and Resort association, who has occupied an important role in making the state the summer playground of thousands of visitors.

Norman H. Hill, secretary to Gov. Frank Murphy, paid tribute for Michigan to Gray's pioneering work which he said "was largely responsible for bringing $350,000,000 outstate dollars to Michigan each summer."

Other speakers were G. Donald Kennedy, deputy state highway commissioner in charge of business administration; J. Lee Barrett, head of the Detroit Board of Commerce Tourist and Convention Bureau; Tom Marston, of Bay City, and George Bishop, of Marquette, secretaries of state tourist associations, and Col. Floyd Evans, state director of aeronautics.

Michigan Receives Federal Foodstuffs For Feeding Needy

Lansing, June 28 (AP)—Fifty million pounds of foodstuffs will be shipped into the state by the federal surplus commodities corporation within the next two months for free distribution to the needy, Governor Murphy announced today.

The governor said he did not believe the gifts would reduce individual relief budgets.

A shipment of 5,400,000 quarters of milk powder will be made early in July, he said. Other foodstuffs consist of:

Wheat flour, 17,640,000 pounds; graham flour, 7,644,000 pounds; wheat cereal, 4,100,000 pounds; oranges, 2,250,000 pounds; rice, 750,000 pounds; prunes, 1,200,000 pounds; raisins, 1,200,000 pounds; canned grape fruit juice, 1,250,000 pounds, and canned tomatoes, 1,800,000 pounds.

Murphy said he had a "promise" of cooperation from officials to a suggestion the corporation buy surplus farm products produced in the state.

Employment Office To Be Moved Today

The offices of the Michigan State Employment Service and the Michigan Unemployment Compensation commission will be moved today to 1323 Ludington street in the quarters formerly occupied by the Lied Dairy Bar.

The former address of the offices was 612 Ludington street.

SEEKS THIRD TERM

Stanton (AP) — Announcement that he would seek a third term in the state senate rather than the Republican nomination for attorney general was made Tuesday by State Senator D. Hale Brake. He said that he had been promised support in the event he sought the attorney generalship but that many friends had told him "you can do us more good" in the state senate.

Richard W. Hanson, 14 Days Old, Dies

Richard Wesley Hanson fourteen day old son of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley W. Hanson, 1315 Sheridan Road, died at four o'clock Tuesday morning.

Surviving the baby are his parents, Mrs. Hanson, the former Gladys Wickman of Gladstone, and one brother, Gerald Thomas.

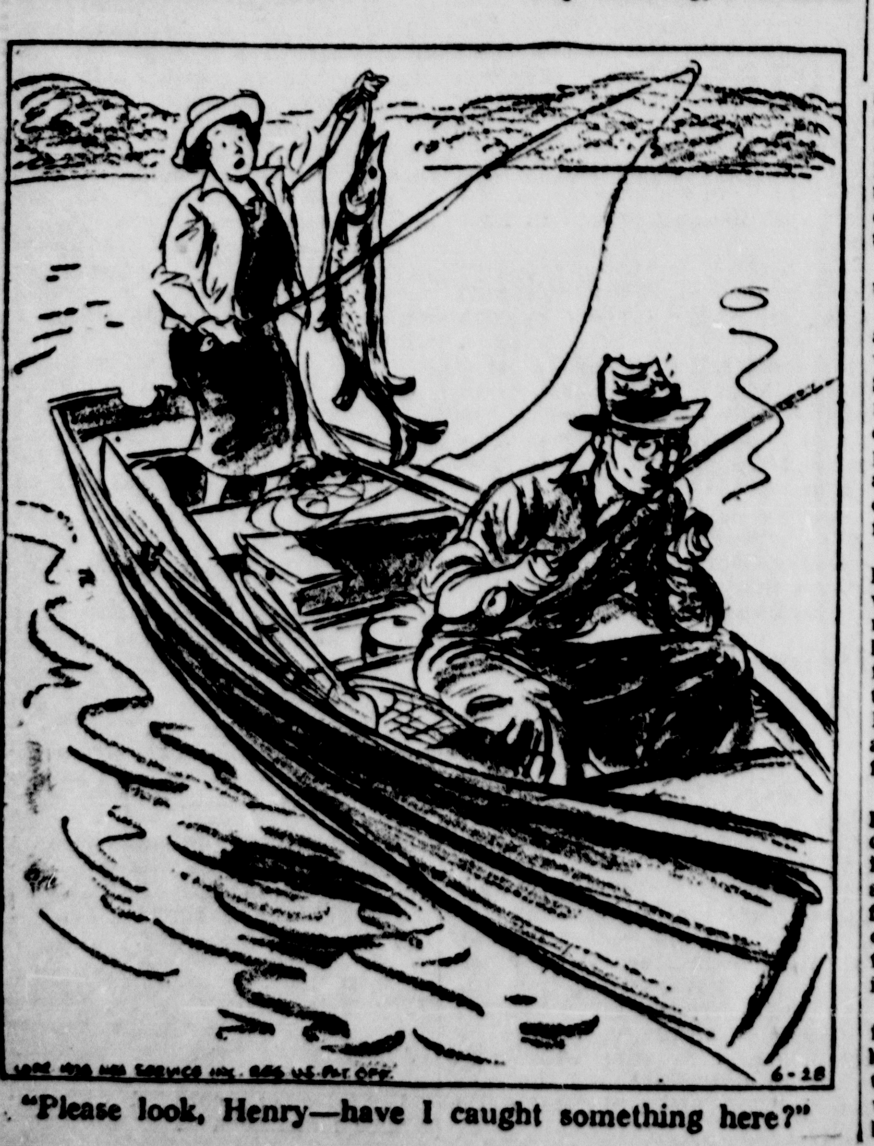
The body was taken to the Anderson Funeral Home where services will be held this afternoon at four o'clock, Roy Benson, student pastor in charge of Bethany Lutheran church officiating. Burial will be in Lakeview cemetery.

Big Truck Terminal Opened In Chicago

Chicago, June 28. (AP)—American Terminal Co. will begin operation here July 1 of what is said to be the largest motor freight terminal in the United States, Louis C. Severns, president, announced today. The terminal will house 18 separate interstate trunk lines.

The new terminal occupies eight acres and has been designed for interchange of freight shipments and to provide a complete pickup and delivery service. Trucks will leave the terminal every night for destinations in all sections of the United States.

SIDE GLANCES By George Clark



COPR. 1938 NEA SERVICE INC. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
6-28

"Please look, Henry—have I caught something here?"

Museum Dedicated By Swedish Crown Prince, Ill On Boat

Philadelphia, June 28. (AP)—Crown Prance Gustaf Adolf of Sweden, although he was ill on shipboard, dedicated today a Philadelphia memorial to the Swedish colonists of three centuries ago.

Propped up in his stateroom aboard the liner Kungsholm, docked in the Philadelphia navy yard, he telephoned a message formally opening the Swedish-American Historical Museum. He laid the cornerstone in 1926 on his first American tour.

His message finished, the crown prince was taken by automobile to a New York hospital for observation. He was stricken with a kidney ailment last Tuesday while crossing the Atlantic.

The crown prince's voice boomed through a dozen loudspeakers to those gathered at the museum for the dedication.

In slow, precise English, he expressed regret that he could not appear and a wish that all would have "a jolly good time."

"This museum is to stand as a tribute to the heroism of the great number of Swedes who left their homeland to erect a new country in America," he declared.

Handsome young Prince Bertil, delegated to represent his father in the Tercentenary ceremonies in Delaware, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, hoped the museum would "lead to still closer relationship and cooperation between Sweden and the United States.

The museum was built at a cost of $350,000 to perpetuate accomplishments of Swedes in America since the first ones sailed up the Delaware in 1638 and settled at what is now Wilmington, Del. The territory of New Sweden later became parts of Delaware, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

Prince Bertil, who took his father's place in presenting a monument at Wilmington, Del., to President Roosevelt for the United States yesterday will have to carry on alone during the remaining Tercentenary program. His step mother, Crown Princess Louise Alexandra, rushed from Philadelphia to New York tonight to be at the bedside of her ill husband. The celebration continues in Philadelphia tomorrow and moves to New Jersey Thursday.

RELIEF FUNDS AND ELECTION TOUCHY TOPIC

(Continued from Page One)

wage scale was low and, in many instances, too low, but was as high as available funds would permit and as high as an important segement of public opinion would stand for.

"In discussing the efforts of the workers to secure a higher wage payment, I urged upon them a strengthening of their organization."

Alliance "Nauseated"

He went on with the phrase about keeping those of their own point of view in office and his disclaimer of political intent and added:

"It does so happen, however, that there are a few people so steeped in partisan politics that they read insidious political motives into every statement of a public official."

Meanwhile, the Workers Alliance addressed a letter to Sheppard saying that WPA workers were becoming "nauseated" by charges that they were being "coerced by the national administration." Such charges, it said, were made by "enemies of the unemployed."

"Despite its short comings and inadequacies," the letter continued, "we support the present national administration because it represents more closely than any other that has been power the views and aspirations of those we represent."

Coming as it did a few days after President Roosevelt's appeal for the election of "liberal" rather than "conservative" candidates to congress, Williams' speech was the subject of wide-spread discussion today.

Wage Raise Investigated

For months Washington, in congress and out, has resounded to charges that federal funds, for relief, public works and other purposes, had been, or would be, used to swing various elections to candidates favored by the administration.

An effort to attach a restriction upon the lending-spending bill's relief appropriation to prohibit any such use of the federal fund was defeated in the senate after Senator Barkley, (D-Ky.), the majority leader, and himself a candidate for reelection, had opposed it. He argued that the amendment would favor state officials who have state-controlled funds at their disposal.

Sheppard said today he would look into the question of the WPA wage increases recently announced for Kentucky and Oklahoma. The increases were larger for certain types of workers in those states than in other states. In Oklahoma, Senator Thomas, administration Democrat, is up for reelection.

The Alliance's letter to Sheppard today said that "in no place did Mr. Williams say nor did we interpret him as saying that we should vote for any candidate or for any political party. Nor should our delegates * * * have been influenced by any such statement if it were made.

"We interpreted his remarks as indicating what every person knows: That if we elect people to office who are hostile to a works program on an adequate basis, we cannot expect higher wages or better conditions. * * *

"He declared that the WPA workers should keep in power those who are their friends and that they should take advantage of their legal rights to organize and to build a stronger movement for their protection."

In Nazi Spy Plot

Handcuffed together, these three men, first to be arraigned of 18 persons indicted as suspected German spies, are pictured as, after pleading "not guilty," they left federal court in New York on their way to jail in default of $25,000 bail each. Left to right they are: Guenther Gustav Rumrich, U. S. army deserter, Otto Hermann Voss, Seversky Aircraft company technician, and Erich Glaser, Army Air Corps private who was stationed at Mitchell Field when arrested.

Soviets Fly 4,300 Miles Without Stop

Moscow, June 28 (AP)—Two Soviet fliers landed at Vladivostok today after a 4,300-mile non-stop flight from Moscow to demonstrate the long-range possibilities of the red army's aircraft.

The plane was piloted over sparsely inhabited Siberia to the far eastern outpost in 24 hours by Major Vladimir Kokkinaki, veteran test pilot. He was aided by Navigator A. M. Bryandinsky.

The plane left Moscow yesterday at 8:36 a. m. with Mikhail Kaganovick, commisar of the defense industry, and General Loktionoff, chief of the air force, on the field.

Kokkinaki, who once set an altitude record of 36,091 feet with a two-ton load, wrote in Pravda, official Communist organ, that both high flying and distance flying were important in military aviation.

Dr. Crooks Of Alma Goes To Kentucky

Cincinnati, June 28 (AP)—Dr. Harry Means Crooks, for 22 years president of Alma college, Michigan, was elected president of Pikeville college, Pikeville, Ky., at a meeting of trustees today.

Dr. Crooks succeeds Dr. Frank D. McClelland.

TURNKEY IS SUICIDE

Pontiac (AP)—The death of Lewis Burt, night turnkey at the Oakland county jail who was found with a bullet through his head in the basement of his home Tuesday, was pronounced a suicide by Coroner J. Lee Voorhees. He had been a deputy for 11 years. According to Sheriff Spencer C. Howarth, Mrs. Burt told him her husband left home a week ago after a quarrel.

WAR MINISTER UNDER FIRE IN GREAT BRITAIN

(Continued from Page One)

surgent Spain.

She demanded to know what Chamberlain was going to do about it. The government had taken the position generally that the guns constitute no threat to Britain's empire sentinel at the western Mediterranean gateway.

Conservatives Deserting

The duchess, Sandys and Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, a nobel peace prize winner who protested Chamberlain's failure to protect British merchant ships, are the only conservatives who have left the Chamberlain camp although several others have pressed Chamberlain to take measures to protect British shipping against aerial attacks.

Still others have abstained from voting with the government on recent issues involving the bombings.

Despite indications of rising indignation within the conservative party and among the voting public, however, there remained opposition doubts as to whether the time was quite ripe for a real effort to force Chamberlain out.

Opposition sources implied that Chamberlain — if given enough rope—would pull a labor government into power.

LIQUIDATION ORDERED

Grand Rapids (AP)—A finding of Kirk E. Wicks, special master in chancery, that the Royal-Wilhelm furniture company, of surgis, would be liquidated was confirmed Tuesday by Federal Judge Fred M. Raymond. Previously the concern had petitioned for the right to reorganize under section 77-B of the national bankruptcy act but after a hearing Wicks ruled the company would be unable to continue business as proposed and should be liquidated.

Carrots have been under domestic cultivation since the dawn of history. It once was the fashion for ladies to wear carrot leaves in their hair at balls and banquets.

OLD CLAUSE IS BACK IN FORCE

Much Construction Work Is Being Conducted In Michigan

While activity in the building of new houses under the insured mortgage provisions of the National Housing Act continues to increase in Michigan, State Director Raymond M. Foley today pointed out that there is also a rapid increase of volume of construction work done under the modernization provisions of the Housing Act. This phase of the Act, which was renewed after a year of disuse in the recent session of Congress, is finding general acceptance throughout Michigan, Foley said.

"While reports on loans made by lending institutions are sent direct to the Washington Headquarters of the Federal Housing Administration and consequently, our figures on volume in the Insuring Office are belated, the best estimate we can now make is that approximately four millions of dollars of construction work has been started or contracted already under the terms of the revived Title I," Foley said. "This volume is rapidly increasing and more and more lending institutions are becoming active under this phase of the Housing Act.

Has Wide Appeal

"Because of the wide variety of repair, modernization and extension jobs that can be financed under Title I, it makes a very wide appeal. Also a large percentage of the monies borrowed in this way go directly or indirectly to labor with a consequent large effect upon the unemployment situation in the state."

The Director stated that inquiries made of several leading lending institutions indicate that the volume of applications for modernization loans continues at a high level and does not seem to be seriously affected by current business conditions otherwise. Michigan, he reported, is among the leaders in the country in the amount of use being made of Title I of the Housing Act.

"It is also notable that increasing use of Title I is being made for the building of small houses, tourist cabins and small commercial structures," Foley said. "Loans for this purpose may not exceed $2500.00 on any one property. We are receiving daily reports of loans made for building small houses in areas where the property standards applying to Title II do not permit long-term insured mortgages.

"Since many persons depend upon the contractor or builder to arrange the details of their Title I loan through lending institutions, it becomes necessary for us to issue a caution. There have been some exceptional cases the work was completed and in some cases before it was started. This completion statement can be used by the builder as an authorization for payment of the accounts by the lending institution. Consequently, we caution everyone arranging a loan in this way to read carefully the documents they sign and to refuse to sign a completion statement until the work is actually done to their satisfaction."

The State Director announced that volume of applications for the insurance of mortgages in the Detroit Insuring Office continues to increase. Last week and this, he said, promises to establish a new high in the volume of applications for new construction of residences for the Michigan area. An increase in number of applications from many upstate points is partially responsible for this development.

SAVED BY FISHERMEN

Benton Harbor (AP)—Plunged into the water of Paw Paw last Monday night when their steel rowboat capsized and sank, Harvey Bevilhymer and Paul Lanpher, both of Benton Harbor, were rescued by two men who were fishing nearby. Lanpher's uncle, Elmer Esalhorst, and William Esalhorst rescued the pair.

Nation's Traffic Fatalities Drop Off 27 Percent In May

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—The greatest reduction in traffic fatalities of the year—a 27 per cent drop in May—was reported today by the National Safety Council.

May was the seventh consecutive month through which the downward trend in motor vehicle deaths continued.

Statisticians figured 3,780 lives were saved during that period.

May deaths totaled 2,280 compared with 3,120 in the same month in 1937.

During the first five months of this year 11,100 lives were lost along streets and highways in contrast to the 14,090 recorded during a similar period last year.

"Another encouraging fact," the council stated, "is that the reductions cannot be attributed to decreased travel. Available data on gasoline consumption show that the first four months of this year, during which deaths dropped 20 per cent, travel actually increased three per cent."

Most of the states shared in the general improvement. Vermont showed the greatest percentage decline—41 per cent—during the first five months of 1938. Pennsylvania ranked second with a 38 per cent drop—calculated to mean the saving of 361 lives.

Leading cities in their population class and their death rates per 100,000 residents through May were: Milwaukee, 5.2; St. Louis, 8.4; Boston, 9.8.

Providence, R. I., 3.8; Louisville, Ky., 9.8; Dallas, Texas, 10.4.

New Bedford, Mass., 2.1; Lynn, Mass., and Utica, N. Y., 2.3; Lowell, Mass., 2.4.

Evanston, Ill., was the largest community without a traffic death.

Advertisement

Spend Millions to Relieve Piles

It is estimated that over a million dollars annual is spent for various remedies for relieving Piles. Yet thousands of pile sufferers know that cooling Peterson's Ointment can allay Pile torture in a few minutes. Stops itching promptly, and brings quick soothing relief. Get Peterson's Ointment today, 35c size for 60c in tube with hard rubber pile nozzle. If not delighted, your druggist will refund your money.

DELFT 2:30-7:00-9:00 25c - 15c - 10c TODAY Tomorrow

Your questions answered, your future revealed by the stars!

All your questions are answered by the stars—in the most amazing picture of the year!

Daring! Different! Amazing!

WHEN WERE YOU BORN?

with MARGARET LINDSAY ANNA MAY WONG LOLA LANE ANTHONY AVERILL

Also— News - Cartoon Musical - Pictorial

Oshins Annual Summer Clearance

Every Suit, Topper and Coat in the House Must Go!

Hundreds of Oshins Lovely Dresses will be Sacrificed in this Clearance—

In order to accomplish a thorough CLEAN-UP of all remaining Spring and Summer stock we offer the GREATEST PRICE REDUCTIONS we have ever made. Selections also are the best we have ever had at this time of the year. Many of these items are ideal for early Fall wear—

One of the outstanding items of this sale will be a very large assortment of SUITS, COATS and TOPPERS that were regularly priced from $16.75 to $49.50 at your Choice for $10

Here Are More Items That Afford Great Savings

A Group of Odds and Ends COATS and SUITS Values to $29.50 $5

Choice of Entire Stock of BLOUSES Regularly priced $1.95 to $3.95 $1.45

ENTIRE STOCK DRESSES Including Formals, Knits, Dressy Types and Sports — divided into groups for your selection at— $2.91 - $4.85 $6.85

Oshins SMARTER STYLES BETTER VALUES

BAND CONCERT THIS EVENING

First Program of Year at Ludington Park at 8 O'cock

With three new members recruited from the ranks of high school musicians, the 27-piece Escanaba Municipal band will play its first concert of the season this evening at eight o'clock at Ludington park, it was announced yesterday by Director Frank Karas.

Last year's open air concerts were extremely popular and more interest is expected to be shown this year. Three high school students recently added to the group are Dave Charland and Frank Bender, French horns, and Charles Thatcher, trombone.

A fine program of well diversified numbers has been arranged, among them being the familiar overture to the Barber of Seville by Rossini, Oley Speak's Sylvia, and Road to Mandalay, and selections from Victor Herbert's comic opera, Sweethearts.

Personnel Listed

Personnel of the band, which is managed by W. D. Ladouceur, is as follows:

Trumpets: Frank Karas, Charles Hammar, David Anthony, Roland Priem and W. D. Ladouceur.

Clarinets: A. W. Erickson, Stafford LeDuc, William Greenfield, Frank Hemes, Roger Carlson, David McGee, Robert Schmidt and Tom O'Connell.

Altos: Edwin Olson, Frank Bender and David Charland.

Saxophones: Cal Douck, Wellington Hinz, Jack Raymond and Martin Nygaard.

Baritones: Ray Richards, Art Olson and Ewald Beck.

Trombones: Chester Isaacson, Ray Lineau, Paul Simpson and Charles Thatcher.

Bass: William Ettenhofer and Runar Norman.

Percussions: Roy Pearson, Merwin Kircher and Henry Olson.

The program will be as follows:

March: The Pitt Panther .... L. Panella
Overture: Barber of Seville .... Rossini
Hesitation waltz: Kathlyn ...... Lee Orean Smith
Bolero: Isolina .... L. Labory
Tox-trot: I Double Dare You.... Shand-Eaton
Two songs: Sylvia and On the Road to Mandalay...Oley Speaks
Selection from "Sweethearts," comic opera by...Victor Herbert
March: Yankee Division A. E. F. .... F. W. Clement
National anthem .... Key

Copies Of Escanaba's First Paper Are Odd

Imagine a thin, heavily creased, yellow, four-page paper containing no streamers, flaring headlines, leads, cartoons, news stories, pictures, or comics, and you will have a good conception of the first newspaper in this city, "The Escanaba Tribune."

A bound volume of the aged newspapers for 1869-70 was dug up recently in the files at the Carnegie library. Scanning its gray front page, one finds first a poem which is followed by a three or four column short story. This weekly has each time a choice bit of fiction dealing with romance and adventure to fill the all-important space on the front page. The remaining columns are given over to tiny squares of advertising, the type turned either upside down or sideways.

The second page contains the masthead with advertising rates and the fact that E. P. Lott was the sole editor and proprietor. Thursday, December 9, 1869, was the first issue and editorial remarks included a salutatory. In the words of Mr. Lott, editor, "the bell rings, curtain rises, we make our bow, and the "Escanaba Tribune" steps before the audience to be gazed upon and criticized with critical eyes, to be ogled and maligned with angry eyes, but we hope to be smiled upon and applauded by a majority of the good people of the Iron Country in particular, and the rest of the world in general."

Had 1,200 Inhabitants

"As our motto asserts, so shall we strive to be 'independent in everything'," continues Editor Lott. "We shall take no part in political matters, except when the Iron Country is directly concerned. We shall also strive to keep our paper free from personal bickerings and vulgarism which characterizes so many of our contemporaries."

The feature story of the paper was a stranger's account of young Escanaba as he saw it. It seems the stranger hailed from Green Bay and made a visit a month before the Tribune made its debut. "Escanaba, an Indian name, in Anglo-Saxon means Sand Point," claims the stranger, "and the main street of the village is one-eighth of a mile long extending down to the extremity of the sandy peninsula. The first house was built six years ago but as nothing more was done for two years, the village can be said to be only four years old. However, it's flourishing and prosperous and contains over 1,200 inhabitants.

"The village depends upon the North Western railroad for support and several saw mills in the vicinity. Escanaba can boast of a newly constructed roundhouse, a mammoth dock holding 30,000 tons of ore and the best harbor on the lakes. Little Bay de Noc is 13 miles long and one to five miles in width. One of the finest hotels in the Upper Peninsula, the Tilden House, is situated down near the point and a Presbyterian church and Catholic church building add to the finer structures of Escanaba. A Masonic, Odd Fellows and Good Templars lodge maintain the fraternal side of Escanaba. But so much for the present appearance. Now as to its future—this depends to a great extent on the tariff question!"

Drinking Water Purified

A Pen and Scissors column constitutes the humorous side of the paper. Among many quips and quibbles we find a desertation on the geographical) location of heaven. The theory advanced by Dr. Mortimer is that "a vast globe or world far within from the surrounding atmosphere of ethereal fire is at least 800,000 miles in diameter. Dr. Mortimer was not content to have made this discovery but has gone into the mathematical calculation of the number of minutes it requires for the spirit's flight from earth to this celestial abode.

The last page of ads blares out such noted names as Eli P. Royce, E. P. Lott, county clerk, register of deeds, notary public and Escanaba Tribune editor; Dave Oliver, who offered good stabling at the Oliver House; J. W. Hutchinson, proprietor of the Tilden House; C. C. Royce, owner of the drug store; and H. B. Smith, insurance and filter agent for purifying drinking water of dead frogs, worms, fish, and seaweed.

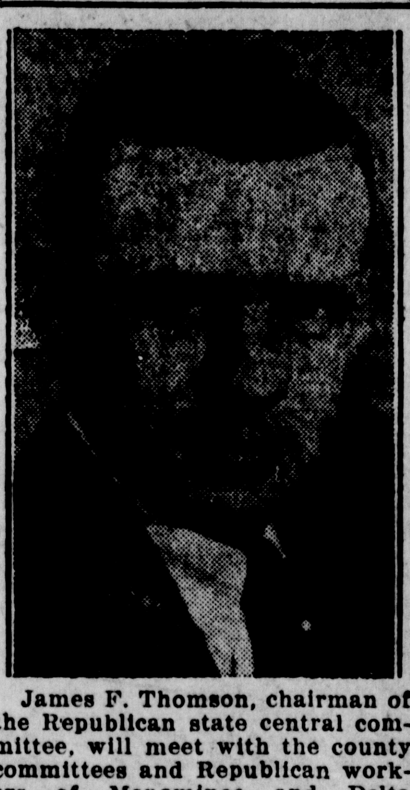
Girl's Scoot Tour Ends In Jail Cell

The Upper Peninsula scooter tour of Florence Stevens Nyland, 20, who left Green Bay on a stolen motor-scoot, was ended yesterday morning at Rapid River when she was arrested by Sheriff William Miron and brought to the Delta county jail to be held for Green Bay police.

According to word received by the sheriff, the motorized scooter was stolen at Green Bay, and investigation showed that it had been seen headed north. The sheriff was notified to watch for it at 5:30 yesterday morning, and met the girl on her small vehicle at Rapid River at about 9 o'clock.

"I hitch-hiked a ride from Menominee to Escanaba," she told the sheriff, "but the rest of the way I rode the scooter."

G.O.P. Chief Here Thursday



James F. Thomson, chairman of the Republican state central committee, will meet with the county committees and Republican workers of Menominee and Delta counties at the Escanaba city hall Thursday evening, June 30. The meeting will begin at 8 o'clock.

Celebrating With Firecrackers Is Expensive Sport

Francis Jacobs of 1231 Lake Shore Drive was the second youth to find that shooting firecrackers in the city of Escanaba is an expensive sport.

Jacobs was arrested by city police and pleaded guilty in justice court. His fine was suspended but he was ordered to pay costs amounting to $8.25. Two other youths picked up at the same time were not taken to court after Jacobs had assumed full responsibility for the noise-making.

Last week, Earl Louis of Rock paid $13.25 when he pleaded guilty to a similar charge.

City police reiterated their warning yesterday that all persons caught using fireworks of any kind this year will be prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Police also said that all children found using air guns and slingshots will be forced to give up their weapons as they are illegal.

Rapid River Man, Arley Bennett, 26, Dies At Hospital

Death came at 1:30 p. m. Tuesday to claim Arley Bennett, 26, of Rapid River, who passed away at St. Francis hospital where he had submitted to an operation for an acute abdominal trouble.

He was born November 18, 1911, at Rapid River, and attended public school there. Surviving are his mother, Mrs. Della Bennett, and three sisters, Mrs. Andrew Wills, Mrs. Peter Bond and Gertrude Bennett, all of Rapid River. The father died in May of 1937.

The body was brought to the Allo Funeral Home, and will be returned to the family home Thursday. Funeral services will be held at St. Charles church, Rapid River, Friday at 9 a. m., with the Rev. Fr. Francis Scheringer officiating. Burial will be in the Rapid River cemetery.

Big Scout Camporee To Be Held Tomorrow

One of the high points of Scouting activities will be conducted at Pioneer Trail Park on Thursday and Friday of this week when Scouts from Escanaba and Gladstone compete in the Second Annual Camporee at Pioneer Trail Park. The camporee will open at 8 a. m. when Patrols will check in and be graded on packcraft. The boys will walk in from US 2, carrying all of their equipment that is needed at the camporee. They will be judged upon their appearance, tidiness of pack, waterproofing, and proper distribution. This will be followed by assignment of campsites. The first entries will receive choice locations.

The first competitive event will begin at 10:30 a. m. The Patrol leaders will select his best signaler to send a secret message which the rest of the Patrol will receive.

Lunch at 11:30

Lunch will begin at 11:30 and end at 1:00. During this period, inspections will be made upon the manner in which the Scouts cook and serve the food on a Patrol basis.

A first aid relay will be staged at 1:30 in which the entire Patrol will take part.

Twenty-five trees have been selected and will form a nature trail that the Scouts will follow and identify to pass the nature requirements for the camporee.

At 3:30, problems in campass will be given for the entire Patrol. All Scouts should bring compasses.

Board of Review

Board of review for Scouts who intend to receive rank advancements will be conducted from 4:30 to 5:00. A fire building contest will start off the evening supper program. Patrols will compete to see who can build a fire in the shortest period of time. Inspections will be made after supper to see that the camp is clean for visitors.

One of the most interesting events of the entire camporee will be conducted at 6:30. This is the water-boiling contest.

At 7:30, all Scouts will gather wood for the evening campfire program and build a council fire. From 8:00 to 9:00 Patrols will practice stunts and acts for the campfire program.

Bring Own Tents

The Court of Honor will open the evening program in which awards for Tenderfoot, Second Class, First Class, Star, and Life will be presented Music will be furnished by a group of Scout musicians who have organized into a Scout band.

Breakfast will begin at 7:00 a. m. Friday morning. There will be a fun, game and contest period from 9:00 to 10:00. At 10:00, the camp will be taken down and Patrols will check out and return home for the noon meal.

All Patrols will bring their own tents and all other materials necessary for the Camporee on Thursday morning. Patrols that receive standard ratings at this camporee will qualify for the Council Camporee to be held at the Red Jack Lakes on July 16 and 17.

Garden Club Plans Meeting Next Week

A meeting of the Women's Garden club, with Margaret Cole, district home demonstration agent, and Carl F. Dietz, extension horticulturalist, as consultants, will be held next week in Delta county. The place of the meeting will be announced as soon as arrangements have been completed, County Agent E. A. Wenner announced yesterday. It will be held at the home of a club member, and the home garden will be used for demonstration purposes.

Miss Cole will discuss the use and preparation of some of the less common vegetables, and new methods of preparing some of the more common vegetables. Dietz will discuss the use and method of applying insectcides in the garden, and give a demonstration in the garden where the meeting is held. Several of the insects will be found and identified, and methods of their control will be discussed.

"This is an interesting way in which garden club members can become acquainted with some of the more common garden pests," Wenner said yesterday, "and methods for their control will be brought out as they are found."

BIG ADVANCES IN SCOUT WORK

525 Boys Participating In Movement Under B. W. Phillips

Membership in the newly formed Red Buck Council of the Boy Scouts of America, covering Delta, Alger, and Schoolcraft Counties, reached a new high this week according to figures released from the Scout Office. There is now a total of 523 Scouts and Cubs registered as paid members of the organization and 125 men registered as adult leaders in various capacities, making a total of 648 in the Scout and Cub program.

There are 20 registered Scout and Cub Packs at the present time, with several more under organization.

When the Scout movement was organized here in April 1937, the total paid members of Delta and Schoolcraft was 44. There are approximately 200 boys in the Council who have Scout or Cub uniforms. Service Clubs of Escanaba, Munising, Gladstone, and Manistique are cooperating 100 per cent in promoting and maintaining the Scout program.

BETTER VALUES in the BEST FOODS

SUPER FOOD SPECIALS FOR

WED. - THURS. - FRI.

(Deliveries 8 a. m. to 5 p. m.—Flat Charge 5c)

SUGAR-Pure Cane, cloth bag	10 lbs. 53c
LARD-Pure, 1 lb. carton	2 for 19c
WHEATIES-Large Package	11½c
Post Toasties, lrg. pkg.	9c
(Grape Nut Flakes or Post Bran Flakes Free with each 3 pkg. sale)	
CRACKERS-Premium, NBC Finest, 1 lb. pkg.	15c
Flour, King Midas, Pillsbury's, 24½s	85c
49's	$1.69
Swans Down, lrg. pkg.	24c
Butter Krust Toast, plain or cinnamon, large pkg.	21c
Rye Hard Tack, 13-oz. pkg.	12c
Salad Dressing, Perfection, fresh tasty, qt.	19c
CERTO, bottle	21c
Cookies Marshmallow, Chocolate Top lb.	12½c
Fig Bars, Ginger Snaps, fresh shipment 2 lbs.	19c
Sandwich Cookies, Chocolate and Vanilla, 2 lbs.	23c
Dill Pickles, Balza crispy, lrg. 2½ can	12c
Sweet Pickles, small gherkins, 20-oz. jar	25c

CHILLED FRUIT JUICES

The Ideal Hot Weather Drink

Grapefruit Juce, Wigwam, No. 2 can	9c
Pineapple Juice, Wigwam, No. 2 can	12½c
Orange Juice, Dr. Phillips, No. 2 can	12½c
Orange & Grape Fruit Juice, Monarch, No. 2 can	13½c
Apple Juice, Morgan's Finest, Sweet, Large 24 oz. can, 2 for	19c
Grape Juice, Monarch, quart bottle	29c
Pint	16c
Tomato Juice, Wis., No. 1, 18 oz. can, 2 for	11c

Fresh Fruits and Vegetables

STRAWBERRIES-Fresh Local, quart	12½c
LEMONS-Full of Juice, dozen	23c
Oranges, Calif. Sweet Juicy, doz.	13c, 23c, 29c
WATERMELONS-Large Oswego, each	49c
APPLES, Large Transparents, 3 lbs.	23c
Starks, 5 lbs.	19c
Winesaps, 5 lbs.	29c
CANTALOUPE, each, 12c and	10c
Cabbage, Solid, fine for salad, 3 lbs.	10c
NEW POTATOES-Irish Cobblers, fresh shipment, 15 lb. peck	39c
CARROTS-Large Bunch	5c
Cucumbers, each	4c
Leaf Lettuce, fresh tender	2 lbs. 15c
Tomatoes, firm ripe,	2 lbs. 15c
Radishes, Green Onions, local, lrg. bch.	3c

Quality Meats—Phone 1700

HAMBURGER-Fresh Ground	2 lbs. 21c
CHICKEN LEGS-Calif. Style	10 for 25c
Veal Shoulder Roast or Stew, lb.	14½c
Pork Chops, lean end cuts, lb.	19½c
BEEF LIVER, lb.	18c
Dry Salt Pork, lb.	15½c
Fresh Ground Beef, lb.	16c
Plate Sausage, lb.	18c
Bacon Squares, lb.	15c
FRANKFURTERS-Club Style, lb.	15½c

AUTOMOBILE SHOPPERS' FOOD STORE
Carlson's
Super Foods
PHONE 1298 PLENTY PARKING SPACE

Gladstone News

HENDRICKSON HEAD OF DEP'T

Policy of Regular Alley Cleaning May Be Adopted

Helmer Hendrickson was named head of the Gladstone light utility at a regular meeting of the city commission Monday night at the city hall.

He succeeds A. F. Raddant to the position. Raddant, who held the post for many years, was recently named acting city manager. Hendrickson was suggested for the post several months ago but no immediate action was taken. At the time he was lauded by Mr. Raddant as an efficient and capable employe.

City Attorney G. W. Jackson was ordered to draw up contract specifications for a twice monthly cleaning of local alleys and bids will later be sought on the proposal.

Purchase of transformers in the amount of $495 was authorized, and installation of a street light on North Ninth about at the middle of the Commons was authorized.

A tavern license for Donald Germaine and Glen Stade at 1015 Delta avenue was approved.

Policy to be followed in collection of delinquent utility accounts was discussed and it was decided that in all instances the current bill must be paid and an installment on the delinquent account of sufficient size to assure retirement of the amount in full within the period of one year.

Eastern Stars To Initiate Class

A class of four candidates will be initiated by Minnewasca Chapter No. 96, Order of the Eastern Star, at ceremonies this evening at 8 o'clock at the Masonic hall. Initiatory music will be sung by the newly formed Minnewasca chorus. Refreshments will be served at the close.

THEATRES

Producers have a timely and interesting subject as the theme for their current feature, "Blazing Barriers," which opens today at the Rialto Theatre. It is the first time, in this reviewer's opinion, that the actual activities of the Civilian Conservation Corps has been revealed on the screen and provides an engrossing hour of entertainment.

"Expensive Husbands" is the second feature.

James Lillie has returned to his home at Marquette following a visit at the home of his sister, Mrs. E. A. D'Amour, Michigan avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Mike Lausten, of Green Bay, visited over the weekend at the Joe Mott home.

CITY BRIEFS

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Cameron, daughter Charlotte and son, Howard, Jr., and Mrs. Edna Heaton, Rochester, N. Y., are expected to arrive today to visit at the home of Mr. and Mrs. N. J. Smith, Wisconsin avenue. Mrs. Smith is the mother of Mr. Cameron. Enroute they will visit at Zeeland and Baldwin, Mich. They will be accompanied here by Wally John, son of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Cameron of Baldwin.

Miss Nora Reynolds left last night for Brooklyn, New York, where she will resume studies at Cumberland hospital following a months vacation at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Reynolds, Delta avenue.

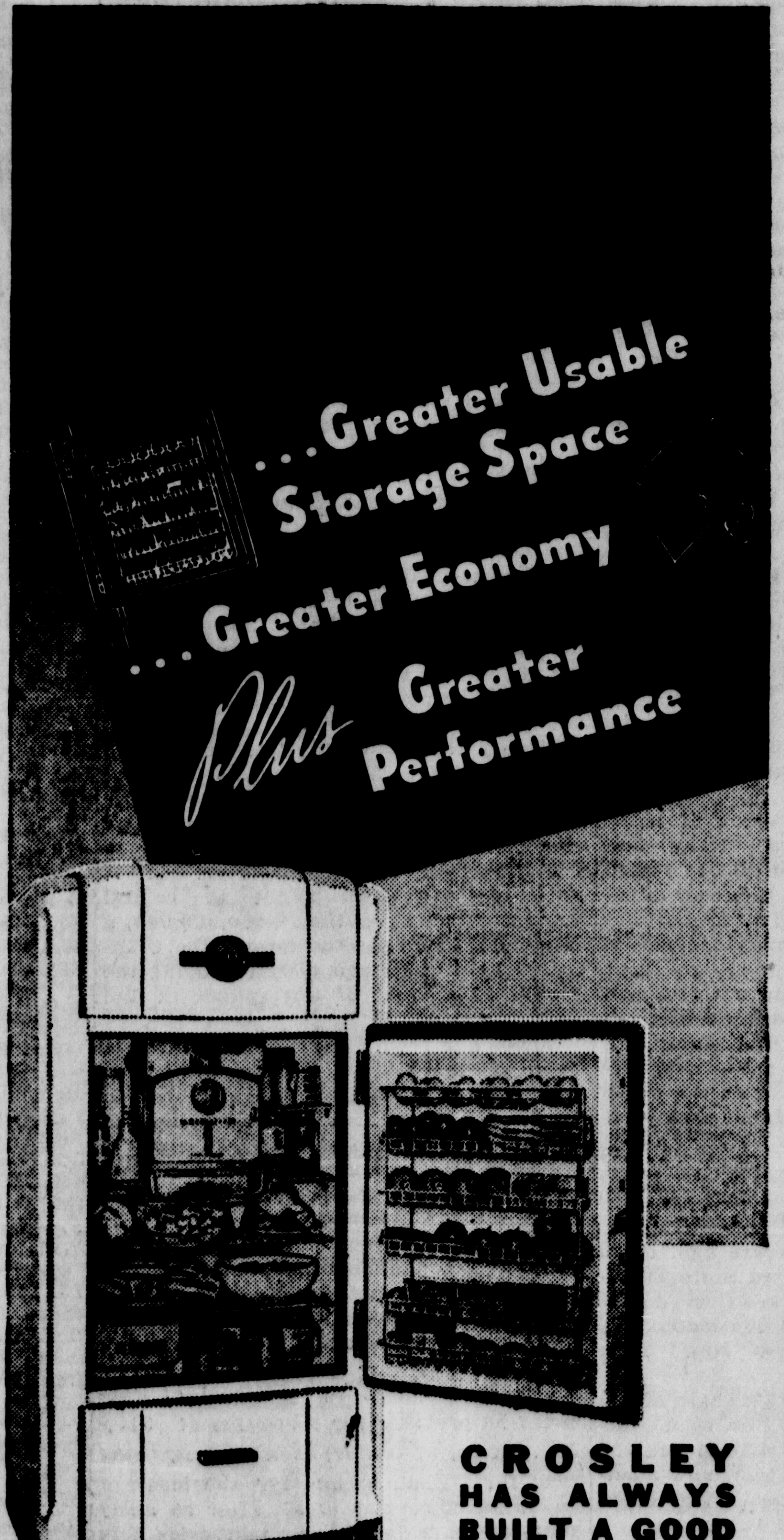
Mrs. Jack Burnett, Osier, visited yesterday with her daughter, Mrs. Violet LaLande, Michigan avenue. She was accompanied on her return by Miss Vera LaLande who will spend the week visiting with her grandparents.

Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Harper and family, Germfask, Mich., are leaving today for Racine, Wis., where they will attend the wedding of Miss Junella Harper to John Krahn on Saturday. They have been spending the past several days at the William Bouchard home, Montana avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Maurice White spent Sunday visiting at Trenary.

Miss Doris LaFramboise, student of Loyola university, St. Francis hospital, Evanston, is spending a vacation visit at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joe LaFramboise, Lake Shore Drive.

Buy Mileage With Performance
Phillips "66" Poly Gas
Gives the Maximum of Both
LAKE STATES OIL CO. & Associated Dealers
TRY A TANKFULL



CROSLEY HAS ALWAYS BUILT A GOOD REFRIGERATOR

IT IS EASY to see that Crosley Shelvador gives you more for your money. More usable storage space with the handy-to-reach EXTRA shelves-in-the-door. More economy with the powerful New Electrosaver unit hermetically sealed against moisture and dirt. More and more features for convenience and efficiency. See for yourself. Shelvador is the Best Buy in refrigeration today.

T and T HARDWARE
Kibby Treiber 1113 Ludington

CROSLEY SHELVADOR
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS

YOUR GUIDE TO GOOD LIQUORS
From Every Angle
A GREAT WHISKEY BUY!
MELLOWNESS
TASTE
SMOOTHNESS
QUALITY
Windsor Straight Bourbon Whiskey

Here's a money-saving, palate-pleasing whiskey! Don't miss this JUMBO VALUE, now! Windsor's price is the lowest it's ever been. And its quality is better than ever!

Windsor
STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY

70¢ PT. $1.30 QT.
Code No. 341 Code No. 340

Copyright 1938, National Distillers Products Corporation, Executive Offices, New York City
90 PROOF

THE ESCANABA DAILY PRESS

A Morning Newspaper Published Daily Except Monday by The Escanaba Daily Press Company, Inc.
JOHN P. NORTON, President and General Manager
Office 600-602 Ludington St.

Entered as Second Class matter April 4, 1909, at the postoffice at Escanaba, Michigan, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Member of Associated Press Leased Wire News Service.

The Associated Press is exclusively entitled to the use for publication of all news dispatches credited to it or not otherwise credited in this paper, and also the local news published therein.

The Daily Press is the only daily paper printed in an exclusive field of 50,000 population, covering Delta, Schoolcraft and Alger counties thoroughly, with branch offices and carrier systems in Manistique, Gladstone, Munising and Newberry.

Advertising rate cards on application.

Member Michigan League of Home Dailies
National Advertising Representative
SCHEERER & CO.
35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 415 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Daily by carrier, per week	15c
Daily by carrier, per year (in advance)	$7.00
Daily by mail, per year (in advance)	$5.00

Moves Toward Economy

THE Delta county board of supervisors, under the chairmanship of Councilman Carl B. Johnson of Escanaba, took a step on Monday that had been threatened for several years by the board when it voted to consolidate the offices of register of deeds and county clerk. The purpose of the move was to effect a saving in the costs of our county government.

The consolidation of these two offices is nothing new in Michigan, however. There are quite a number of counties that have had the combination in effect for many years, and apparently the business of the offices has been carried on with no loss of efficiency but at some saving to the taxpayers.

Because our system of county government in Michigan is a loosely organized and headless set-up, reforms toward creating efficiency and economy come slower than under more modern systems of administration.

Responsibility is so divided in the unit of the county among numerous offices that a condition ideal to the resistance of popular control is created. The system is such that any public officer may readily blame his shortcomings upon almost any other department. The fact is that the Michigan county's greatest present need is one executive and administrative head in whom responsibility is fixed, such as is done under the manager form of government in Escanaba and other cities.

County manager form of government is somewhat of a recent innovation, but it is already showing its superiority over the system that dates back to the horse and buggy days and has been since little modernized to keep pace with the speeded up tempo of modern times.

Substitution of central, responsible control for the existing scattered powers is the greatest need to make county government better and more economical. An officer in the county with powers equivalent to those of the general manager of a corporation is one of the greatest needs of county government. The consolidation move, effected by the board of supervisors in Monday's meetings, indicates a desire for economy in government. It can be a start toward other worthwhile reforms.

Hats Off to Munising

ABOUT one thousand residents of Munising came to Escanaba on Sunday to participate in the christening of the "City of Munising", new state carferry which went into the Straits of Mackinac service the following day.

The citizens of Munising gave a remarkable demonstration of community loyalty. When one fifth of the population of a city of that size can be induced to get into their cars and travel 61 miles to take part in a public function it is an impressive testimonial of their interest in community affairs. It was also evidence of the fact that the committees in charge of the arrangements really functioned.

This is the kind of cooperative spirit that other communities in the Upper Peninsula also could use to advantage.

Master Or Servant?

THE new "labor decree" promulgated by the German government is something every American ought to have a look at. It illustrates perfectly the difference between a free society, as we in America visualize it, and a society in which freedom is subordinated to some other end.

This decree, briefly, states that its aim is "to insure a supply of workers for any tasks politically important to the state." It renders every German citizen liable to conscription for any job which the government may care to give him. A citizen so conscripted is guaranteed against any loss of wages, and his old job must be held open for him; nevertheless, the fact of conscription remains, and the upshot is that any citizen may at any time be moved about as the government sees fit.

Now the one big issue which such a law raises is simply this: does the state exist for the individual, or the individual for the state? The way in which any society tries to answer that question lays bare that society's whole philosophy of life.

Any dictatorship which is based on anything higher than a Latin-American generalissimo's quest for personal power has to justify its existence on the argument that it serves the mass of the people better than the mass could serve itself.

Yet this argument immediately leads one into deep water. For a dictatorship not only assumes to act for the masses; it also assumes the right to say what actions are to be taken and what goal is to be sought. It is bound to elevate that abstraction, the state—in other words, itself—into an end in itself, a whole that is greater than the sum of its parts.

Now it ought to be obvious that this is a direct reversal of everything that we in America have always thought about governments.

So when we run into something like this new German labor law we get the clearest possible picture of the difference between a free society and a dictatorship.

In a free society, the state exists for the individual; in a dictatorship, the individual exists for the state.

In the one, the ordinary human being's chance for happiness is the dominant consideration; in the other, it is no consideration at all.

We can do our democracy no greater service than by getting the distinction between these two kinds of society clear in our minds.

Trained Guides Needed

THE Delta county board of supervisors has approved a request for a small appropriation to make possible the establishment of a tourist guide training center in Escanaba in cooperation with the WPA vocational education program.

Persons on the WPA lists will be paid the regular scale of wages while taking the three-month training course under a trained instructor. Persons not on the relief rolls also may avail themselves of the training offered, but without compensation.

Those who enroll for the course will be given training in the setting up of camps, outdoor cooking, fly tying, gun repairing and other subjects pertaining to the guide business. This is something that has been needed for a long time in the Upper Peninsula along with the efforts that are being made to promote and develop the tourist business.

In Canada, the guide is a very essential factor in the tourist business. In fact, guiding is an occupation that is providing a livelihood for a large number of persons.

Trained and intelligent guides could do much to sell the Upper Peninsula to the vacationist, who comes here to hunt and fish. They can help greatly in making the visitor's vacation an enjoyable one, and cause him to return in the future years and also tell his friends about the wonderful time he has had up in this north country.

Other Editors' Comments

MARIJUANA DRIVE
(Wyandotte News)

The Michigan Association of Chiefs of Police has begun a drive in an effort to stamp out the growth and use of marijuana in the state. The association has the support of the State Police and olso of the Federal Narcotic Bureau.

Enlistment of all organizations including Boy Scouts and especially hiking clubs is being sought in order that the dread weed may be discovered and stamped out.

Although the weed is cultivated in some districts, it also grows wild, Michigan's climate being especially adapted to it. Growing wild, the weed reaches a height of 3 to 6 feet and cultivated it may reach 10 to 16 feet. To each stem there are from 3 to 13 leaf segments, the number always being odd. The segments are always the same in appearance, slender and tapering but with an unmistakable saw-tooth edge. The color of the leaf is always a dark green.

Marijuana is sold in loosely rolled cigarets, tucked in at the ends. The contents resemble tea in texture and color and when the cigarets are smoked they give off a pungent odor similar to burning leaves. The cigarets retail for 15 cents or two for a quarter.

Only recently some of the weed was found growing in a vacant lot in Detroit. A year ago Boy Scouts while on a hike uncovered a large field of it in southern Michigan and more than five tons of the weed were confiscated.

There was sufficient marijuana in the five tons to produce 19,200,000 cigarets and at 15 cents, the profit would have been $2,880,000.

Although reactions on users of marijuana cigarets vary, moral decay and character degradation is certain to result. When mixed with alchol the user often becomes a cold-blooded killer.

Because the sale of marijuana cigarets is often to boys and girls of high school age who are seeking a thrill, and because the drug numbs every sense of decency and brings character decay, all citizens interested in the welfare of the youth of the nation should be on the watch for the weed and should immediately report any discovery of it to authorities.

UNIQUE
(New York World-Telegram)

One hundred and two years ago, there being a surplus in the United State Treasury, President Andrew Jackson asked congress to distribute $28,101,000 among the states. This was done and New York state received $4,000,000.

Since that time New York's share of the national surplus of 1836 has been resting undisturbed in a special fund and the state constitutional convention, now meeting, has before it a proposal to give the legislature power to spend the money.

Well, maybe it's all right. But our idea would be that New York state should hang on to that fund—preserve it, perhaps, in a shrine of some sort as a rare historical relic. It is likely to be a long, long time before any state will get another cut from a United States treasury surplus.

TIME TO CHECK UP
(Cleveland Plain Dealer)

The house sets up a seven-man committee to study un-American propaganda in the United States. A two-hour debate preceding adoption of the resolution indicates a wide difference of opinion among the representatives as to whether it is really worth while for the federal government to spend time and money delving into the alleged subversive activities of groups hostile to American political institutions.

Between Mr. Maverick's opinion that this is "four-flushing and ballyhooing" and Mr. Dies' belief that "shocking" activities are indulged in camps maintained by the German-American Bund there should be room for the common sense opinion that, while the country is probably safe enough from the minorities which would like to see it wrecked, it is worth while occasionally to check up sanely on their actions.

A couple in England have just celebrated their 75th wedding anniversary. They attribute their success to having got used to it.

The average woman, some statistician has figured, spends a year of her life looking in mirrors. She spends a lot more looking in shop windows.

World Affairs Reviewed

BY FREDERIC J. HASKIN

Washington, D. C. — Ever since the World War the finances of the chief nations of the world have been in a muddle. It is true that the United States began a remarkable recovery and, in the first decade after the Armistice retired its national debt at the rate of $1,000,000,000 a year, but then came the Great Depression and it became necessary to turn back and pile up the greatest debt this Nation ever has had either in war or peacetime. In general, however, the history of national finances has been one of increasing debt and currency depreciation.

In these circumstances the record of Portugal stands out in sharp contrast. Today Portugal stands before the world with its finances in better shape than any other important country. The Portugaese treasury has been showing substantial budget surpluses for several years and its condition is constantly improving. While other nations have been piling debt and have been manipulating foreign exchanges in an effort to survive, the Iberian republic has actually reduced its national debt. The funded debt amounted to $115 per capita in 1911. For a relatively poor country that was a heavy burden. It was ten times the amount of the American national debt per capita in the same year. In the last decade it has been brought down to only $33 compared with some $250 for the United States.

Moreover Portugal has no Treasury short term bills outstanding and the books on such floating debt as does exist show a credit balance of about $50,000,000. As late as 1928 the Government had to pay 10 per cent for borrowed money, whereas today the funds pay only 3½ per cent, which is the lowest rate enjoyed by any country in the world except Great Britain, Holland, and the United States.

This seeming miracle has been brought about, it is said, by the financial genius of one man, Dr. Salazar, who took office just ten years ago as Finance Minister. He found the financial affairs of Portugal in a serious plight. It was with the greatest difficulty that the Portuguese treasury could borrow anywhere, either at home or abroad, and when borrowings were made the interest rate was well nigh ruinous. The Government borrowed consistently from the Bank of Portugal practically forcing the loans.

—TASK OF BUDGETING A COUNTRY—

The Republic of Portugal was proclaimed in 1910 and, as so often happens when a new form of government is set up, a world of financial and economic confusion resulted. The people resented the taxes imposed by the republican government and there serious difficulties in collecting the revenue. Also, because of the turbulence of the country, its credit progressively sank. Except in two years the Treasury had a heavy deficit in every year from the foundation of the republic to 1928 when Dr. Salazar took office.

Portugal has not appeared very much in the news of recent years as more violent and sensational happenings have been occurring in other countries—Germany, Italy, the Far East. All the time, however, Dr. Salazar has been working on his program of recovery and bringing the finances of his country into sound condition. The achievement has been a source of amazement to finance ministers of other nations. Of course Portugal has not had to conduct any wars, but it may be noted that she has modernized her navy, bringing old vessels up to date and buying new ones and the new ones have been paid for, not in bonds but in cash.

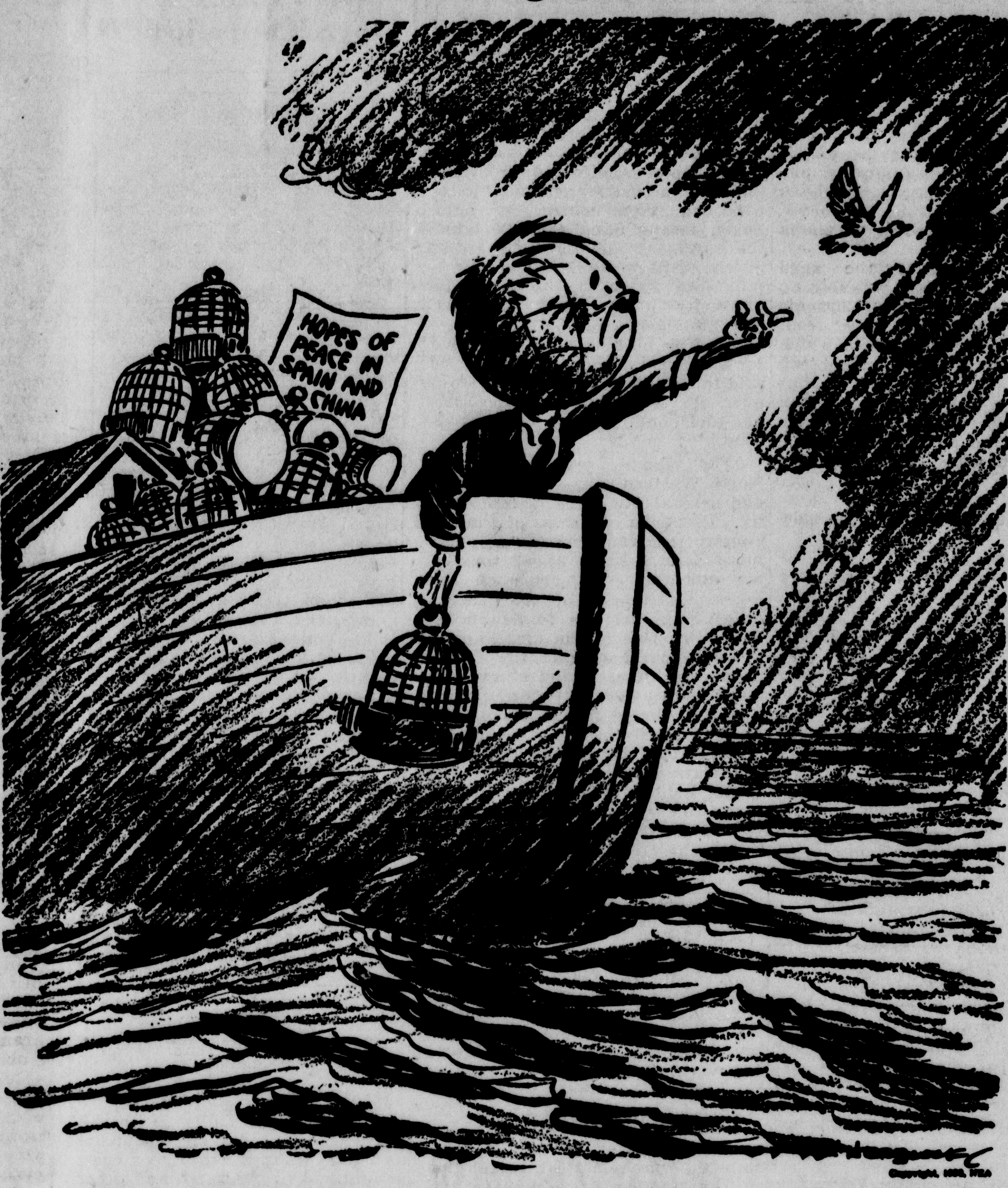
During the troubled years before this regime of Dr. Salazar's, there was a serious flight of private capital from Portugal. Wealthy individuals and companies transferred their funds to New York, to Paris, to London, and elsewhere. It is estimated that the flight of capital amounted to no less than $400,000,000, a tremendous sum for the size of the country. There was much distress among the people on account of unemployment and dragging trade.

There had been a political revolution in 1926 but matters did not inprove until Dr. Salazar was called into the Cabinet in 1928. He determined upon a policy of belt tightening. His first official act was to stipulate that he must have complete financial authirity, that not an escudo be spent without his consent. It can well be imagined that he was unpopular. The lax manner of conducting the public finances had been to the advantage of some officials, be he obtained the backing of the heads of the republic and put his program in operation.

His first budget was laughed at because he provided for a surplus of $15,000. This, of course, is a trifling sum even for a small nation, but the idea of any kind of surplus at all after so many years of heavy deficits and increasing debt seemed fantastic. It was freely predicted that he could not perform such a feat. But when the end of the fiscal year came it was discovered that the treasury showed a surplus not of $15,000 but of nearly $15,000,000.

He had set in operation every possible economy. He obliterated sinecure jobs. He stopped borrowingad-flea
He employed every expdient to stimulate trade. Of course taxes were increased. He stopped borrowing in foreign markets but floated internal loans.

Still Sending 'Em Out



HOPES OF PEACE IN SPAIN AND CHINA
Copyright, 1938, NEA

Answers To Questions

BY FREDERIC J. HASKIN

A reader can get the answer to any question of fact by writing The Escanaba Daily Press Information Bureau, Frederic J. Haskin, Director, Washington, D. C. Please enclose three (3) cents for reply.

Q. Do eagles really carry off babies? R. T. J.

A. Donald C. Peattie, in an article in The New York Times, says: "The old story, reprinted annually of the eagle which carries away a baby, or is beaten off by a brave mother, has never been substantiated. The Audubon Society has investigated every case for many years. The closer you get to the story the further it recedes."

Q. Has the number of corporations increased since the beginning of the depression in 1929? C. G. H.

A. There has been an increase of about 15,000 corporations.

Q. Was the celebration of Christmas ever illegal? W. B. H.

A. In 1659 it was unlawful in Massachusettes to have a "Merry Christmas." The General Court enacted this law that "whosoever shall be found observing any such day as Christmas or the like, either by forebearing of labor, feasting, or any other way or for any such act as the foresaid shall be subjected to a fine of five shillings. Not until 1885 was Christmas made a legal holiday in the Bay State.

Q. Give some facts about the memorial to Will Rogers and Wiley Post in Alaska. R. S.

A. The Will Rogers-Wiley Post Memorial Expedition is to erect a memorial marker near Point Barrow, Alaska, on the spot of the fatal airplane crash. The memorial stone will be inscribed with the names of Rogers and Post as America's Ambassadors of Good-Will, and will state that they "ended life's flight here August 15, 1935." The stone used will be taken from the same quarry as that used in building Oklahoma's memorial to the humorist at Claremore, Oklahoma.

Q. What is the northernmost great city? E. C. R.

A. Leningrad, former capital of Russia, has 2,700,000 population and is on the same latitude with the south of Greenland.

Q. What percentage of families in the United States own radios? E. J. H.

A. Eighty-two per cent.

Q. What is the record time for circling the bases? C. F. H.

A. Evar Swanson, Cleveland outfielder, circled the bases in 13 2-5 seconds, September 15, 1929, in Cincinnati.

Q. When was the first blues published? R. L. K.

A. W. C. Handy, who was at that time leader of a Negro orchestra in Memphis, composed a dance in the blues style in 1910, and in 1912, when it had attracted wide attention, published it as The Memphis Blues.

Q. What are Missouri meerschaum pipes? W. M. G.

A. Cob pipes are sometimes so called because of the large number made at Washington, Missouri.

Q. What was the first medical journal? E. L. H.

A. It was Nouvelles decouvertes, published by Nicolas de Blegny in 1679.

Q. May rural mail boxes be painted different colors? J. G.

A. Section 816, Postal Laws and Regulations says "The posts or other supports upon which rural-mail boxes are erected shall be of neat design and may be of wood, metal, or concrete, of suitable strength and dimensions; may be either round or square, plain or ornamental, with or without fixed or movable arm; and shall be painted white. The use of effigies as supports, or of supports intended to represent figures or mechanical objects, either grotesque or otherwise, is prohibited."

Q. What is a barney? W. R. M.

A. In mining, it is a small truck attached to a rope, used to push cars up a slope.

Q. Please give some information about Mayor La Guardia's career as a youth. E. G.

A. At an early age, he was taken to Prescott, Arizona, where he finished high school. When he was 15, he obtained employment on a St. Louis newspaper. After his father's death, he was taken to Budapest where his relatives lived. From 1901-04 he was consular agent at the United States Consulate at Budapest and Triestе. From 1904-06, he served as acting-American Consul at Fiume. His remarkable knowledge of languages enabled him to serve as interpreter on Ellis Island from 1907-10.

20 Years Ago

Miss Doris Fillion of this city, who completed a course of three year's training to become a trained nurse, having graduated last winter from a Chicago hospital, has been accepted for enlistment as a Red Cross nurse.

Aldige Geroux, William Clairmont, Romeo Blanchette, and Eugene Pracy are leaving for Vancouver, Washington Tuesday evening to enter the spruce brigade.

Harry St. Louis, Escanaba, in a letter to his mother told of his experiences in the history making battle of Marne and how he was wounded by machine gun bullets.

Mrs. William Desilets of Toledo, who was a guest at the home of her mother, Mrs. McCafferty, returned from Ypsilanti, where she has been attending the State Normal.

Lester Winegar who has been visiting with his parents here, left yesterday for Philadelphia. He will visit enroute with his brother, Attorney T. C. Winegar in Detroit.

Charles Cass, William Cass, Charles Magnusson and Oscar Loeffler of the Delta Hardware store, leave today for a two-days' fishing trip at Beaver.

Miss Margaret Dwyer of Shingleton, Mich., is spending her summer vacation in the city.

Roy Anderson, brother of City Clerk Carl Anderson has arrived from the Dunwoody Naval Technical school at St. Paul. He will remain in the city for a few days before proceeding to Cambridge, Mass., where he will complete his training for radio service.

Corporal Arthur M. Pearson has been advanced to the rank of a sergeant. Pearson is stationed with the Signal branch of the Thirty-fourth infantry, Waco, Texas.

J. P. Norton left last night on a business trip to Chicago.

New York Column

BY GEORGE ROSS

New York—Foreboding bulletins now are flashed from the London manse of the Countess Haugwitz-Reventlow and marital discord is in the wind while Barbara of the Five & Ten fears for the safety of her child. And that, by contrast, makes apt the observation that back here, in New York, an equally famous heiress, namely Doris Duke Cromwell, is leading a quiet life with her husband, sans bodyguards and conspicuous publicity.

In fact, the Cromwells get around quite a bit when they are stopping over in Gotham. And they have worked out a simple strategy that avoids much of the clamor which heralds their equals in the moneyed set. They merely don't make any noise about their going and coming, which is just as well for all those concerned and those who are not.

The other night, the sleek Doris and her academic mate — he writes literary panaceas to end the economic crisis—were over to the Marine Roof on the Hotel Bossert in Brooklyn. They didn't tell anyone about it but the headwaiter. They made no reservations in advance; they took potluck on an advantageous table.

And had not an observing press agent been around, no one would have been the wiser for their call.

As it was, the press agent is a sensitive fellow about folks' privacy. He only told us.

It seems that the Cromwells also can take it, when it is publicly dished out. On another recent night, Doris Duke and her husband attended the "18" Club where sany Jack White, without respect toward rank and wealth, mercilessly heckles the customers. In a gathering of Broadwayites, racing touts, socialites, and nondescript night owls, the Cromwells sat there and laughed along heartily while they were the butts of the jest.

• • •

Sir Joe

Now that the brotherly clowns, Willie & Eugene Howard, have gone back to cafe work, busier times are looming for one Sir Joseph Ginzbergh (don't forget the 'h' at the end of my name!) A vivid personality is Sir Joseph who is as indispensable to Willie as Beetle and Bottle are to Phil Baker, Parkyarkarkus is to Eddie Cantor, a malacca cane is to Lou Holtz, and Charlie McCarthy to Edgar Bergen. Officially, Sir Joseph is court jester, valet and major domo to Willie. As he styles himself, he is Sir Joseph Ginzbergh, King of Radio, Television, Vitagraph, Champion of Technicolor(Stage, Screen and Presentations. And he feels humiliated with any lesser billing.

Anyway, now that Willie Howard commutes from his Great Neck home for work, the routine is this: every morning, Sir Joseph gets into an old model tuxedo bedecked with medals shoes that are wildly monogrammed, tips a top hat jauntily at a rakish angle of the head, slips a cane over his arm and accompanies Willie to the Great Neck station where the commuters are used to him and call him Sir Joe. Then he goes back to the Howard household where he is in full charge of the menagerie, consisting of a brood of pekingese, three parrots, pedigreed cats and a baby leopard. Sir Joseph also tends the garden, though he has an aristocratic aversion to using the hose.

The Capital Parade

BY ALSOP AND KINTNER

Washington, June 27.—The President's fireside chat has but one important meaning—that the President wants political realignment, and wants it now. For the first time, he has offered himself frankly as the leader of an American popular front.

That is the President's own interpretation of his address to the people, if the most authoritative sources are to be believed. But even if it were not, another interpretation would be hard to find.

By attacking Mayor Hague, he denied his obligations to the local machines of his party. By announcing that he would personally participate in Democratic primaries, he declared his readiness to fight for his principles. And by defining "Liberalism" and "Conservatism," he invited all liberals, regardless of party, to join him, and all conservatives, again regardless of party, to oppose him.

In fact, the fireside chat was the fitting climax to the events of the last year or so. It decided, once and for all, a long and bitter controversy within the administration. It will be the prelude to a long and bitter struggle between the opposing political philosophies in America. If it has the desired effect, it is the most significant political pronouncement of the President's second term.

—TOWARDS A NEW DEMOCRACY—

The controversy within the administration has been described here. On the one hand, Postmaster General James A. Farley and many powerful allies have advocated "organization politics." They have argued that the way to win elections is to keep the Democratic party together; to do nothing to disturb the old loose alliance of local political machines.

On the other, New Dealers of the stricter sect, led by influential White House advisers and such high officials as works progress administrator Harry L. Hopkins, have spoken for "politics of principle." They have maintained that the Democratic party can only remain in power if the interests of the local machines are ignored; if the party becomes a united and coherent front of all liberal forces.

For several months it has been apparent that the President was leaning heavily towards "politics of principle." From the start of his first administration, his ambition has been to rebuild the Democratic party. And lately, in his excursions into Democratic primaries and in other signs and portents, it has been clear that he believed the time for rebuilding at hand.

Nevertheless, until the fireside chat, he had held back from an open statement of his intentions. In Iowa, for example, he let his most intimate subordinates fight for Representative Otha D. Wearin against Senator Guy M. Gillette. But he refrained from speaking out himself. At the time, it was suggested here that the Iowa defeat would stimulate the President to a more direct participation in future primaries. And now, in the fireside chat, he has announced that he will denounce his enemies and support his friends without further pretense of "neutrality."

—IN 1940—

To be understood, the President's attack on Hague, his definitions of Liberalism and conservatism, and his remarks on Democratic primaries must all be taken together. Behind them, it must be kept in mind, is the ambition to rebuild the democracy into a permanent political vehicle for American liberal thought.

Obviously, this ambition has been threatened in these last years in two ways. First, there has been the rebellion of individual conservative Democrats, which has caused such commotion on Capitol Hill. The President and his advisers believe that unless the rebellion is stamped out in the primaries, it is bound to distort the policies and alter the color of the party.

And second there have been the increasing signs that the democracy's local machines, whose members care for nothing but keeping their snouts in the public trough, are preparing to put over their own man in 1940. The talk of Garner and Hull and Jesse Jones, the longing discussion of "middle-of-the-roaders" which are to be heard when leaders of orthodox Democratic organizations foregather, are clear indications that the boys in the precincts hope for a 1940 choice of their own making.

What with all the cracks at the movies based on their immaturity, Hollywood would have done well to suppress the news about the director that got socked in a little boys' free-for-all. It seems he was mistaken for one of the gang.

French police picked up the wrong men during a recent hunt for two escaped convicts. It turned out they were a couple of other felons.

The son of the premier of Japan has flunked out at Princeton. That's one thing the old man can't blame on the summer floods.

Lyrics of Life

By Douglas Malloch

CHANGING THE CHART

Concerning right and wrong, two schools
Of thought a better world would plan.
The old desires to change the man,
The new would merely change the rules—
A simple way by which we can
Make saints of sinners, wits of fools.

If disobeyed, the law repeal,
And law is disobeyed no more.
When threatened by a rocky shore,
Change but the chart, and not the wheel
And you may judge if less or more
Security of ship and keel.

And yet I doubt if safe the sea
For those of us who thus delight,
Who do not seek to sail it right
But merely sail it easily.
We make sin virtue, call it white,
But God, of course, may not agree.

FIFTEEN CRAFT SIGN FOR RACE

Cruise to Leave Harbor Saturday Night for Ephraim

Fifteen boats of the Escanaba Yacht club fleeet have been entetred in the club cruising race which will start from the local yacht harbor next Saturday night. John Mitchell, chairman of the cruising committee, announced yesterday. Ten sailing craft and five power boats, carrying about 65 persons, are now listed for the six-day race over a triangular course with Ephraim, Wis., and Menominee as stopping points.

Handicaps for the cruising race will be taken at the start instead of at the finish as is customary in sailing competition. The sailors will begin to clear the local yacht harbor at about 9 o'clock Saturday night, and Charles Stoll's Mindemoya, scratch boat of the fleet, will set sail at about 11:30.

By giving handicaps at the start of each leg of the race instead of at the finish the racing committee hopes to provide a close finish on each leg. If starts are made properly, the boat in first will be the winner and the last of each leg will provide keen competition for the sailors as they are handicaped to come in together in theory. Sailing ability plus "the breaks" will determine the winners.

Four Trophies Offered

Four trophies are offered in the cruising race, with one for each leg and one as grand prize. Winner of the first leg, Escanaba to Ephraim, will receive the Commodore Thatcher trophy. For second leg, Ephraim to Menominee, the Menominee--Marinette Yacht club is offering the award, and the Vice-Commodore Stoll trophy will be awarded to the winner of the last leg from Menominee to Escanaba. The grand trophy, awarded by the Escanaba Yacht club, will go to the skipper who makes the best showing on all three legs of the race and garners the most points in regattas at Ephraim and Menominee.

The fleet will be accompanied on all three legs of the course by U. S. Coast Guard cutters from Plumb Island and Sturgeon Bay stations, and the Cutter Escanaba will join the craft for the last leg from Menominee to Escanaba.

Power Squadron Coming

The Lake Michigan Yachting association's power squadron, which will sail from Chicago to Escanaba on its annual summer cruise, will join the local yachtsmen at Menominee. The squadron will arrive here July 9, racing from Menominee to Escanaba in a unique type of navigation competition in which speed will play only a small part.

Under the rules of the Menominee-Escanaba race of the squadron, each skipper will chart his course and determine the speed at which his craft will sail during the race. He will then give an estimate of the time it will take to complete the trip, and the boat arriving closest to its estimated time for the course will be judged the winner. One member of the crew of each of the craft will sail aboard another boat to see that the course is followed and the speed is kept constant. Timepieces will not be used by the contestants.

The power squadron race is being sponsored by the Menominee--Marinette Yacht club, which will award a trophy.

Regattas Planned

Two regattas will be held as the Escanaba Yacht club fleet makes its cruise. The local craft will compete in the July 4 race at Ephraim, which will be an inter-club regatta with Menominee -Marinette boats also racing. A banquet and fireworks are planned for the evening.

Craft from the M and M club and Ephraim boats will join the Escanaba fleet in its cruise on the leg from Ephraim to Menominee on July 6, and all three clubs will participate in the Menominee -- Marinette regatta on July 7. All will take part in a venetian night celebration at Menominee the evening of July 7, and the following morning the local craft will start the last leg of the cruising race. Upon their return to Escanaba, the local yachtsmen will be hosts to the Lake Michigan Yachting association's power squadron, which will arrive the evening of Saturday, July 9.

The association yachtsmen will be guests at an afternoon picnic on the yacht harbor island, and the evening of July 9 the local club will present its venetian night entertainment. The Escanaba Yacht club midsummer dance will follow the venetian night celebration.

On Sunday, July 10, the Escanaba Yacht club's midsummer regatta will be held on Little Bay de Noc, as the last event on the local yachtsmen's crowded calender for the first two weeks of July. Other yachting events are planned for the remainder of the summer, however, with a race for every week-end.

Obscure Grave Recalls Start Of World War 24 Years Ago

By ALVIN J. STEINKOPF

Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, June 28 (AP)—Someone placed a handful of carnations today on the obscure grave of Gavrilo Prinzip, the youth whose well-aimed pistol shots 24 years ago touched off the world war.

Othewise, this semi-oriental city drowsed in the heat of a bosnian summer and took little note that the Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria-Hungary was assassinated here by Prinzip on June 28, 1914.

The authorities didn't know about the carnations and didn't care. Prinzip was largely a forgotten man, mentioned only by a few of the more revolutionary students loitering in the coffee houses.

Tourists manifested mild interest in the little bridge over the Miljazka river in the heart of the city, near which Franz Ferdinand and his wife, the Princess Sophie, were slain by Prinzip's shots.

A guide today explained that the spot was well-chosen, that young Prinzip reckoned with the fact the Crown Prince's carriage would have to slow down before making a sharp turn to cross the bridge. A simple tablet marks the spot, and some Sarajevo citizens think that is too much.

There was some caustic comment when the tablet was unveiled June 28, 1929, many critics holding that an incident which caused so much suffering to the world should not have been commemorated with such ceremony.

The body of Prinzip was brought to Sarajevo for burial in 1929. He and his fellow conspirators, Nedeljko Tscharbrinowitsch and Trifko Grabesch, died in prison while they were serving 20-year sentences for their assault on the Crown Prince.

It was the most severe sentence Austro-Hungarian justice could mete out, because in those days the penalty could not be imposed on minors.

There was mixed feeling here today, with regard to their act. Some held them to be heroic martyrs, while others believed them to be ordinary criminals. The majority apparently had forgotten about them.

(Austria-Hungary declared war on Serbia July 28, one month after the assassinations. Germany declared war on Russia Aug. 1, France entered the conflict Aug. 3, Britain and Belgium on August 4.)

Main Street

Interesting Items of Day Picked Up Around Town

HOPES HE'S CONVICTED

At least one person, whose trial is scheduled to be heard in the July term of circuit court which opens Tuesday, hopes he will be convicted of the charge placed against him.

Criminal case number five on the court calendar lists the charge against the defendent as: "Wreckless driving."

In this day and age, it may be just as difficult to prove a person guilty of "wreckless driving" as it is to prove one guilty of "reckless driving."

Theatres

AT THE DELFT

Solving a murder mystery by the ancient science of astrology is the novel theme of "When Were You Born?" the Warner Bros. melodrama with Anna May Wong, Margaret Lindsay, and a host of others, comes to the screen of the Delft Theatre today.

The picture is believed to be one of the most unusual filmed in years.

Classified Ads cost little but do a big job.

Norman Ellingsen Held On Charge Of Drunken Driving

Norman Ellingsen of this city was arrested by city police over the week end and arraigned before Justice H. E. Ranguette on a charge of driving an automobile while under the influence of intovicating liquors.

The case was continued for two weeks.

Ellingsen now is in the county jail awaiting circuit court on a charge of being disorderly, third offense.

Radio Around The Clock

BY C. E. BUTTERFIELD
Associated Press Radio Tditor
Time Is Central Standard

New York, June 28. — Two horse races, classified as of considerable importance because of the entrants, will come from either coast in Wednesday broadcasting.

From the Atlantic sea board WJZ-NBC at 2:45 p. m. will describe the Massachusetts Handicap at Suefolk Downs, Boston, in which Seabiscuit and War Admiral are entered.

From the Pacific coast, WABC-CBS, WJZ-NBC and MBS are to describe the three-year-old championship special at Hollywood park starting at 7. Lawrin and Dauber are among the listed horses.

Special programs in connection with this week's National Education association convention continue. Those for Wednesday: WJZ-NBC 12 noon, High School Town meeting of the air, topic "Does the American High School Train for Democracy?" WABC-CBS 12:30 p. m. "Exits and Entrances;" WEAF-NBC 4 America's schools.

Fred Allen, deserting the WEAF-NBC Town Hall at 7 for the summer as usual, will say adieu and turn over the keys to his warm weather successor, Norman Frescott, who is to conduct a "Big game hunt" quiz. The Cavalcade of America, WABC-CBS at 6, another to say goodbye, is to dramatize the life of E. I. du Pont.

Part of the opera, "The Marriage of Figaro," from the Glyndebourne festival in England is to be carried by MBS at 12:45.

St. Francis Hospital

Mrs. Edward Antilla, Rock, submitted to an operation for relief from appendicitis.

Lorraine Jolicoeur, Flat Rock, had an operation for removal of tonsils.

Mike Kroll, 1527 Stephenson avenue, submitted to an operation for relief from appendicitis.

Daniel Carlton, Houston, Tex., submitted to an operation for removal of tonsils.

Clarence Rouse, Gladstone, submitted to an operation for removal of appendix.

Gloria Pierce, 1206 Ludington street, submitted to an operation for relief from appendicitis.

SURVEYOR RESIGNS

Marquette—The resignation of Henry L. Shroeger as county surveyor, received yesterday by the Marquette county board of supervisors, was accepted, effective at once.

Shroeger has accepted a position with the national park service and is located at Isle Royale.

CIRCUIT COURT OPENS TUESDAY

Short Non-Jury Term Is Scheduled On Calendar

The July term of circuit court opens at the courthouse Tuesday morning but it is expected to be one of the shortest on record.

No jury will be called for this term.

Only five criminal cases are listed. They are: Melvin Haskins, desertion; Guy Matthews, assault less than the crime of murder; Norman Ellingsen, disorderly conduct, third offense; John Norden, breaking and entering; and Irving Anderson, reckless driving.

Non jury civil cases include: Ray McGee vs. Clifford Bridges, trespass on the case; Alvar Jackson vs. Henry Dahm, appeal from justice court; Alice P. Alton, Florence P. Green, Margaret P. Taylor, Alice P. Herr, Crooker Perry and Ray Perry vs. Edward J. Brunelle, ejectment; Charles Themel, guardian of person and estate of, William Themel vs. Gust Anderson and Edwin Anderson, trespass on the case; Christina Oberg, administratrix of estate of John Oberg vs. DeGrand Motor Company, appeal from justice court; Leslie Caswell vs. Peterson and Bergman, appeal from justice court.

Chancery cases will be: Joseph Shipman and Doris Shipman vs. Augustus W. Wolve, John W. Watson, Myrtle Watson, Charles Larson and Minnie Larson, George F. Bourke and Lucia Bourke; Lillian Nepper vs. Mary E. Hogan, Isaac Bonifas, and Catherine Bonifas, James Bonifas and Josephine Bonifas; Charles Talso vs. Gerald Cleary, administrator of the Estate of Anton Wickland, deceased, and assigns of Anton Wickland, deceased; Charles Kemppainen vs. Alex Mattonen; and Swenson Brothers vs. Edward Carter.

Niagara Falls Trip On Railroad 'Pede' Lands Pair In Jail

"Borrowing" a railway "pede" to give them a lift on a trip from Two Rivers, Wis., to Niagara Falls landed Roy Gironimi, 20, and his brother, Leonard, 17, in the Delta county jail yesterday. The pair took the motor car at Hermansville, and started towards Escanaba along the Soo Line tracks when they saw a crew of section men working along the right-of-way ahead of them and ditched their vehicle and walked across fields to the highway.

They were picked up by Sheriff Miron at a Ford River store, where they had stopped for food, and were brought to the Delta county jail.

Cubs Interested In Music Are Invited To Join Scout Band

Scouts Cubs and Senior Scouts of Escanaba who play musical instruments or are interested in learning to play will meet at the 14th. st. Recreation Center tonight at 7:30. An organization meeting will be held under the derection of R. P. Bowers to become the Scout-Cub band.

Columbian Squires Initiate Class At Ceremony Sunday

A class of 25 Escanaba boys between the age of 14 and 18 were made members of the Columbian Squires of Charles Stephen Berigan circle No. 149 of Escanaba at a ceremony held at St. Patrick's parish hall Sunday afternoon.

Degree work was performed by the local circle, led by Chief Squire W. J. Fitzsimmons jr., Department Chief Squire Jack Labre, Bursar Arthur Harvey, Notary Lawrence Bjorquist, Marshall Hubert Wood and Sentries Donald Campbell and Kenneth Bucholtz.

The new members initiated into the order were John Riley, Wallace Curran, Robert Stratton, Paul Lequia, John J. Moras, James Baker, Edward Hirn, James Botrow, James McMonagle, Joseph Young, William Buckholtz Roy Cress, Lloyd Baker, Francis Murray, Francis Feldhusen, John Cleary, Robert Henry, Robert Donovan, Robert Legault, Robert Beaudoin, Charles Lantz, Robert Green, Walter Morton, Frederick Hirn.

Following the initiation ceremony a banquet was served at the Sherman hotel, with George Lawrence as toastmaster. Invocation was by the Rev. Fr. L. Bourgeois, and Lester Kenny, representing the Knights of Columbus, gave a talk and Bill Fitzsimmons, Chief Squire, gave an address of welcome to the new squires. Remarks were given by John Harvey, Dr. E. M. Hirn and two members, John Riley and Wallace Curran.

The K of C chorus directed by Bill Clark and accompanied on the piano by Miss Elaine Brown added greatly in making this program the success that it was. Robert Moreau of the K of C chorus gave a vocal selection that was appreciated by every body. Clem Skopp, George Lawrence and Kenneth Buckholtz presented the novelties of the evening.

Reverend Father Guertin gave the address of the evening that was followed by the assembly singing America.

BRIEFLY TOLD

Pre-School Clinic—There will be a clinic for Pre-School children at the Rock High School Thursday June 30th at 1:00 P. M.

• • •

To Wed Soon—Among those who have filed intentions to wed soon are Lee Cooper of this city and Agnes Peterson of Bark River; Vernon Peterson and Isabelle Bourgeois of Isabella; and Edmund Anderson and Marguerite Boileau of this city.

• • •

Bike Stolen—Mrs. W. A. Maranda, 412 South Eighth street, reported to police that a bicycle was stolen from her home Monday.

• • •

Briefcase Stolen—Al Geartts, 307 Ogden avenue, told police that a briefcase containing samples of candy was stolen from his car in his garage between 7 and 11:30 Monday night.

Great Britain's railroads use some 14,000,000 tons of coal for fuel annually.

DANCING STAR

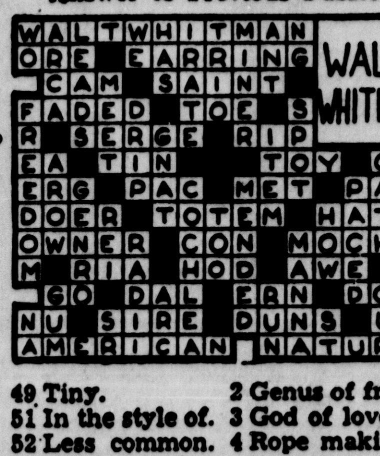
HORIZONTAL

1,5 Dancer who popularized bobbed hair.
10 To happen.
11 Bucket.
12 Form of "no."
13 Sea eagle.
14 Hurls.
16 In sleep.
19 Musical note.
20 Sesame.
21 Upper sides.
26 To foreknow.
29 Ireland.
30 Pertaining to the cheek.
32 Lines.
33 Horse's training rope.
35 Upright shaft.
36 Onagers.
37 She was also a successful movie ——.
40 Track.
42 To scorch.
45 Distant.
46 Turkish college.
49 Tiny.
51 In the style of.
52 Less common.
53 Garden tool.
55 She was her famous —— dancing partner.
56 She set the —— in clothes at one time.

VERTICAL

1 Provided.
2 Genus of frogs
3 God of love.
4 Rope making process.
5 The Supreme Being.
6 Spelling books
7 Net weight of a container.
8 Row.
9 Ell.
14 She works now to prevent —— to animals.
15 Sorrowful.
17 Courtesy title.
18 Ironed.
22 Golf teacher.
23 Iniquity.
24 Type measure.
25 Seasoning.
26 Destiny.
27 Cry for help at sea.
28 Female sheep.
31 Pantries.
34 To dine.
36 Tough tree.
38 Device for making butter.
39 Blemishes.
40 Chums.
41 Arabian.
43 Twisted.
44 Genuine.
45 Influenza.
47 Boy.
48 Myself.
50 To piece out.
51 Sound of pleasure.
54 Electrical unit.

Answer to Previous Puzzle



FARMERS

Do You Need Machinery?

If you do—here is the place and now is the time to get super-bargain specials in rebuilt and fully overhauled machinery of all kinds. Prices never so low in our history.

SEE US IMMEDIATELY—AND SAVE

Side rakes and tedders
Mowing machines—all sizes
Hay loaders
Sprayers—as good as new
Hay press
Riding cultivators
Cream separators—real bargains
Field cultivators—good as new
Gas engines—all sizes.

ESCANABA MACHINE CO.
ED. MARENGER
1707 Ludington Phone 1429

Wards Riversides Reduced for the "4th"

100% Pure Penn
In your container 10c Qt.
Plus Fed. tax. The 25c to 30c grade at service stations. Stock up now.

Guaranteed 12-Month Battery 2.94
Regularly $3.45. Compare with famous $6.95 batteries! 39 standard plates!

Cut Price on Ward Spark Plug 24c
Regularly 29c. Wards Standard Quality! Single electrode. Equals 65c plugs!

Wards Auto Enamel 97c qt.
Regularly $1.10! Qt. finishes average size car. Dries quickly without brush marks.

Low Priced Sun Glasses 8c
Tinted lenses! Strong shell frame! For wear at beach or driving! Keep out glare!

Sale. Camp Jug 88c
Regularly 98c. Gallon size—keeps liquids hot or cold for 8 to 10 hours! Insulated!

Pint Size Vacuum Bottle 68c
Regularly 79c. Keeps liquids hot 24 hrs., cold for 72 hrs. Quart size.............1.35

Economy Folding Camp Cot 1.48
Low priced, serviceable, comfortable camp cot. Hardwood frame!

Reduced Folding Camp Stool 24c
Take along several on picnics and camping trips. Sunfast seats, hardwood frame.

64c Flash-Light 49c
3 cell with focusing head for maximum light. Chrome case, Bulb and cells, too!

Flash-Light Cells 2 for 5c
Regularly 5c each. Dated wax-top cells at half price. Get your supply now!

Guarantee
Riverside "Standards" are guaranteed to give satisfactory service without limit of months, years or miles.

Standard Quality 5.65 4.40-21
4-Day Sale Price
Change tires now! Get big savings in this sale! Get the safety of "Standard's" center - traction tread—insulated carcass. Prices go back up next week. Hurry in now and save plenty!

Size	Price
4.50-20	$6.08
4.50-21	$6.28
4.75-19	$6.46
5.00-19	$7.02
5.25-18	$7.65
5.25-17	$7.86
5.50-17	$8.83
6.00-16	$9.40

Monthly Payments Arranged

Seat Covers
Coupe Size 78c
Reg. $1.15. Cloth! Full coverage! Can be dry cleaned!
For 2 or 4 door sedan $1.78

Cut Prices on Auto Cleaning Supplies
Sale. Wax or Cleaner
Equal to the best! Choice of each for 24c
Polishing Cloth
Oil treated flannel. Cuts grease 12c
Florida Yellow Sponge
Reg. 37c. 7 to 8". Tough! Absorbent 28c
Durable Sewed Chamois
About 12x14 inches! Cord bound! 18c

Denny Shute "50" Golf Ball 3 for $1
Heavy vulcanized cover! It's a tough ball with good distance. This week only!

4-Piece Tubular Steel Rod 1.00
Regularly $1.15. Handy short takedown. Uniform tapered! Screw locking reel seat!

Standard Official Soft Ball 63c
Regularly 75c. Has pre-vulcanized inner cover! Horsehide cover. Kapok center!

"Skipper" Level Wind Reel 1.59
Chromium plated brass! 4 gear train! Holds 100 yards 18-lb. test line. Spiral gears!

Official Soft Ball Ash Bat 38c
Regularly 49c. Made of sturdy golden ash with taped grip! Special for this week.

Wards Sturdibilt Silk Line 38c
The lowest price we know of for waterproof Jap silk line. 50-yd., 18-lb. test.

Split Cowhide Gladstone 4.88
Regularly $5.45. Cloth lined with inside pocket and shirtfold! Cowhide straps! Save!

Watertight Tackle Box 1.19
2 inside trays! 1-piece seamless steel! Olive drab baked-on enamel! Save at Wards!

Compare $35 Sets
Automatic Tuning Auto Radio
$13 a month, carry'g chg. 19.95
5 tubes! 4 automatic selections! Just push a button! 6" super-dynamic speaker! Automatic volume control! Fits any dash!

Montgomery Ward
1200 Ludington St. Phone 202

KALTENBORN
"Views the News"

By H. V. Kaltenborn

The Dictators Do More Dictating

Those who read between the lines in current news from dictator capitals will feel a sense of gratitude for the privilege of living in a democracy. With every passing month the restrictions grow more heavy. The race in armaments, undeclared wars, ruthless repression of internal discontent are everywhere the bitter fruits of one-man leadership.

H. V. Kaltenborn

On July 1 added restrictions on individual liberty and opportunity go into effect in both Germany and Japan. In pursuit of its never-ending drive towards the complete regimentation of the individual, the Nazi Government now has decided to subject every able-bodied German to compulsory labor duty. To execute "nationally urgent tasks" Field Marshal Goering, autocratic administrator of the Four Year Plan, has decreed that anyone, Jew or Gentile, may be seized by the State and put at any task his bureaucratic masters wish to see completed.

It may well be magined what such a decree can mean when carried out by the arrogant despots of the Nazi party. One need only read the testimony of Fritz Kuhn, our own precious Nazi, to realize how such a man would abuse authority. Personal revenge bribery, chicanery, the vanity of power, will all play their part. Germans constantly complain privately about the lack of intelligence and the insufferable arrogance of the minor Nazi officials who administer the Third Reich's arbitrary decrees. Under the Nazi rule of absolute obedience from below there is little chance to question orders no matter how unintelligent.

Labor will be conscripted for "nationally urgent tasks." But this means anything the Nazi leader wants done. It may be the construction of military highways, building a palatial home for Secret Police Chief Himmler, or the reconstruction of Berlin.

• • •

Armament Uses Major Effort

There is a labor shortage in Germany. But this is primarily due to the uneconomic use of German labor. Piling up armaments for war absorbs an enormous proportion of German effort. The grandiose building projects which are the pet hobbies of the German Fuehrer occupy another important segment of the country's labor and capital.

There is one egregious waste of both labor and capital in Germany which has escaped much foreign comment. Germany is investing enormous sums in uneconomic enterprises in a vain effort to make herself independent of foreign supplies. Billions of marks and millions of workers are absorbed in the task of creating new resources of artificial gasoline, rubber and fibers. Enormous new enterprises to produce them are being multiplied, and these substitute materials are being turned out in steadily increasing quantities despite the fact that they cost from two to five times as much as the imported article.

Mines so poor in ore that they would be abandoned elsewhere are being worked in Germany. By dint of an enormous expenditure of capital and labor the low-grade iron ores of Austria are to be exploited. This means that Germany uses from two to three workers to equal the production of one American worker. It is easy to eliminate unemployment wherever a people tolerates such economic vagaries on the part of its oppressors.

On the same day which Germany inaugurates its general conscription of labor, Japan will put into effect a program of commodity mobilization. For while Germany accepts war measures while still at peace, Japan is engaged in a losing war and must enforce a ruthless program of control. The military masters of Japan have realized too late that complete control of exports, imports, prices, exchange, industry, agriculture, employment and consumption are all essential if a nation's economic life is to be concentrated on war making.

• • •

Japan Unprepared for a Long War

Japan's great mistake was to assume that the "Chinese incident" would be settled in a few months. Militarists nearly always miscalculate. Japan's shortsighted leaders plunged into the Chinese adventure without any idea of China's capacity for prolonged resistance. They were unprepared for a long war. Today they have used up Japan's available resources, and yet the war is not half won. Next month they are putting into effect the war measures which should have been imposed a year ago. Today it is too late. Japan has lost the war.

One of the many valuable features of the democratic system is that the people or their chosen representatives can keep administrators from making an important mistake. Or, and this is equally important, they can keep them from persisting in a mistake once it has been made. Under dictatorship misguided leaders carry on until defeat abroad or economic collapse at home sweeps them away as popular resentment finally breaks the dikes and creates revolution.

We, who live under democracies, pay a price for our mistakes, our delays and our lack of efficiency. But we know what we are doing, we pay as we go, and we shout as we pay! In the end our way is cheaper and much happier.

HOLDUP HONEYMOON

BY EDWIN RUTT Copyright 1938, NEA Service Inc.

Yesterday: The Weasel heads Joe and Kelly northward and breaks the news that he will hold them until he is safe out of the U. S. A.

CHAPTER V

Hardly had Mr. Ed (Weasel) Wcynowski made his announcement when he came within an ace not only of getting out of the U. S. A., but of shuffling off this omrtal coil altogether.

The Ford had been approaching a sizable bend in the highway and Mr. Sandham, engrossed in his fascinating conversation with the Weasel, was hogging the road a little. But as a roadhogger Mr. Sandham was just a piker compared to Mr. Antonio Giuseppe Tarantino, late of the wrong side of the tracks in Genoa, Italy.

Mr. Antonio Giuseppe Tarantino had charge of a truck carrying a consignment of live poultry destined for the markets of New York City. All the way from the vicinity of Troy Mr. Tarantino's journey had been uneventful. The result was that he had become careless. His fingers were relaxed on the wheel. His eyes scanned the road ahead but cursorily. And, as he bowled along with Latin abandon, his powerful voice was raised in his own version of "Il Trovatore," which was accompanied by occasional symphonic overtones from the fowls in the rear.

As he approached the bend, Mr. Tarantino's rendition of "Il Trovatore" was just ending. But he was artist enough to know that a good singer always gives a song the full works on the final notes. Wherefore Mr. Tarantino threw back his head, opened his mouth terrifyingly and gave "Il Trovatore" all he had. His truck careened around the curve almost in the middle of the road.

Joe Sandham perceived this Juggernaut roaring down upon him a fraction of a second before Mr. Tarantino became aware of the danger. He swerved the Ford sharply to the right. A split instant later Anotnio Giuseppe Tarantino got wise to himself. "Il Trovatore" died unfinished on his lips. A short babbled prayer to his gods replaced it. With a quick heave he swung his wheel, also to the right.

• • •

There followed five separate events of more or less importance. (1) The Ford delivery truck operated by Mr. Joseph Sandham darted gaily off the road, nuzzled its front fender against a telegraph pole and stopped. (2) The truck piloted doubtfully by Mr. Antonio Giuseppe Tarantino, sometime Genoese, did a kind of ponderous version of the Big Apple off the other side of the road, crashed against a low stone wall and languished there. (3) Three crates of live chickens of the Rhode Island Red variety fell off the back of Mr. Tarantino's truck and broke open. (4) Miss Kelly Archer woke up with a forgivable start. (5) Ed the Weasel got off one of the finest, most fluent oaths within the memory of man.

Then, for a second, there were no sounds on the Albany Post Road save a frenzied clucking from the rear regions of the chicken truck.

Kelly was the first to speak.

"Nice going," she said. "It's a wonder we aren't all dead."

Ed the Weasel began to fume. He was annoyed at the delay and he cast about to find someone upon whom to put the blame. Mr. Joe Sandham appeared as likely a prospect as any.

"Now look what you went an' done," he said aggrievedly.

The injustice of this smote Joe. "Me?" he ejaculated. "My gosh, but for me you'd be tuning up a harp about now. It was that guy's fault. Whoever's driving that truck."

Over on his side of the road Antonio Giuseppe Tarantino was coming to in the front seat of his truck. Not that Mr. Tarantino had been knocked out. It took more than a little motoring accident to knock out such as Mr. Tarantino. But he had been shocked and dazed. Now, however, what wits he had slowly collected themselves.

Antonio had not been in America for very many years. But he had resided long enough to know that the best way to comport one's self after an automobile crash is to howl at the other fellow first. He climbed down out of his truck with the intention of howling in a big way.

He had thought to howl all by himself, as howls the lone wolf in the tall timber. But Fate had seen fit to provide him with assistance. As he began picking his way across the road, a strong consignment of clucking chickens followed, doubtless perceiving in him a possible source of food. Antonio Giuseppe Tarantino arrived at Chandler & Sandham's Ford delivery truck in an aura of wrath and Rhode Island Reds.

• • •

Mr. Tarantino paused at the side of the truck, peering through the semi-gloom. The poultry stood embattled behind him, clucking in warlike fashion. Mr. Tarantino's bright eyes swept over Kelly and Joe in the front seat, decided that they looked refined and, consequently, safe to bawl out. He spoke.

"Hey," said Mr. Tarantino, loudly and menacingly, "wotta you t'ink dees ees, a tracka da race? You busta my truck and I losa da chicks. Wassa matta you, hey?"

"Aw nuts," said Joe, who was growing fed up with things generally.

This well-known rejoinder seemed to stimulate Mr. Tarantino's rage. He did an excited little dance.

"Nutsa, hey?" he shouted. "Well, nutsa to you. Now I tella you somesing. You pay for da chicks or I busta da nose. Eef I . . ."

He stopped short. A terrible countenance had suddenly poked itself over Mr. Sandham's left shoulder and was staring down at him with basilisk eyes. To Mr. Tarantino the visage looked like something which might have appeared in the dead of night after an excess of spaghetti and red wine.

"Sacramento," ejaculated Antonio Giuseppe, and crossed himself hastily.

For half a minute the Weasel drilled Mr. Tarantino with eyes like sullen bullets. Then he gave tongue.

"Listen, you splay-footed Wop," quoth the Weasel. "I'm givin' you warnin', see? Lay off'n dis rough stuff an lay off'n it snappy. 'Fore I come out dere an' paste you all over Noo York State."

"My hero," said Kelly approvingly.

Faced with unexpected opposition a good general knows how to change his tactics to meet the new situation. Mr. Tarantino proceeded to qualify as a good general. From one of bluster and ferocity, his mien became almost servile.

"Wotta I do?" he inquired of the world at large. "I driva da truck to Noo Yorka lika dees." He made a motion as if his hands held a steering wheel. "I ama happy. I singa da song. An' den, lika da light', comes—boom! Deesa guy runa me down. An' da chicks, all ova hell." As he spoke he pointed an accusing finger at Joe, but his eyes swept the rock-ribbed face of the Weasel, searching for sympathy.

"Well, that's a hot one," Joe said. "Picture me running him down. I had all I could do to miss his internal truck. He was square in the middle of the road."

"Sure, he wuz," said the Weasel Judicially.

"Of course," said Kelly, making it unanimous.

• • •

At this point a Rhode Island Red rooster, becoming bored with the harem that was clucking about him, took off nicely and made a neat three-point landing on the top of the Ford. From this vantage point he flapped his wings, inhaled deep of the night air and then crowed ecstatically.

"Shut up you," ordered the Weasel sternly.

"That's telling him," said Kelly. "Guess hewon't do that again."

Mr. Tarantino perceived that the oposition was arraigned solidly against him. He began to plead.

"Deesa guy I worka for," he said. "Heesa one tough mug. He maka me pay for da chicks, so sure like hell. So"—he indicated Joe—"you pays me. Den everasing fine. We shaka da hand. Wego."

Joe laughed. "Got it all figured out, haven't you? But don't make a pass at me. I'm not running this picnic. I'm only the chauffeur."

Hesitantly, Mr. Tarantino turned his atteniton to the Weasel.

"You pay?" he urged, wheedingly.

"I won't pay you a damn cent," roared the Weasel.

"Oh, give the poor man a few dollars," said Kelly, softening. "What would it be to you? After all, you've got 20 thousand."

"Nuttin' doin'," grumbled the Weasel. "Whyn't he catch his damn chickens, 'stead of standin' here chewin' da fat. Fer two cents, I'd . . ."

An exclamation from Kelly stopped him.

"There's a brilliant idea," she cried. "We'll all get out and help him catch his chickens. We'll have a sort of a chicken hunt. And I whacky you for a partner, Mr. Weasel. I'll bet you and I could catch twice as many chickens as Joe and—and Garibaldi here."

Even as she spoke Kelly realized that this attempt to trick the Weasel was weak. Her brain had been flirting with the idea of getting out of the car somehow and escaping into the surrounding darkness. But she doubted if even such as Mr. Weynowski would fall for this thin ruse.

She was right. The Weasel made a gesture of annoyance. All this flubdub was getting on his nerves.

"You ain't gittin' outa dis car to catch no chickens," he grumbled. "Start her up, you Joe fella, an' make it snappy. An' as fer you, you thick-headed Dago, beat it."

Obediently Joe kicked the starter. The Ford coughed. Joe backed it carefully away from the telegraph pole.

And then, very suddenly, a shrill whistle pierced the blackness around them. A moving light appeared around the bend in the road. Another. And still another. Motors roared. An authoritative voice shouted something unintelligible.

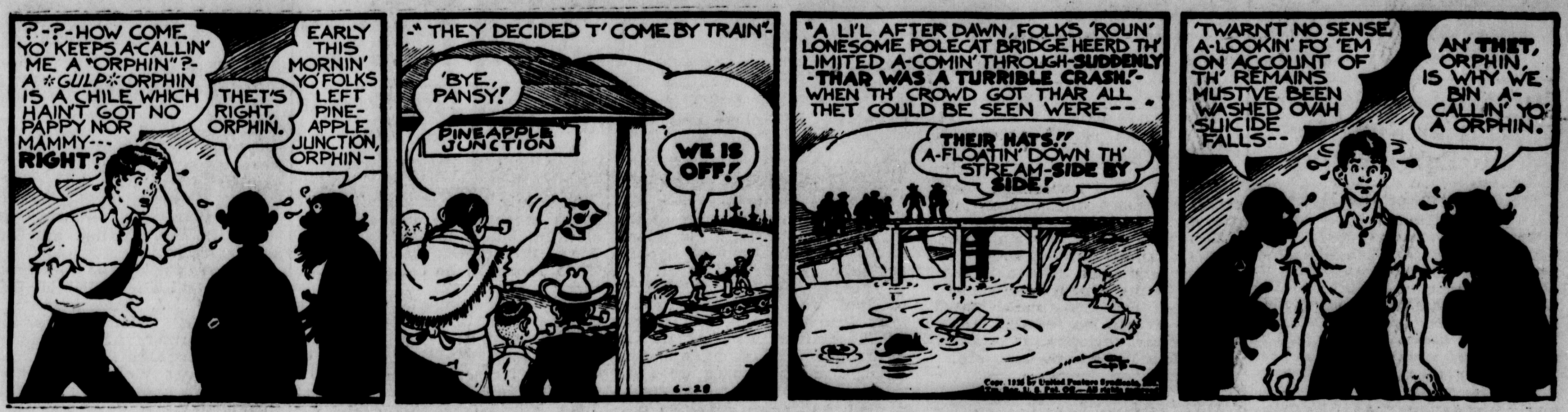
The next instant that section of the Albany road was crawling with state troopers.

(To Be Continued)

The more the individual depends upon the racial self for the maintenance of his own integrity, the more intolerant he becomes of anything that deviates from the rigid pattern demanded.
—Dr. Frederick H. Allen, Philadelphia psychiatrist.

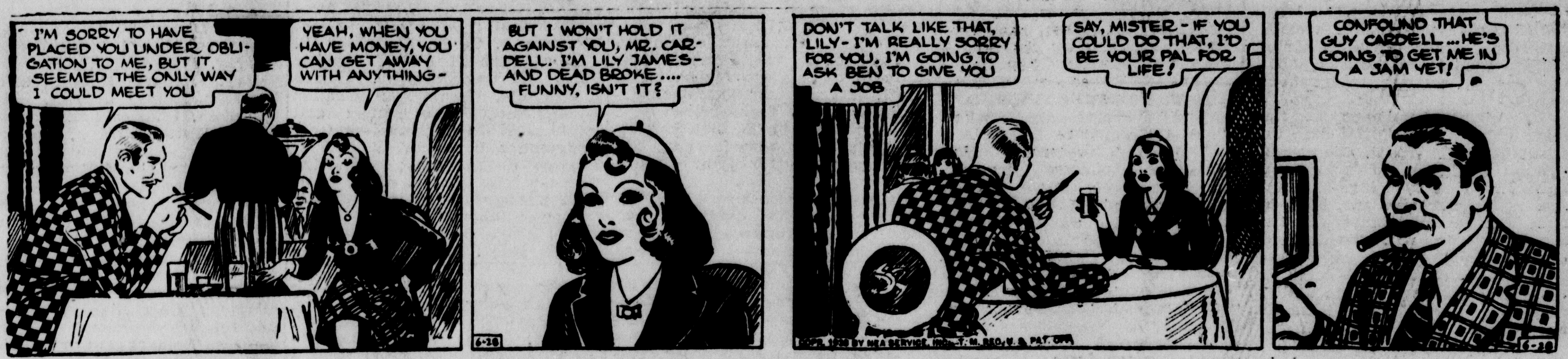
Lil' Abner

By Al Capp


?-?-HOW COME YO' KEEPS A-CALLIN' ME A "ORPHIN"?- A *GULP* ORPHIN IS A CHILE WHICH HAIN'T GOT NO PAPPY NOR MAMMY--- RIGHT?
THET'S RIGHT, ORPHIN.
EARLY THIS MORNIN' YO' FOLKS LEFT PINE-APPLE JUNCTION, ORPHIN-
-"THEY DECIDED T' COME BY TRAIN"-
'BYE, PANSY!
PINEAPPLE JUNCTION
WE IS OFF!
6-29
"A LI'L AFTER DAWN, FOLKS 'ROUN' LONESOME POLECAT BRIDGE HEERD TH' LIMITED A-COMIN' THROUGH-SUDDENLY -THAR WAS A TURRIBLE CRASH!- WHEN TH' CROWD GOT THAR ALL THET COULD BE SEEN WERE--"
THEIR HATS!! A-FLOATIN' DOWN TH' STREAM-SIDE BY SIDE!
'TWARN'T NO SENSE A-LOOKIN' FO' 'EM ON ACCOUNT OF TH' REMAINS MUST'VE BEEN WASHED OVAH SUICIDE FALLS--
AN' THET, ORPHIN, IS WHY WE BIN A-CALLIN' YO' A ORPHIN.

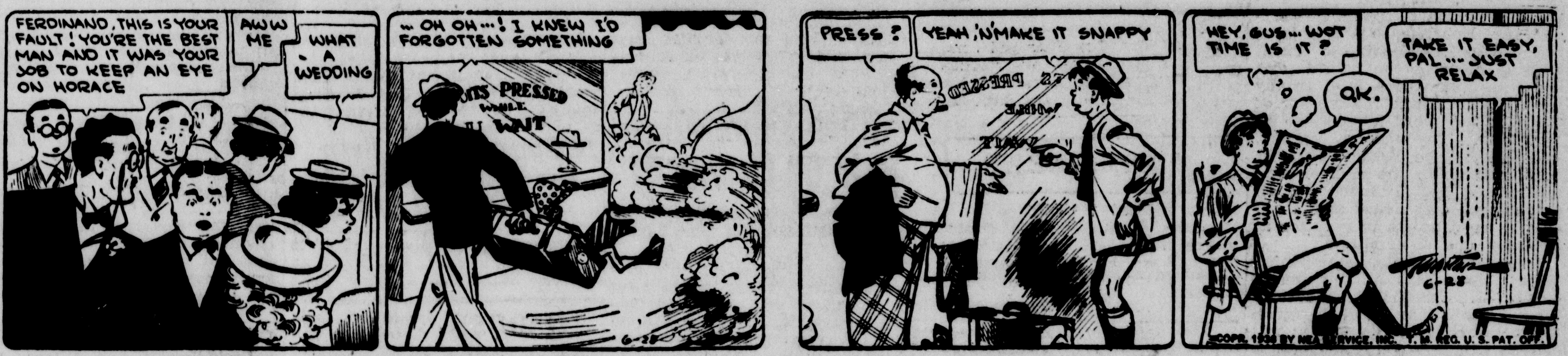
Myra North, Special Nurse

By Thompson and Coll


I'M SORRY TO HAVE PLACED YOU UNDER OBLIGATION TO ME, BUT IT SEEMED THE ONLY WAY I COULD MEET YOU
YEAH, WHEN YOU HAVE MONEY, YOU CAN GET AWAY WITH ANYTHING-
6-28
BUT I WON'T HOLD IT AGAINST YOU, MR. CARDELL. I'M LILY JAMES-AND DEAD BROKE.... FUNNY, ISN'T IT?
DON'T TALK LIKE THAT, LILY- I'M REALLY SORRY FOR YOU. I'M GOING TO ASK BEN TO GIVE YOU A JOB
SAY, MISTER - IF YOU COULD DO THAT, I'D BE YOUR PAL FOR LIFE!
CONFOUND THAT GUY CARDELL... HE'S GOING TO GET ME IN A JAM YET!
6-28

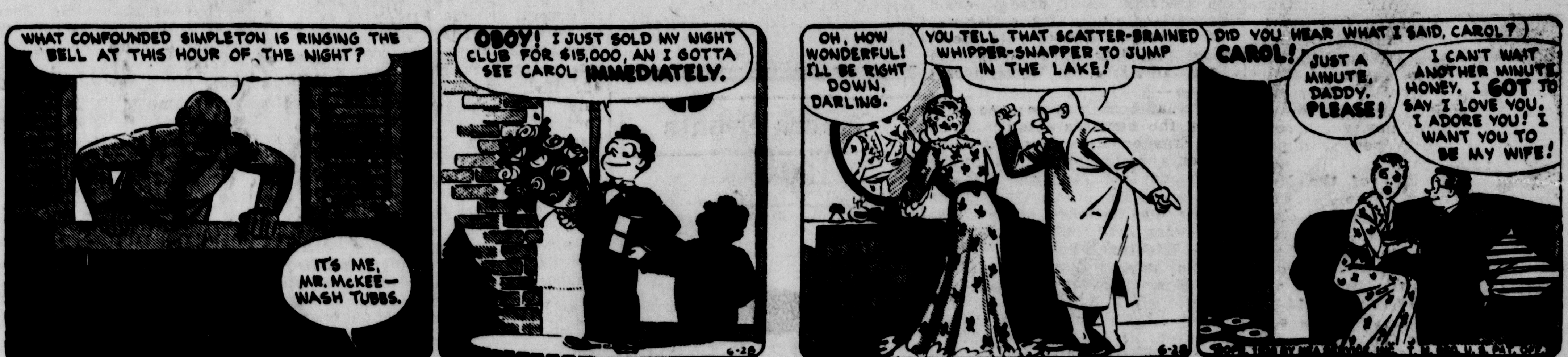
Boots and Her Buddies

By Martin


FERDINAND, THIS IS YOUR FAULT! YOU'RE THE BEST MAN AND IT WAS YOUR JOB TO KEEP AN EYE ON HORACE
AWW ME
WHAT A WEDDING
... OH OH...! I KNEW I'D FORGOTTEN SOMETHING
PANTS PRESSED WHILE U WAIT
6-28
PRESS?
YEAH, 'N'MAKE IT SNAPPY
HEY, GUS... WOT TIME IS IT?
O.K.
TAKE IT EASY, PAL... JUST RELAX
MARTIN 6-28

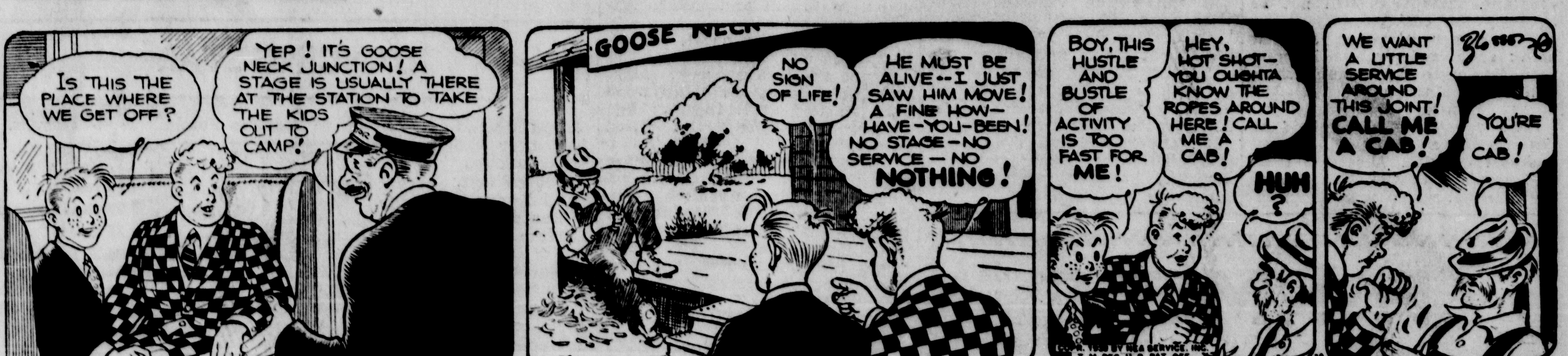
Wash Tubbs

By Crane


WHAT CONFOUNDED SIMPLETON IS RINGING THE BELL AT THIS HOUR OF THE NIGHT?
IT'S ME, MR. McKEE-WASH TUBBS.
OBOY! I JUST SOLD MY NIGHT CLUB FOR $15,000, AN I GOTTA SEE CAROL IMMEDIATELY.
6-28
OH, HOW WONDERFUL! I'LL BE RIGHT DOWN, DARLING.
YOU TELL THAT SCATTER-BRAINED WHIPPER-SNAPPER TO JUMP IN THE LAKE!
6-28
DID YOU HEAR WHAT I SAID, CAROL? CAROL!
JUST A MINUTE, DADDY. PLEASE!
I CAN'T WAIT ANOTHER MINUTE, HONEY. I GOT TO SAY I LOVE YOU. I ADORE YOU! I WANT YOU TO BE MY WIFE!

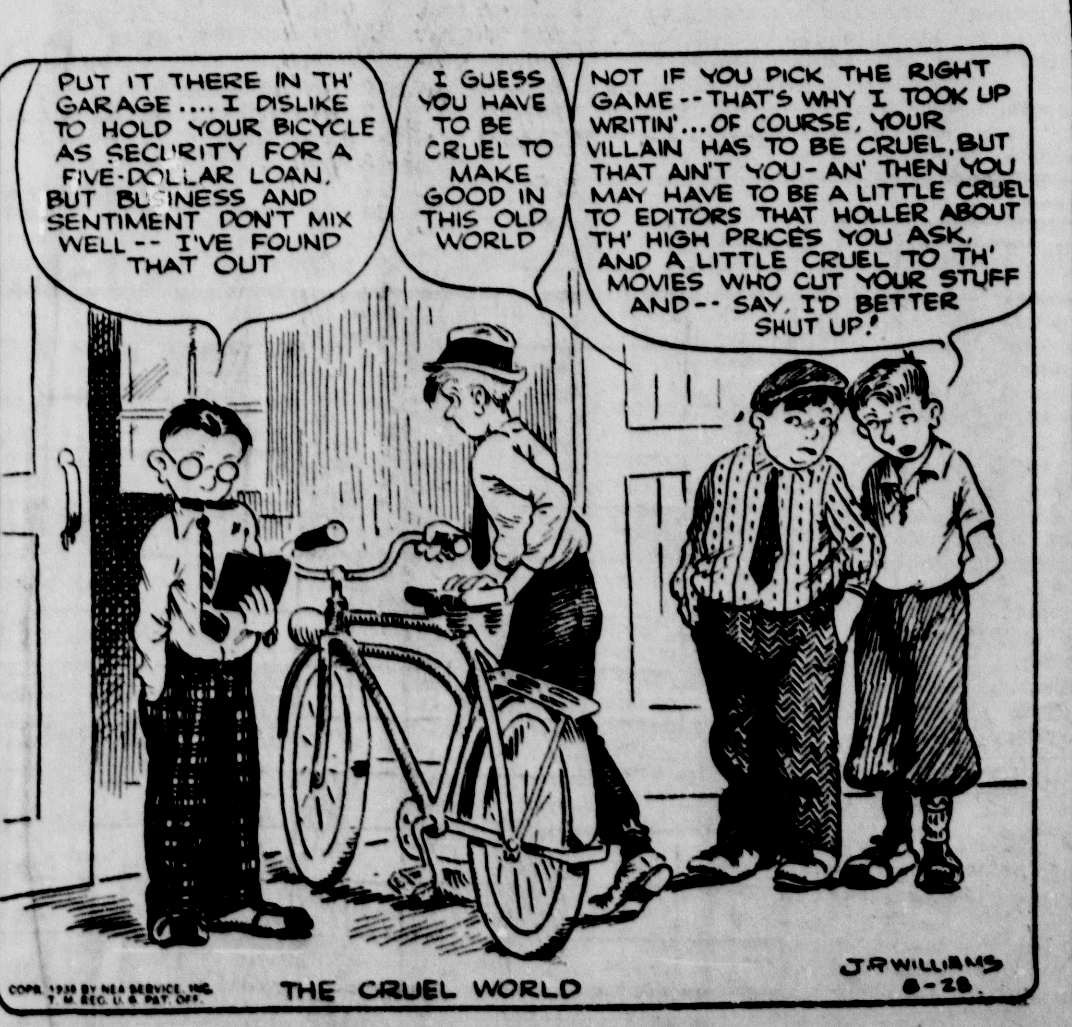
Freckles and His Friends

By Blosser


IS THIS THE PLACE WHERE WE GET OFF?
YEP! IT'S GOOSE NECK JUNCTION! A STAGE IS USUALLY THERE AT THE STATION TO TAKE THE KIDS OUT TO CAMP!
GOOSE NECK
NO SIGN OF LIFE!
HE MUST BE ALIVE--I JUST SAW HIM MOVE! A FINE HOW-HAVE-YOU-BEEN! NO STAGE—NO SERVICE—NO NOTHING!
28
BOY, THIS HUSTLE AND BUSTLE OF ACTIVITY IS TOO FAST FOR ME!
HEY, HOT SHOT—YOU OUGHTA KNOW THE ROPES AROUND HERE! CALL ME A CAB!
HUH?
28
WE WANT A LITTLE SERVICE AROUND THIS JOINT! CALL ME A CAB!
YOU'RE A CAB!

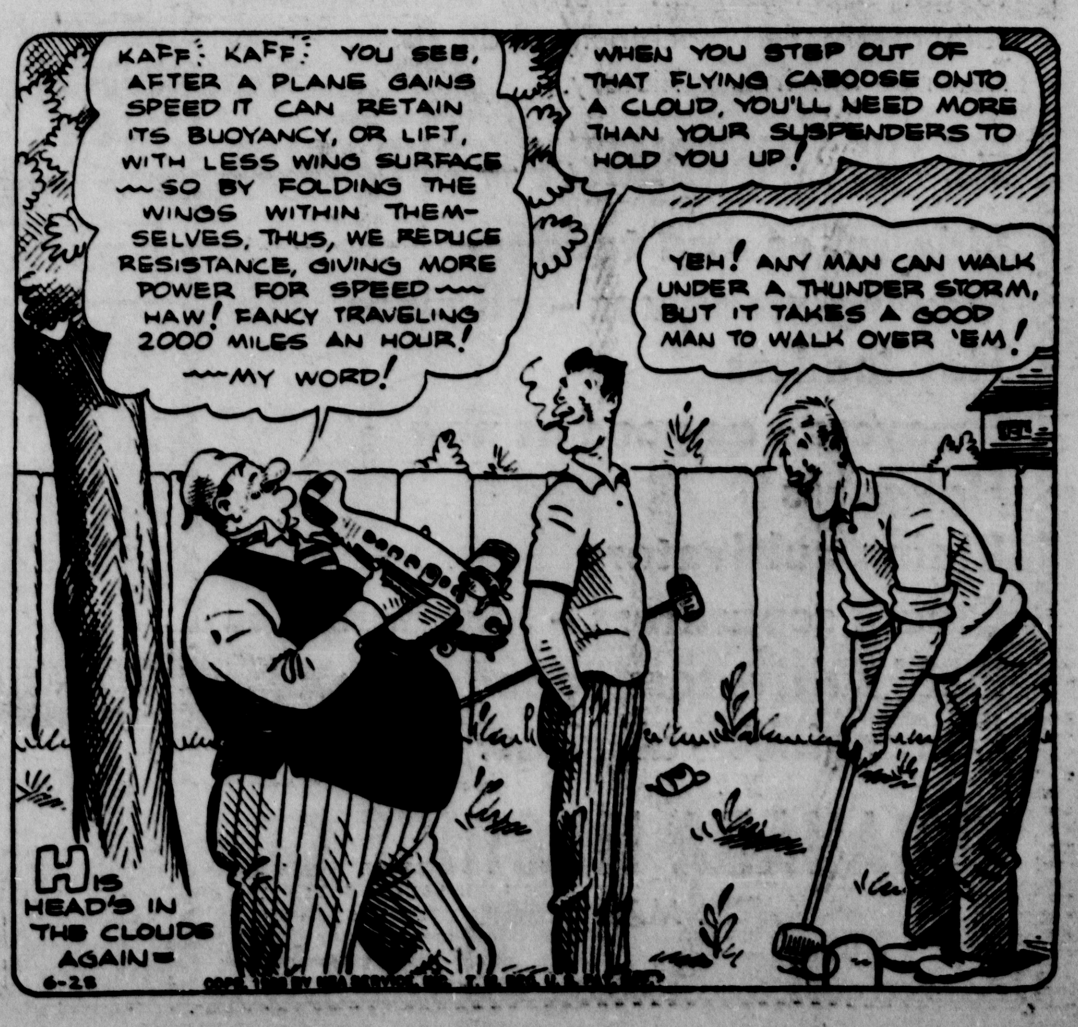
Out Our Way

By Williams


PUT IT THERE IN TH' GARAGE.... I DISLIKE TO HOLD YOUR BICYCLE AS SECURITY FOR A FIVE-DOLLAR LOAN, BUT BUSINESS AND SENTIMENT DON'T MIX WELL-- I'VE FOUND THAT OUT
I GUESS YOU HAVE TO BE CRUEL TO MAKE GOOD IN THIS OLD WORLD
NOT IF YOU PICK THE RIGHT GAME--THAT'S WHY I TOOK UP WRITIN'... OF COURSE, YOUR VILLAIN HAS TO BE CRUEL, BUT THAT AIN'T YOU- AN' THEN YOU MAY HAVE TO BE A LITTLE CRUEL TO EDITORS THAT HOLLER ABOUT TH' HIGH PRICES YOU ASK, AND A LITTLE CRUEL TO TH' MOVIES WHO CUT YOUR STUFF AND-- SAY, I'D BETTER SHUT UP!
THE CRUEL WORLD
J.R. WILLIAMS 6-28

Our Boarding House

with Major Hoople


KAFF! KAFF! YOU SEE, AFTER A PLANE GAINS SPEED IT CAN RETAIN ITS BUOYANCY, OR LIFT, WITH LESS WING SURFACE — SO BY FOLDING THE WINGS WITHIN THEMSELVES, THUS, WE REDUCE RESISTANCE, GIVING MORE POWER FOR SPEED — HAW! FANCY TRAVELING 2000 MILES AN HOUR! —MY WORD!
WHEN YOU STEP OUT OF THAT FLYING CABOOSE ONTO A CLOUD, YOU'LL NEED MORE THAN YOUR SUSPENDERS TO HOLD YOU UP!
YEH! ANY MAN CAN WALK UNDER A THUNDER STORM, BUT IT TAKES A GOOD MAN TO WALK OVER 'EM!
HIS HEAD'S IN THE CLOUDS AGAIN=
6-28

PERSONALS

CLUB— FEATURES—

WOMAN'S PAGE

FASHIONS— ACTIVITIES—

SOCIETY

AMY BOLGER, Editor, Phone 692

Escanaba Yacht Club Sponsoring Dance on July 9

The Escanaba Yacht club will sponsor its mid-summer dancing party Saturday evening, July 9, at the Coliseum, to entertain guests who will arrive here on that day on the Lake Michigan Yacht Association Power Squadron cruise.

The program for the day will include a picnic on the Yacht Harbor island in the afternoon, followed by the annual Venetian Night events at 9:30 o'clock in the evening.

William Beckstrom is chairman of the committee in charge, assisted by Dr. R. H. Banks, Denis McGinn and Arthur Fillion.

Iron Mountain Club Invited to C.&N.W. Picnic

The Chicago & North Western Railway Woman's club has invited members of the Iron Mountain club to attend the midsummer picnic, which is to be held this afternoon at Pratt's, formerly Peterson's Tea Room, on M-35.

The Escanaba club women were guests of Iron Mountain at a picnic last week held at the Morrissey cottage at Spread Eagle.

Escanaba club women, who wish transportation and those who have room in their cars for one or more persons are asked to meet at Grenier's hall at one o'clock.

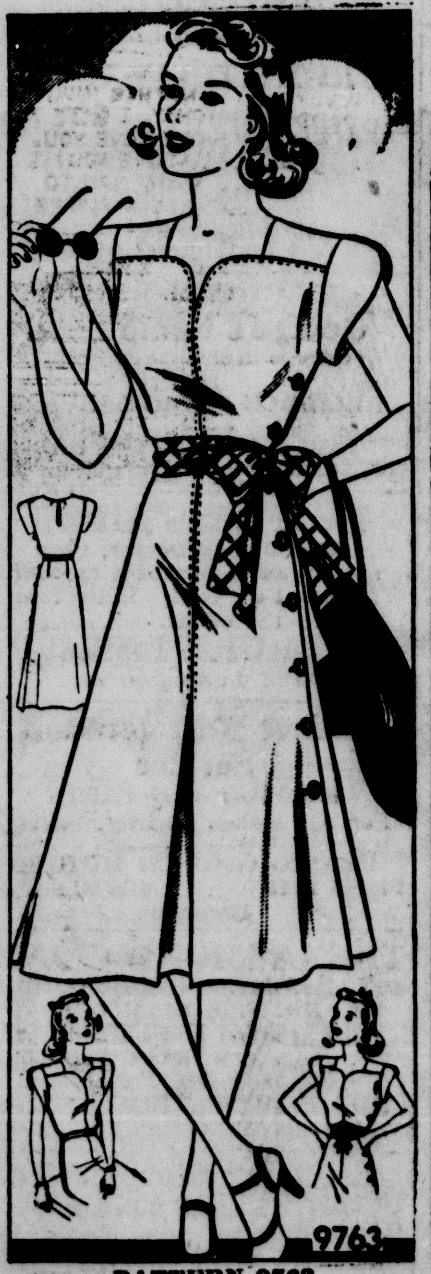
Highland League Matches Tonight

The Highland Golf club women's league will meet for its weekly matches this evening at 5:30 o'clock. New members of the club are particularly urged to attend. All play will be handicap.

The "dog watch" is a nautical term distinguishing two watches of two hours each—from 4 to 6 p. m. and from 6 to 8 p. m.

Gay Sash Is Trimming for White Cotton

BY MARIAN MARTIN



PATTERN 9763

Wear white this summer, and be fashionable. Pattern 9763 gives the latest slant. Why not make it in white cotton with a brilliant sash or "corselet" belt? See how astoundingly chic and unusual the neckline is, for all its simplicity. And notice that the side closing calls for jaunty buttons on the bodice and the skirt (which opens flat to simplify ironing). Such a cool, action-loving dress, ready for a tennis match, a regatta or a summer luncheon party! Make it of firm broadcloth, a slub cotton or linen. You can sew it up in no time!

Pattern 9763 may be ordered only in misses' and women's sizes 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40. Size 16 requires 3 1-2 yards 36 inch fabric, and 1-2 yard contrast for sash.

Send **FIFTEEN CENTS** in coins or stamps (coins preferred) for **EACH MARIAN MARTIN** pattern. Be sure to write plainly your **SIZE, NAME, ADDRESS, and STYLE NUMBER.**

See our **MARIAN MARTIN PATTERN BOOK OF SUMMER STYLES** before deciding on your summer wardrobe! Designed for YOU, for every occasion, this collection of beautifully-fitting patterns contains all those up-to-the-minute styles that you have been looking for. Fashion firsts for daughters and mothers; cool breezy frocks for glorious vacation trips or a summer at home; vivacious play-time styles are included. Write for your copy today. **PRICE OF BOOK FIFTEEN CENTS. PRICE OF PATTERN FIFTEEN CENTS. BOOK AND PATTERN TOGETHER TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.**

Send your order to Daily Press, Pattern Department, 232 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

Personal News

Mrs. W. J. Fitzsimmons and son Billy have returned from Ishpeming where they attended the funeral of Mrs. D. J. Callahan. Mrs. Callahan was a sister of Mrs. Fitzsimmons.

Mrs. Willis Altenderfer of Hagerstown, Md., the former Ethel Cusson of this city, is the house guest of Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Ferguson, 323 Ogden avenue.

Miss Marion Erickson has left for Gary, Ind., after attending the funeral services here for August Boman.

Mrs. John Gherna and daughter, Mary Frances, of 911 First avenue south, are visiting friends and relatives in Calumet.

Mrs. Waino Petaja, of 323 South Eleventh street, has been called to Calumet by the serious illness of her father, Chris Yoki.

August T. Soder arrived Tuesday from Painesdale, Mich., called by the death of his mother, Mrs. August A. Soder.

Mr. and Mrs. Garrard W. Belanger have returned from a honeymoon motor trip through Canada, and are taking up their residence this week at 318½ Lake Shore Drive.

Mrs. Hannah Johnson of Long Beach, Calif., formerly of this city, is visiting with her sister, Mrs. Mary Asp, 1213 Second avenue south.

Mrs. Robert L. McIntyre returned Tuesday from a week's visit with her parents in Chicago.

Miss Leontine Cota and Mrs. Leonard Wickstrom have returned from a visit with relatives in Hermansville.

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Flug and sons, 606 South 16th street, are visiting in St. Paul, as the guests of Mr. Flug's mother, Mrs. Clara Rathbun.

NAHMA NEWS

CARD PARTY

Nahma, Mich. — The Junior League under the Supervision of Henry Ward, WPA recreational leader, sponsored a card party Wednesday evening at the Nahma Club house.

Tables of five hundred were in play and the prize awards were won by Mrs. Victor Thibault and Mrs. Percy Stratton.

WOMAN'S CLUB

The Woman's Club held a business meeting on Thursday evening of last week, at the Nahma club. It was decided to hold their annual picnic the first week in August at Dr. J. E. Witter's cabin.

A social hour was enjoyed following the business session. Mrs. Cliff Frasher and Mrs. Albert Mercier were the prize winners in bridge and five hundred respectively.

Refreshments were served at the close of the card contests. The committee in charge were, Mrs. Lawrence Kruchenski, Mrs. Thomas Tobin, Mrs. Jack Schwartz Sr., Mrs. Ed Tobin, Mrs. Charles Payne, Mrs. Fred Olmsted, Mrs. Dave Cloutier, Mrs. Andrew Krutina, and Mrs. Pete Hendricks.

The next meeting will be in September.

PERSONALS

Mr. and Mrs. Amos Kleindienst, are spending the summer on Muskee-kee Lake, as care-taker of the Charles E. Good's cabin.

Mrs. Robert Stellwagon, sons Walter and Bobbie of Detroit, Michigan, visited at the Clyde Tobin home on Thursday afternoon.

Albert Pollack is now making his home with Mr. and Mrs. Robert Schwartz.

Miss Patricia Tobin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ed Tobin, and Miss Ethel Druding, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Druding, are expected home Saturday from Detroit where they are students at St. Mary's School of Nursing.

Miss Harriet DeRosier, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry DeRosier, and Miss Loretta Groleau, daughter of Mrs. Dan Groleau, Isabella, Michigan, left Saturday for Detroit where they will try out for Civil Service work. Both girls completed a course in the stenotype department of Cloverland Commercial College.

Miss Muriel Tobin Miss Olive McClinchy, and Mrs. Anne Fleming, returned from Big Rapids where they attended the first session of summer school. Miss McClinchy will visit a week at her father's home before returning to Big Rapids for the second summer school session.

Mrs. Fleming, Misses Shirley DeRosier, and Muriel Tobin, enrolled Monday at Northern State Teachers College, Marquette, for the summer school session.

Mr. and Mrs. Leo Cousineau, sons Earl and Leonard, and Miss Claire Marie Schwartz visited over the weekend in Iron Mountain, at the homes of John Cousineau and Alvin Thompson.

Marketplace Opens Here Saturday

City Marketmaster Carl E. Anderson yesterday announced that the city marketplace will be open for the season Saturday morning. Early vegetables, home grown strawberries, chickens, eggs and other farm produce will be available.

—Daily Press Photo

Valuable Volume, Printed In 1607, Richard B. Stack Gift To Carnegie Library

In 1607 the oldest English settlement in America was established in what is now Virginia, under the leadership of John Smith. That same year in far off England, a book was printed which has recently become the property of the Carnegie Public Library of this city.

In all probability it is the most valuable, as well as the oldest and most unusual volume in Delta county.

The book was given the library by the late Richard B. Stack, who in turn had received it as a gift from his mother, the late Mrs. John K. Stack, Sr.

It is entitled "The Book of Common Prayer with the Psalter or Psalmes of David."

The title page reveals that the book was printed in London by "Robert Barker, Printer to the King's most excellent Majestie, 1607."

The volume which is thirteen by eight and one-half inches in size and three inches thick, contains an "almanache for 39 years from 1603 to 1641." Included in the text is the Apocrypha and the New Testament. It is bound in leather, the paper in strong and in surprisingly good condition, and the print is large and plain, though difficult to peruse owing to the various changes in orthography during the past three centuries.

Church Events

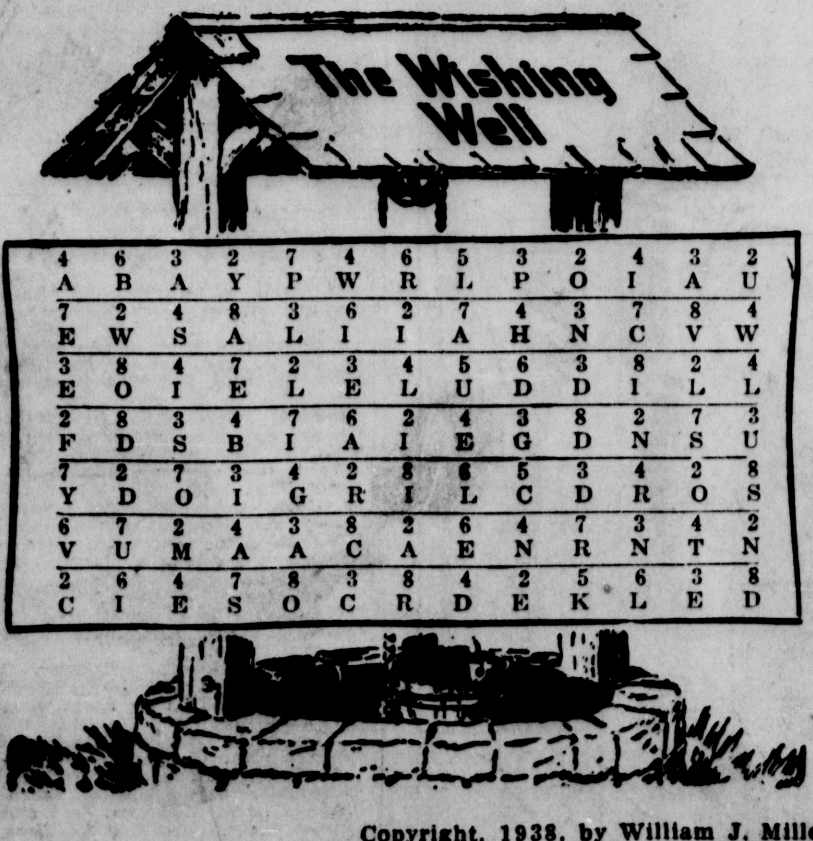
Ladies' Aid

The public is cordially invited to the Ladies' Aid meeting of the Calvary Baptist church this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock in the church parlors. Mrs. Harold Frans will be the hostess.

• • •

Prayer Meeting

The weekly prayer service at the Calvary Baptist church will be held this evening at 7:45. Following the prayer service the church membership will meet for its quarterly business meeting.



4	6	3	2	7	4	6	5	3	2	4	3	2
A	B	A	Y	P	W	R	L	P	O	I	A	U
7	2	4	8	3	6	2	7	4	3	7	8	4
E	W	S	A	L	I	I	A	H	N	C	V	W
3	8	4	7	2	3	4	5	6	3	8	2	4
E	O	I	E	L	E	L	U	D	D	I	L	L
2	8	3	4	7	6	2	4	3	8	2	7	3
F	D	S	B	I	A	I	E	G	D	N	S	U
7	2	7	3	4	2	8	6	5	3	4	2	8
Y	D	O	I	G	R	I	L	C	D	R	O	S
6	7	2	4	3	8	2	6	4	7	3	4	2
V	U	M	A	A	C	A	E	N	R	N	T	N
2	6	4	7	8	3	8	4	2	5	6	3	8
C	I	E	S	O	C	R	D	E	K	L	E	D

Copyright, 1938, by William J. Miller

Here is a pleasant little game that will give you a message every day. It is a numerical puzzle designed to spell out your fortune. Count the letters in your first name. If the number of letters is 6 or more, subtract 4. If the number is less than 6, add 3. The result is your key number. Start at the upper left hand corner of the rectangle and check every one of your key numbers, left to right. Then read the message the letters under the checked figures give you.

GARDEN NEWS

BIRTHDAY PARTY

Garden, Mich.—Joanne, 7 year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Farley, was little hostess to several friends Friday to celebrate her birthday. Her guests, who presented many nice gifts, were served icecream and cake, and included Helen Grace Pizzala, Phyllis Kauthen, June Kauthen, John Guertin jr., Jeannine Tatrow, Helen Berg, Charles Beeck, Nadine Lester, Wayne Farley, Jeannine Guertin, Rose Marie Guertin, Charlene Winter, Eleanor Mae La Belle, Beverly Lester, Patricia Truckey and Mary Beauchamp of Escanaba. Eleanor Mae and Beverly won prizes in the games which were played.

BASEBALL

The Nahma Recreation Class under the direction of Henry Ward played the boys of the Recreation Class here Friday afternoon, the home team winning by a score of 7-1.

The City Team winning over the Second team in a game played Sunday afternoon.

PERSONALS

Mr. and Mrs. Rueben Lockhart and daughters Irene and Joyce of Chicago arrived here Saturday afternoon to visit at the home of the former's uncle, David Horning, and with other relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. William Brockley of Fayette were callers at the William Andrews home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Perry Pardee jr. and children were dinner guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George Davis Sunday.

Luncheon guests at the William Horning home Sunday were the Misses Nancy Jean Olmsted, Gloria Pierce and Cecily Heafield, Melvin and Leland Beeck.

Millard Larson of Escanaba is spending a vacation on the William Horning farm.

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Des Rochers and daughter Mary Alice spent Sunday with relatives in Escanaba.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Clifton and family called on relatives in Fayette Sunday.

TRENARY NEWS

Church Gives

Trenary, Mich.—The ladies of the St. Rita's church gave a 25 cent plate lunch Sunday, June 26 in the Trenary town hall. The dinner consisted of mashed potatoes, hamburgers, baked beans, cabbage salad, pickles, cake and coffee. There were 168 plates served.

Personals

Mr. Frank Runsat, former Alger county sheriff, called on friends in Trenary Saturday.

Little Betty Richmond, the eight year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Richmond fell, while playing in their home yard, striking her elbow. The member continued to pain and on taking the child to Marquette for an Xray they found the bone was splintered.

Matt Viitale from Diffen was a visitor in Trenary Saturday.

Mrs. Pearl Griffin and son, who have been visiting at the home of her father Mr. Lester Sayers, have returned to their home in Traverse City.

Mrs. Ben L. Gregg called on friends in Trenary on Saturday evening.

Mrs. Andrew Rogers and daughter Mary Jane called on Mrs. Nester Orava and her infant son Jackie LeRoy on Saturday evening.

Mrs. Theodore Lampri, accompanied by her sister Mrs. Ernest Paulsen, motored to Detroit Monday morning after visiting with their folks Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Cauchon, for a few weeks. Mrs. Lampri's home is in Detroit.

Mr. Nestor Orava and Charles R. Little motored to Green Bay, Wis. Sunday morning, and were accompanied back by Mrs. J. H. Zeiters and Miss Sivea Johnson.

Mr. and Mrs. Grant Taylor and sons Junior and Francis, visited at the Reginald Bailey home, Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Joel of Winters, were Escanaba callers Sunday.

Mrs. Frank Coaster, of Traunik, was a caller at the C. R. Little home Saturday.

Births

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Hoes are the parents of a daughter, weighing seven pounds, born Thursday, June 23, at their home in Perronville. The baby's name will be Kay Marie.

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Miron, Cornell, are the parents of a daughter, born Tuesday, June 28, at St. Francis hospital.

A ten-pound son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Peary Hanson of Milwaukee Sunday morning. Mrs. Hanson is the former Marie Frederickson of Esconaba. This is the third child born to the couple.

In the Turner valley of the province of Alberta, Canada, crude oil production is 10,000 barrels daily, in addition to 2000 barrels of naphtha daily.

-:- Social-Club -:-

For Miss Boileau

Miss Margaret Boileau, past president of St. Anne's Girls' Sodality, whose marriage is taking place in July, was the guest of honor at a cottage party, at which the Sodality entertained last evening at the Cayen summer home. Forty guests were present. Miss Boileau was presented with a number of lovely gifts.

• • •

Story Hour at Park

A story hour will be held at 10:30 o'clock near the band stand at Ludington park for children of all ages. Handicraft classes will meet in the afternoon. Both programs are in charge of WPA recreation.

• • •

Calvary Baptist Aid

A meeting of the Ladies' Aid of Calvary Baptist church will be held this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock in the church parlors. Mrs. Harold Frans is hostess. All members and friends are cordially invited.

• • •

Salem Aid Today

The Ladies' Aid of Salem Evangelical Lutheran church is meeting this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Mrs. Emma Nelson, Mrs. Helen Paul and Mrs. Sophie Peters are members of the hostess committee.

• • •

Bridal Shower

Miss Margaret Boileau, bride-elect, was the guest of honor at a single gift shower arranged by members of the staff of Lauerman Brothers store and held Monday evening at her home. Miss Gusta Klein had high score in bridge and Miss Lottie Fatoush, high score in the corn game contests. A tasty lunch was served after which Miss Boileau was presented with a beautiful gift. Her marriage to Edmond Anderson is taking place here on July 5.

Charming Tea For Guest At Ferguson Home

Mrs. F. A. Ferguson and her daughter, Miss Athlyn Deshais, entertained fifty guests at a charming tea Tuesday afternoon from two to six o'clock at their home, 323 Ogden avenue, complimentary to their guest, Mrs. Willis Altenderfer, of Hagerstown, Maryland, the former Ethel Cusson of Escanaba.

Assisting were Mrs. Guy W. Traverse, Mrs. Robert L. McIntyre and Miss LaVerne Newman.

Mrs. C. M. Newman presided at the serving table with its lovely silver service and centerpiece of effectively combined seasonal flowers in a low bowl with ivory tapers at either side. Summer flowers, iris, roses and daisies, were atractively arranged in the home for the affair.

Republican Club Meeting Program of Wide Interest

One of the events of widespread interest for the week is the meeting of the Delta County Republican Woman's club, which will be held Thursday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the Sherman Hotel.

Joseph J. Herbert, prominent Manistique attorney, who is president of the Upper Peninsula Development Bureau and a member of the Republican State Central committee, will be the speaker of the afternoon, and also present at the meeting will be James Thompson, of Lansing, chairman of the State Central committee, who is touring the upper peninsula.

Mrs. Harold Gasman, contralto, will present a group of numbers, with accompaniment by Mrs. F. M. Fernstrom.

A short but important business meeting of the club will precede the program.

All women of the district are cordially invited to attend.

THE OLYMPIAN

via the

GREAT SCENIC ROUTE

TO YELLOWSTONE

and the

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

SEATTLE
MT. RAINIER
MT. BAKER
OLYMPIC PENINSULA
BRITISH COLUMBIA
ALASKA

LOW SUMMER FARES

Pay-as-you-go or travel on a prepaid all-expense tour. Ask for free booklet "Pacific Northwest Vacation Suggestions."

J. C. Prien, General Agent
The Milwaukee Road
701 N. Water St. (at E. Wisconsin Ave.)
Milwaukee, Wis.

Be sure your ticket reads via

The MILWAUKEE ROAD

Creamettes
MORE TENDER • MORE DELICIOUS MACARONI PRODUCT
Creamettes
Creamettes

MAKES *Delicious* SUMMER SALADS

TASTY MACARONI PRODUCT

SALE of REMNANTS

- Congoleum
- Felt Base
- Printed Linoleums
- Inlaids

Wide range sizes and prices from small pieces suitable for entries up to

4½ FT. x 6 FT. Suitable for Pantry . . . $1.20

WE STILL HAVE
Many Close-Out Patterns
GOLD SEAL 9x12. A real value at $6.95

BONEFELD'S

BEAT WINTER'S HIGHER PRICES

MIDSUMMER SALE

FREDERICK-JAMES FURS

GUARANTEED SAVINGS OF

20% to 35%

BELOW WINTER PRICES

If you have any intention of owning a fur coat this coming winter, come in—see what will be worn—select your coat and make a small deposit.

YOUR CHOICE WILL BE STORED FREE OF CHARGE UNTIL WANTED AND MAY BE PAID FOR IN CONVENIENT DEFERRED PAYMENTS.

Frederick-James coats are of unusual quality—every coat superbly matched, hand customed. Each individually styled — exquisite collars—exclusive sleeve developments—boxy swaggers—tuxedos and other advanced styles.

REPAIRING
RESTYLING
STORAGE

COMMENCING AT NOON TODAY
ALL DAY THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH
at
FILLION'S SHOE STORE

1893 — 45 YEARS OF FUR SERVICE — 1938

REACTION HITS STOCK NARKET

STOCK MARKET AVERAGES
Compiled by The Associated Press

	30 Ind's	15 Rails	15 Ut's	60 Stocks
Net change..	D.1	D.5	D.1	D.2
Tuesday	65.8	16.3	32.8	44.8
Previous day	65.9	16.8	32.4	45.0
Month ago	53.5	13.3	28.6	37.1
Year ago	88.2	36.4	39.1	62.8
1938 high	68.2	21.6	34.9	47.9
1938 low	49.2	12.1	24.9	33.7
1937 high	101.6	49.5	54.0	75.3
1937 low	57.7	19.0	31.6	41.7
Movement in Recent Years				
1932 low	17.5	8.7	23.9	16.9
1929 high	146.9	153.9	184.3	157.7
1927 low	61.6	95.3	61.8	61.8

BY FREDERICK GARDNER

New York, June 28 (AP)—A handful of stock market specialties developed rising vigor of their own today and left many recently strong leaders out on a losing limb.

While there were a few gainers of 3 points or so, small declines predominated at the finish and there was a handful of wider losses in evidence.

Statistical forces found a grain of comfort in the fact the second day's set-back was accomplished on a further substantial drop in volume. It was felt in most quarters that the 2-day reaction was mainly the result of last week's violent upturn and was hardly indicative of a definite change in trend.

Transfers totalled only 1,289,720 shares compared with 2,105,840 yesterday and more than 2,400,000 when the list was climbing sharply last Thursday. The Associated Press average of 60 issues was off .2 of a point at 44.8.

Stocks slipped at the start but came back shortly thereafter. Prices shifted from plus to minus signs and vice versa during the remainder of the proceedings.

While not entirely unexpected, the action of Santa Fe directors in again deferring consideration of interest on the road's 4 percent adjustment bonds and omitting the semi-annual dividend on the preferred due at this time, helped to chill sentiment. The adjustment issue moved up 1 5-8 points at 87 5-8 in the listed bond division, but the senior stock yielded 3¼ at 45½ and the common was down 1 5-8 at 30.

Wilson & Co. voted dividend deferment on its $6 cumulative preferred and, on four sales, the stock dropped 6 1-8 points to 40.

International Harvester, lately a strong mover, lost 1¾ at 63½ on word the company would curtail operations beginning July 1.

Steels tilted forward for a while as other corporations in this field followed the lead of U. S. Steel and slashed prices. Steel shares, though, were narrow at the close. U. S. Steel was up 1-8 at 53 1-8 and Bethlehem off 3-8 at 56.

Bonds were mixed and commodities generally lower. Wheat at Chicago was off 1 1-8 to 1½ cents a bushel and corn down 3-8 to 7-8. Cotton was up 5 cents to off 15 cents a bale. Sterling and the French franc were slightly higher in terms of the dollar.

Among favored curb stocks were American Cyanamid "B" at 22¾, Creole Petroleum 22¼, Alabama Great Southern 38, Newmont Mining 66½, Nehi Corp. 46 and Northern States Power "A" 12 1-8. Lower were Sherwin Williams, Pittsburgh Plate Glass and American Gas & Electric. Sales were around 162,000 shares against 275,000 Monday.

DAY'S MARKETS IN BRIEF

New York, June 28 (AP)—

Stocks: Irregular; specialties rally.

Bonds: Mixed; governments higher.

Curb: Uneven; profit selling stems rise.

Foreign Exchange: Steady; sterling higher.

Cotton: Easy; July liquidation.

Sugar: Even; trade support.

Coffee: Narrow; spots steadier.

Chicago:

Wheat: Lower; Canadian drought relieved.

Corn: Easy; favorable weather conditions.

Cattle: Strong to higher.

Hogs: 10 to 20 lower.

WHAT STOCK MARKET DID
(By The Associated Press)

	Tues.	Mon.
Advances	290	401
Declines	377	343
Unchanged	176	163
Total issues	843	907

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New York, June 28 (AP)—Closing rates of foreign exchange in New York follow: Great Britain in dollars, others in cents. Great Britain, 4.95 5-8; 60-day bills, 4.94 7-8; Canada, Montreal in New York, 99.00; New York in Montreal, 101.00; Belgium, 16.97; Czechoslovakia, 3.47½; Denmark, 22.12; Finland, 2.20; France, 2.78 5-8; Germany 40.29, benevolent 20.65, travel 23.15; Greece, .91½; Hungary, 19.85; Italy, 5.26¼; Jugoslavia, 2.35; Netherlands, 55.37; Norway, 24.90; Poland, 18.87; Portugal, 4.50 3-4; Rumania, .75; Spain, unquoted; Sweden, 25.55; Switzerland, 22.98; Argentina, 33.08n; Brazil (free) 5.90n; Mexico City, 21.50n; Japan, 28.92; Hongkong, 30.95; Shanghai, 18.75.

Rates in spot cables unless otherwise indicated.

n—Nominal.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

New York, June 28 (AP)—Closing prices:

TREASURY

3 3-8s, 43-40, June, 106.21.
3 3-8s, 43-41, March, 107.25.
3 3-8s, 47-43, 110.16.
3¼s, 45-43, 109.21.
3¼s, 46-44, 109.20.
4s, 54-44, 114.13.
2 3-4s, 47-45, 106.13.
2½s, 45, 105.30.
3s, 48-46, 107.25.
4¼s, 52-47, 118.18.
2 3-4s, 51-48, 104.16.
2½s, 48, 104.11.
3 1-8s, 53-49, 106.5.
2½s, 53-49, 101.22.
2 3-4s, 54-51, 103.6.
3s, 55-51, 106.5.
2 7-8s, 60-55, 103.21.
2 3-4s, 63-58, 101.23.
2 3-4s, 59-56, 102.18.

FEDERAL FARM MTG.

3¼s, 64-44, 106.18.
3s, 49-44, 105.31.

NEW YORK STOCKS
(Last Sales)

Adams Exp	10.00
Air Reduction	58.50
Alaska Juneau	10.62
Alleghany Corp	1.00
Al Chem & Dye	167.00
Allis Ch Mfg	46.25
Amal Leather	2.25
Am Roll Mill	96.00
Am Can	23.00
Am Car & Fdy	3.75
Am & For Pow	6.75
Am International	58.00
Am Locomotive Pf	35.50
Am P & L $6 Pf	30.75
Am P & L $5 Pf	13.87
Am Rad & St S	19.25
Am Smelt & R	46.37
Am Stl Fdrs	24.75
Am Tel & Tel	139.62
Am Tob B	77.50
Am Wat Wks	9.75
Am Woolen	6.00
Am Zinc L&S	7.00
Anaconda	29.62
Anacon W & C	41.00
Andes Copper	
Arm Ill	5.12
Arm Ill Pr Pf	44.75
Arm Ill Pf	
Atch T&SF	30.00
Atl Refining	24.25
Auburn Auto	3.25
Aviation Corp	4.37
Bald Loco Ct	8.12
Balt & Ohio	6.25
Barnsdall Oil	15.50
Bendix Aviat	13.12
Beth Steel	56.00
Bohn Al & Brass	
Borden Co	16.25
Borg Warner	27.75
Briggs Mfg	22.12
Brunswick-Balke	
Budd Wheel	4.25
Burr Add Mach	17.50
Butler Bros	7.62
Byers (A M) Co	10.50
Callahan Z-Lead	1.87
Calumet & Hec	7.75
Campbell Wyant	13.12
Can Dry G Ale	17.37
Canad Pacific	6.62
Case (J I) Co	90.00
Celanese Corp	15.75
Cerro De Pas	43.00
Checker Cab	9.00
Ches & Ohio	27.87
Chi & N West	1.00
Chi Grt West	
Chi M Stp & P Pf	1.12
Chi Rk Is & pac	.87
Chrysler Corp	55.62
Collins & Aik	22.50
Col Fuel & Iron	15.50
Colum G & El	7.00
Colum Pict Vtc	12.87
Colum Carbon	79.00
Coml Invest Tr	42.87
Coml Solvents	8.12
Comwlth & South	1.50
Congoleum-Nairn	20.75
Congress Cigar	
Consol Oil	9.87
Container Corp	13.75
Cont Can	45.50
Cont Motors	1.25
Corn Products	68.00
Crucible Steel	30.00
Cudahy Pack	16.00
Curtiss-Wright	5.00
Detroit Edison	
Dome Mines	
Dow Chem	120.00
Du Pont De N	113.50
Eastman Kodak	166.00
Eaton Mfg	16.00
El Auto Lite	19.00
El Power & Lt	10.87
El Storage Bat	29.00
Erie RR	2.62
Fed Mot Truck	3.50
Fed Screw Works	3.87
Firestone T&R	19.87
Follansbee Bros	
Freeport Sulph	27.00
Gen Elec	39.62
Gen Foods	32.25
Gen Motors	35.50
Gen Ry Signal	19.00
Gillette Saf R	8.25
Glidden Co	20.87
Goodrich (Bf)	15.12
Goodyear T&R	20.25
Graham-Paige Mot	.87
Granby Con Min	4.75
Grant (W T)	27.25
Gt Nor Iron Ore Ct	12.00
Gt Northern Ry Pf	17.37
Hercules Powder	53.50
Holland Furn	36.00
Houd-Hershey B	9.50
Howe Sound	41.87
Hudson Motor	7.37
Hupp Motor	.75
Illinois Central	9.00
Indian Refin	7.50
Inland Steel	75.00
Inspirat Copper	12.87
Int Harvester	63.50
Int Hydro-Elec A	6.00
Int Nick Can	48.50
Int Shoe	31.50
Int Tel & Tel	9.50
Interst Dept Stores	11.00
Jewel Tea	60.00
Johns-Manville	87.12
Kan City South	
Kelsey-Hayes Wh A	
Kennecott Cop	36.25
Kimberly-Clark	24.12
Kresge (SS)	17.75
Kroger Grocery	14.75
Lehigh Val Coal Pf	3.50
Libby O F Glass	37.37
Liggett & My B	100.50
Liquid Carbonic	19.00
Loew's Inc	48.25
Loose-Wiles Biscuit	17.50
Louisv & Nash	39.50
Louisv G&E A	
Ludlum Steel	18.00
Mack Trucks	22.87
Magma Copper	
Marshall Field	9.75
Masonite Corp	37.50
Miami Copper	9.50
Mid-Cont Pet	17.62
Midland Stl Prod	22.50
Mo-Kan-Texas	2.25
Mo Pacific	1.25
Montgom Ward	39.50
Mother Lode C M	
Motor Products	16.62
Motor Wheel	11.00
Mueller Brass	18.00
Murray Corp	6.75
Nash-Kelvinator	8.75
Nat Biscuit	24.12
Nat Cash Reg	19.75
Nat Dairy Pr	14.62
Nat Pow & Lt	7.00
Natl Steel	60.80
N Y Air Brake	31.50
NY Central RR	14.12
NY Shipbuilding	
North Amer Co	21.25
Northern Pacific	9.37
Ohio Oil	11.00
Otis Elevator	22.00
Otis Steel	10.25
Packard Motor	4.37
Param Pictures	9.50
Parke Davis	36.75
Patino Mines	10.00
Penney (J C)	74.50
Penn RR	17.50
Phelps Dodge	26.50
Phillips Pet	39.50
Pillsbury Flour	28.25
Procter & Gamb	50.87
Pub SVC NJ	30.00
Pullman	30.87
Pure Oil	11.25
Radio Corp of Am	6.50
Radio-Keith-Orph	2.25
Reming Rand	13.00
Reo Motor Car	2.00
Repub Steel	17.37
Reynolds Spring	8.00
Reynolds Tob	
Reynolds Tob B	41.50
St Joseph Lead	37.50
Stl-San Fran	
Schulte Ret Stores	.75
Schulte Ret Stores Pf	7.00
Sears Roebuck	64.50
Shell Union Oil	14.87
Simmons Co	20.25
Skelly Oil	28.50
Socony-Vacuum	14.62
Soc Cal Edison	28.50
Southern Pacific	13.62
Southern Ry	9.00
Southern Ry Pf	14.25
Sparks Withington	3.00
Sperry Corp	22.62
Stand Brands	7.62
Stand Com Tob	2.00
Stand Gas & El	4.12
Stand Oil Cal	29.75
Stand Oil Ind	31.37
Stand Oil NJ	52.12
Stewart-Warn	8.50
Studebaker Corp	5.37
Sutherland Pap	25.12
Swift & Co	17.00
Texas Corp	42.50
Texas Gulf Sulph	32.50
Tex Pac C&O	10.25
Tex Pac L Trust	9.25
The Fair	4.25
Timken Det Axle	11.50
Timken Roll B	44.62
Transamerica	10.25
Underwood Ell	54.50
Union Carbide	77.87
Union Oil Cal	20.12
Union Pacific	78.00
United Aircraft	28.12
United Corp	3.00
Unit Fruit	63.00
United Gas Imp	10.12
U S Indus Alco	
US Leather A	9.50
US Rubber	32.62
US Smelt R&M	66.50
US Steel	53.12
US Steel Pf	102.75
Util Pow & Lt A	.75
Vanadium Corp	17.00
Wabash Ry	1.50
Warner Bros Pict	5.50
West Maryland	3.62
West Union Tel	25.50
Westingh Air Br	23.62
West El & Mfg	98.00
White Motor	9.62
Woolworth (F W)	45.12
Worthington P&M	16.50
Wright Aero	
Yellow Tr & Coach	18.62
Young Spg & W	17.00
Youngst Sh & T	39.50
Barber Co.	18.62
Consolidated Edison	26.12
Homestake Mining	59.25
Lone Star Cement	48.25
Total Sales Today	1,289,720
Previous Day	
Week Ago	
Year Ago	
Two Years Ago	
Jan. 1 to Date	
Year Ago	
Two Years Ago	

NEW YORK CURB
(Closing Quotations)

Ainsworth	7.75
Alum Co Am	83.50
Am Cyan B	22.75
Am & Fgn P War	
Am Gas & El	28.75
Am Light & T	13.25
Am Sup Power	.75
Am Sup P 1 Pf	
Appal El P Pf	
Ark Nat Gas A	3.75
Assoc G & El A	1.00
Baldwin Rub	6.87
Bliss (E W)	7.87
Brown F&W	6.50
Buf N & Ep Pf	
Can Marconi	1.25
Carib Syn	1.25
Cen St El	.50
Cities Service	
Comwlth Edis	
Comwlth & So War	.18
Cons Coppermin	4.87
Cord Corp	
Cusi Mex	
Davenp Hos	
East Gas & F	2.50
El Bond & Sh	8.37
El Bond & Sh Pf	54.62
Elect Share	2.12
Emp G & F 8 Pc Pf	51.75
Empire Pow	
Excello Corp	
Fairchild Av	4.00
Ford M Can A	18.50
Ford M Can B	
Ford M Fran	
Ford Mot Ltd	4.87
Grand Rap V	
Gulf Oil	40.50
Hall Lamp	
Hecla Min	8.75
Hud Bay M&S	
Humble Oil	67.00
Imp Oil Ltd	17.37
Inter Prod	
Inter Util B	
Lehigh C&N	4.25
Lit Bros	1.75
Lone Star Gas	8.12
Nat Trans	8.25
Newmont Min	66.50
Niag Hud Pow	8.50
Niag Hud A War	.12
Niles-Bem-P	
Nipissing Mns	1.62
Nor Am Ut Sec	
Nor St P A	12.12
Pennroad	2.00
Shattuck Denn	7.25
St. Oil Ky	17.50
St Oil Ohio	20.00
St Pow Q Lt	1.00
Texon Oil	
Unit Gas	3.87
Unit Lt & Pow A	2.62
Unit Lt & P Cv Pf	29.50
Unit Verde	1.37
Utility & Ind	
Woodley Pet	
Cities Service (new)	9.12
Tot stock sales	162,000
Tot stock sales yr ago	
Tot bond sales	$1,300,000
Tot bond sales yr ago	

CHICAGO PRICES

CHICAGO LARD

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—Lard, tierces, 8.55 nom.; loose, 7.92 nom.; bellies, 10.62.

CHICAGO BUTTER

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—The butter market was unsettled today.

Fresh: 93 score, 26 to 26¼; 92, 25 3-4; 91, 25¼; 90, 25; 89, 24; 88, 23.

Centralized carlots: 90 score, 25½; 89, 24 to 24¼; 88, 23.

CHICAGO EGGS

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—Eggs 15,168, easy; fresh graded, extra firsts, local 19½, cars 19 3-4; firsts, local 19, cars 19½; storage packed extras 20¼, firsts 20; other prices unchanged.

CHICAGO POTATOES

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—Potatoes 96, on track 373, total U. S. shipments 554. New stock good, triumphs steady, demand fair, other stock dull, demand slow; supplies heavy; sacked per cwt. Bliss triumphs, Arkansas, U. S. No. 1, 1.82½ to 1.85; Louisiana, fair quality, 1.60; Oklahoma, U. S. No. 1, 1.65 to 1.85; California White Rose, U. S. No. 1, 1.50 to 1.75; U. S. commercials, showing spotted sacks, decay, 1.20 to 1.45; Missouri cobblers, generally fair quality and dirty, 1.10 to 1.20; Virginia cobblers, U. S. No. 1, 1.35 to 1.50, showing decay, 1.25.

CHICAGO LIVESTOCK

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—Hog prices continued to sag and closed at the low point today. Most late sales showed declines of 15 to 25 cents. Both cattle and lambs sold actively strong to higher. Light steers, yearlings and heifers showed more upturn than the weightier kinds.

Hogs 17,000, including 3,500 direct; market slow, mostly 10 to 20 lower than Monday's average, spots 25 lower late; top 9.00, good and choice 170 to 230 lbs., 8.35 to 9.00; 240 to 270 lbs., 8.60 to 8.85; 280 to 325 lbs., 8.25 to 8.60; good 350 to 450 lb. packing sows, 7.00 to 7.40; lighter weights, 7.50 to 7.75, few to 7.90; 450 lbs. up, 6.75 to 7.00; shippers took 1,500; estimated holdover 2,000.

Cattle 7,000, calves 1,500, mediumweight and weighty steers fully steady; light steers, yearlings and heifers, especially heifers, active and strong to 25 higher; bst steers averaged 1,115 lbs. at 11.00; yearlings 10.65; weighty heifer yearlings 10.25; light heifer yearlings 10.00; both heifer prices new on crop; cows scarce and steady; bulls strong to 15 higher; vealers firm; most cutter grade cows, 4.25 to 5.25; practical top, sausage bulls 6.65; vealers 8.75 down.

Sheep 5,000, including 2,500 direct; late Monday old crop clipped lambs and springers weak to lower, spots 25 off; native spring lambs 8.25 to 8.75; westerns 8.50 to 8.65; fed Californias at outside; medium and good clipped lambs 5.00 to 6.50; today's trade active; old crop clipped lambs strong; spring lambs strong to higher; spots 15 to 25 up; medium to choice clipped lambs 5.25 to 7.00; native spring lambs 8.35 to 8.85; sheep about steady; shorn native slaughter ewes 3.00 to 3.25.

CHICAGO GRAIN

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—Enlarged estimates of European crops, together with heavy rains relieving drought in northern Alberta and Saskatchewan, Canada, carried Chicago wheat prices down 1½ cents today. Winnipeg quotations tumbled 2 1-8 cents.

Cables said this year's world crop probably would be much above the world's needs. Italy's production is expected to approximate 250 million bushels as against earlier indications of 220 millions. The crop in France is now estimated at 320 million bushels, contrasting with 254 millions last year.

Ideal weather conditions favoring growth throughout the American and Canadian spring crop belt acted as a weight on prices almost from the outset, and so likewise did auspicious weather for the domestic winter crop harvest extending rapidly increased operations in central areas. Paucity of North American export business counted further as a handicap, total purchases being but 250,000 bushels, mostly hard winter grades via the Gulf of Mexico.

At the close, Chicago wheat futures were 1 1-8 to 1½ cents a bushel lower compared with yesterday's finish, July 75½ to 75 5-8, September 76 5-8 to 76 3-4, corn 3-8 to 7-8 down, July 57 to 57 1-8, September 58 3-8 to 58½, oats unchanged to 3-8 off, rye showing 7-8 to 1 1-8 drop, and provisions a setback of 7 to 30 cents.

North Dakota reports that black rust had appeared at various spots in the Red river valley were almost lost sight of in view of drought relief given to Canada, as well as benefits from rains south of the international boundary. One dispatch told of 2.3 inches downpour at Edmonton. Forecasts, too, indicated continued beneficial showers northwest.

Chicago July contracts led wheat price downturns here, and closed at the day's bottom, 75½ to 75 5-8 cents.

Corn, rye and oats went lower with wheat and on account of favorable weather.

Provisions reflected hog market downturns.

TREND STEADY FOR BOND LIST

BOND MARKET AVERAGES
Compiled by The Associated Press

	20 Rails	10 Ind's	10 Ut's	10 Foreign
Net change.	D.3	A.3	D.3	00.0
Tuesday	52.9	96.8	91.2	62.1
Previous day	53.2	96.5	91.5	62.1
Month ago	51.3	96.4	89.9	61.8
Year ago	90.9	102.2	95.5	72.2
1938 high	70.5	98.0	92.2	67.0
1938 low	46.6	93.0	85.8	61.2
1937 high	99.0	104.4	102.9	74.7
1937 low	70.3	95.5	90.3	64.3
1932 low	45.8	40.0	64.6	42.2
1928 high	101.1	98.9	102.9	100.5

10 Low Yield Bonds

Tuesday	108.1
Previous day	108.0
Month ago	108.2
Year ago	110.3
1938 high	109.3
1938 low	106.7
1937 high	113.7
1937 low	107.0
1928 high	104.4
1932 low	89.3

New York, June 28 (AP)—Some classes of railroad bonds came under pressure today but the generally steady trend of the market was little affected.

On a sharply increased turnover, U. S. governments finished 1-32 to 5-32 of a point up except in a few cases where sales were negligible. Long-term treasury bonds were in good demand, especially those maturing between 1950 and 1960.

New York Central 5s of 2013 proved vulnerable to offerings and ended 3 lower at 53.

Japanese and Italian government issues were on the offered side but displayed fair resistance while other foreign dollar bonds held to a narrow range with gains and losses fairly well divided.

Sales totalled $8,013,150, par value, compared with $7,105,250 the day before.

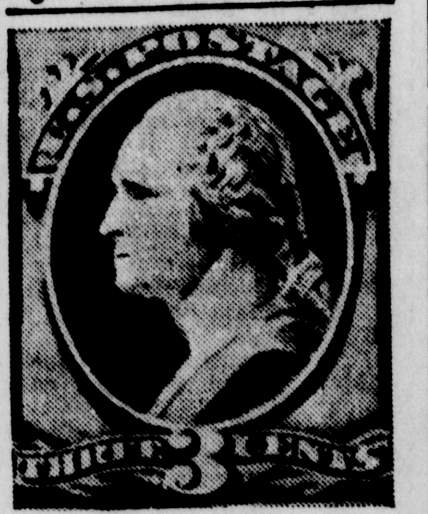
The Associated Press average of 20 rails and 10 utilities were each .3 of a point lower while the industrials gained as much and the foreign group was unchanged.

The sacred pagodas of Burma, China, and India always are from three to 13 stories high, but never have an even number of stories.

The International Society of Collectors of Lead Soldiers displayed more than 10,000 such toys at their Paris convention.

Classified Ads cost little but do a big job.

• STORIES IN STAMPS



How Well Was George Washington Educated?

EXTENSIVE estates and a large income provided handsomely for the youth George Washington, except in the field of education. So meager were the facilities of the Colonies during these early 1700's that even children of the richest were forced to depend on the poor common schools, which offered only the rudimentary branches.

So it was that such education as Washington had was completed before he was 16. As a growing lad, he was not remarkable as a scholar; was reserved, sedate. At the age of 13 he wrote out for his own use 110 maxims of civility and good behavior.

His chief inclination seemed toward mathematics. Hence his last two years of formal study were devoted to engineering, geometry, trigonometry and surveying. It was probably because surveying promised advantages, in view of the wild state of the country and the increasing demand for accurate surveys, that Washington entered it professionally. It was to lead him, indirectly, toward the Presidency, for his success early established a solid reputation for him among the leading men of Virginia.

Washington is shown above on the 3-cent green of the issue of 1870, enlarged more than two times actual size.

(Copyright, 1938, NEA Service, Inc.)
26

Basement and Attic "Discards" are Easily Sold Thru These Want-Ads

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES
Daily rate, consecutive insertions

Rate per line	Charge	Cash
One Time	.16	.12
Three Times	.14	.10
Six Times	.12	.08

WHEN AND WHERE TO PLACE WANT ADS

The Classified Advertising Department is situated at

600-602 LUDINGTON ST.

These offices are open to receive advertisements from 8 a. m. to 6 p. m., daily. All ads received up until 6 p. m. will appear in editions the following day.

PHONE 693 692
Ask For Adtaker

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INFORMATION

Errors in advertisements should be reported immediately. The Daily Press will not be responsible for more than one incorrect insertion.

All ads are restricted to their proper classification and to the regular Daily Press style of type. The publishers reserve the right to edit or reject any classified advertising copy.

Advertising ordered for irregular insertions takes the one time rate. No ad is taken for less than a basis of three lines. Count six average words to the line. An average word contains six letters.

Accounts unpaid after 30 days will not be granted further credit.

Charged ads will be received by telephone and if paid at the Daily Press office within six days from the first day of insertion cash rates will be allowed.

Ads ordered for three or six times and stopped before expiration will be charged for only the number of times the ad appeared and adjustment made at the rate earned.

The Daily Press makes an earnest effort to keep its advertising columns free of deceptive and dishonest announcements. Readers are requested to report unsatisfactory dealings with any advertiser in these columns.

PLEASE DO NOT ask for information on blind ads. The Daily Press will not disclose the identity of any box number or give any information not contained in the ad itself. A flat charge of 10c will be made for each box number issued.

Personal

Hans Gafner & Sons—Machine and Blacksmith Works. Electric Welding. 632 N. 20th St. Phone 1669. C6

FOR Warm Air Furnaces, Air Conditioning, Coal Stokers and Furnace Repairs CALL Pearson Boiler Mfg. C. PHONE 1260. C6

FURNACE NEED CLEANING? Have it done the "Holland Way". HOLLAND FURNACE CO. Phone 267-W. C-15

NEW SOLES and heels make those comfortable old shoes good as new. Call 447, GEORGE BLOOM at Manning & Sullivan. C-178

RIALTO THEATRE ticket at the Gladstone Press office for Mildred E. Larson.

SPECIAL—FAMOUS FULLER SHOWER BRUSH, now only $2.39. John Kallman, Jr., R. 1, Gladstone. Phone Escanaba 833-F2. C-177

FURNITURE in approved roof dwellings may be insured for as little as $4 per $1,000 for THREE YEAR TERM. "Do It Now". See—DELTA INSURANCE AGENCY. C28

APPOINTMENTS for WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHS may be made at any time most convenient for you. Phone 128. SELKIRK STUDIO. C28

Household Goods

FOR SALE—Complete household furniture for 7 room house. Inquire 324 S. 16th St., between 1:30 and 5:30 p. m. 5055-177-6t

CLOSING OUT our line of gas ranges and electric refrigerators for this season. Buy now and save. Northern Apliance Co., 805 Ludington St. 5081-179-3t

FOR SALE—Wood and coal kitchen range. Phone 208. 5079-180-1t

Wanted to Rent

WANTED TO RENT—5 room house or apartment, must be modern. Call 684. 5076-179-3t

BOSTON COPPERS

Boston, June 28 (AP)—Closing prices:

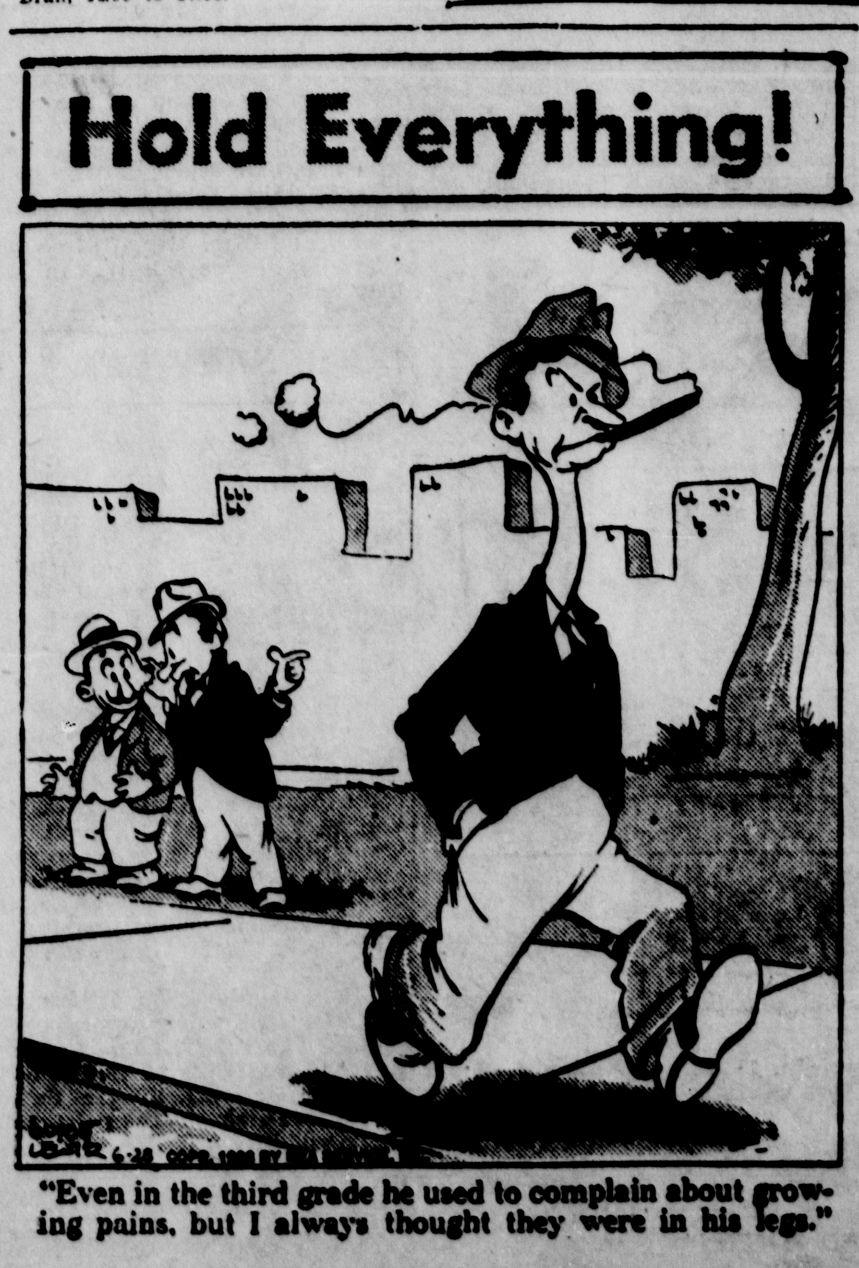
Copper Range	5.00
North Butte	.50
Quincy Mining	2.12
Utah Metal	.99

MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN

Minneapolis, June 28 (AP)—Wheat, cash, No. 1 heavy dark northern, 96⅛ to 1.02⅛; No. 1 red durum, 74 3-4 to 75 3-4.

Flour, carload lots, per barrel in 98 lb. cotton sacks: Family patents, 15 lower, 5.85 to 5.95; standard patents, 15 lower, 5.05 to 5.25. Shipments 28,733.

Bran, 16.50 to 17.00.


Hold Everything!

"Even in the third grade he used to complain about growing pains, but I always thought they were in his legs."

Specials at Stores

USED Electric Refrigerators and iceboxes FOR SALE CHEAP. MAYTAG SALES & SERVICE, Inc., 1119 Ludington St. Phone 22. C-12

SPECIAL! Porch Gliders—slightly damaged in transportation. 50% OFF! PELTIN'S FURNITURE STORE. C-18

STUDIO COUCHES
We just received more of these Studio Couches with the popular new Velvet coverings. They're really "tops" in couches.
PETERSEN FURNITURE SHOP C-25

DELFT THEATRE ticket at the Press office for Mrs. Anna Anderson, N. 16th St.

WE PAY HIGHEST PRICES FOR OLD GOLD. FELDSTEIN'S, 1002 Ludington St. C-29

FOR THE JUNE BRIDE—A ring of lasting quality, $3.95 to $18. FELDSTEIN'S, 1002 Ludington St. C-12

JUNE SPECIAL—200 heads, 100 envelopes, printed with your name. $1. Office Service Co.

IT'S "SWIM WEATHER" and you'll enjoy it more in Genuine BVD Swim Trunks from ANDERSON-BLOOM at $1.95 to $2.95. C-24

MEN'S Swim Trunks $1.95 to $2.95. See the new Satin Lastex by BVD at ANDERSON-BLOOM. C28

Help Wanted—Male

ALERT gas station attendants wanted. Write experience and qualifications to Box 5061, care of Daily Press. 5061-177-3t

WANTED—Married couple to take charge of overnight cabin resort. Man should have some business experience, and wife good housekeeper. Year round work. Good pay. Write Box XYZ, Escanaba Press. 5075-179-2t

For Rent

FOR RENT—5 room furnished, heated upper apartment with private bath. 1100 Seventh Ave. S. 5013-173-6t

FOR RENT—6 room all modern house with garage. 309 S. 7th St. Phone 1901-W. 5015-177-3t

FOR RENT—6 room modern cottage at 1115 Tenth Ave. S. Available July 1st. John S. Lindsay. 5059-177-3t

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for housekeeping. Inquire 610 Stephenson Ave. 5080-179-3t

FOR RENT—9 room strictly modern house with sun-porch and double garage. 311 S. 17th St. 5082-180-3t

FOR RENT—Nicely furnished modern 4 room heated apartment with private bath and entrance. 213 S. 9th St. 5086-180-1t

FOR RENT—4 room upper flat. 1812 First Ave. N. 5089-180-6t

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere appreciation for the wonderful acts of kindness shown us by neighbors and friends at the time of the death of our brother, Joseph St. Peter. Especially do we wish to thank Mr. and Mrs. Frank Blowers, Father V. C. Savageau, Mr. Morton, those who sent flowers, mass cards, those who donated the use of their cars, those who served as pallbearers, the Knights of Columbus Lodge and all others who aided us in so many ways. These acts of kindness will always remain with us.

(Signed)
MR. AND MRS. JOHN QUIGLEY,
Nahma, Mich.
5087-180-1t

Look for Your Name In These Columns
FREE THEATRE TICKETS Every Day
(Tickets Good Today or Tomorrow Only)
Two Delft Tickets
Two Rialto Tickets

DELFT THEATRE
TODAY
"WHEN WERE YOU BORN"
Margaret Lindsay
Anna May Wong

RIALTO THEATRE
"BLAZING BARRIERS"
Frank Coghlan
and
"EXPENSIVE HUSBANDS"
Patric Knowles

Automobiles

1936 Master Chev. Coach; 1931 Chev. 5-Pass. Coupe; 1931 Chev. Sedan; 1936 Plymouth Town Sedan. Elmer Beaudry, Gladstone. C-172

1937 DODGE Deluxe 2-Door Touring Sedan in excellent condition with Philco Radio and Heater. A Bargain. CLARK MOTORS, 816 Ludington St. C-26

SPECIALS for JULY FOURTH

1936 FORD V-8 TUDOR. 85 H. P. Motor, Good Tires, Blue, Motor Good. A Real Special for July 4th $350

1936 FORD V-8 DELUXE FORDOR. 85 H. P. Blue, Mohair Upholstery, Good Tires, Motor Tuned and Checked. Another Special $430

1935 FORD V-8 TUDOR. 85 H. P. Black, New Pistons, Pins and Rings, New Heads, New Valves, Good Tires, Radio. Special $299

SEE US FIRST. OUR ALLOWANCES ARE FAIR AND WE SELL AT BOOK PRICE. SEE US NOW.

BRACKETT Chevrolet Co.

RADIATOR REPAIRS are made quickly, permanently and at reasonable cost here. E. J. VINETTE, Opp. Postoffice. C28

1930 Essex Coupe, good mech. cond., A-1 Tires and Paint. Inquire Jack Anderson, Flooring Plant Add., Gladstone. G490-177-3t

New Car
Appearance, performance and value at USED CAR PRICE!

1937 CHEVROLET MASTER TOWN SEDAN

This car has very low mileage and all the value points of a new car!

Ask Us The Price!

NORTHERN MOTOR CO.
ESCANABA
H. J. NORTON
GLADSTONE

1937 Canopy half-ton Chevrolet Truck. Like new. A real buy. Inquire office Buckeye Store, Gladstone. G493-180-3t

DELFT THEATRE ticket at the Press office for Mrs. Louis Nelson, N. 16th St.

FOR SALE—Model T Ford Tudor Sedan in good condition. Inquire 1005 Washington Ave. 5084-180-3t

Lost

LOST—Pair of glasses at Palm Hotel. Finder please call 742-J. Reward. 5071-179-2t

LOST—Suitcase containing men's clothing between Iron Mountain and Rapid River, June 26. Finder notify Ralph Clausen, Rapid River. Reward. 5088-180-1t

LEGALS

NOTICE OF MORTGAGE SALE

WHEREAS, John Narkota and Sofia Narkota, his wife, of Maple Ridge Township, Delta County, Michigan, made and executed a certain mortgage bearing date the 14th day of May, A. D. 1918 to The State Savings Bank of Escanaba, Michigan, which was recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Delta and State of Michigan on the 15th day of May, A. D. 1918 in Liber 18 of Mortgages on Pages 564 and 565;

AND WHEREAS the amount claimed to be due on said mortgage is the sum of One Hundred Eighty-six and 30/100 ($186.30) Dollars and no suit or proceedings have been instituted at law to recover the debt now remaining secured thereby or any part thereof;

AND WHEREAS, default has been made in the payment of the money secured by said mortgage, whereby the power of sale contained herein has become operative;

NOW THEREFOR, NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that by virtue of said power of sale, and in pursuance thereof; and of the statute in such case made and provided, the said mortgage will be foreclosed by sale of the mortgaged premises, at public vendue, to the highest bidder, at the west front door of the Court House, at the City of Escanaba, in said County, that being the place of holding the Circuit Court within said County, on Friday, the 2nd day of September, A. D. 1938, at ten o'clock in the forenoon Eastern Standard Time; the description of which said premises contained in said mortgage is as follows:

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate and being in the Township of Maple Ridge, Delta County, Michigan, being known and described as follows: West one-half of the Southwest quarter (W½ of SW¼) of Section Four (4) of Township Forty-two (42) North, of Range Twenty-three (23) West according to the Government survey thereof.

THE STATE SAVINGS BANK
of Escanaba, Michigan.
Mortgagee.

CHARLES E. LEWIS,
Attorney for Mortgagee.
Business Address:
First National Bank Bldg.,
Escanaba, Michigan.
4891-159-12 Wed.

CHANCERY SALE

In pursuance and by virtue of a decree of the Circuit Court for the County of Delta, State of Michigan, in Chancery, made and entered on the thirteenth day of April, 1938, in a certain cause therein pending wherein Anton Rosser is plaintiff, and Carl J. Anderson and Mable A. Anderson, his wife, and Fred Olsen are defendants.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I shall sell at public auction to the highest bidder, at the front door of the Court House in the City of Escanaba in said County (that being the place of holding the Circuit Court for said County), on Tuesday, the 26th day of July, 1938, at ten o'clock in the morning, Eastern Standard Time, the following described property, namely:

Lot Nine (9) of Block Twenty-three (23), of the I. STEPHENSON COMPANY'S FIRST ADDITION to North Escanaba; and

Lot Four (4) of Block Thirty (30), of the I. STEPHENSON COMPANY'S FIRST ADDITION to North Escanaba; and

The South One half (S½) of Lot Twelve (12), of Block One Hundred and Six (106), of PROPRIETOR'S ADDITION to the City of Escanaba, Delta County, Michigan; All according to the plats of said Additions on file and of record in the Office of the Register of Deeds in and for said County of Delta and State of Michigan.

Dated June 7, 1938.

M. ROBERT DEO,
Circuit Court Commissioner of Delta County, Michigan.
4892-159-6 Wed.

Real Estate

FOR SALE—Nice all modern residence, 7 rooms, hot water heat, at 409 S. 12th St. Inquire at Escanaba National Bank. 4606-132-6t

SUNSET BEACH COTTAGES for rent; 80 A timber land, lake lots for sale. W. S. Crowe, Agt., Phone 6, Manistique, Mich. C-156

LARGE BUSINESS BUILDING suitable for tavern or rooming house, located near business district. Reasonable if taken at once or will trade for other property. Write Box 5077 C/o Press. 5077-179-3t

FOR RENT OR SALE—The Charlebois Farm located 3 miles from Cornell; 5 forties, 80 acres clear, with buildings. All crops planted. Inquire 405 S. 15th St. 5085-180-2t

Help Wanted—Female

WANTED—Experienced girl for general housework. Write Box 10, care of Daily Press. C-175-3t

WANTED—Experienced girl for general housework, one who can cook, 2 in family. 1910 First Ave. So. 5078-179-3t

WANTED—Competent maid for general housework, family of two. Apply in writing. Box X C/o Daily Press. 5069-179-3t

WANTED—Girl for general housework, must be able to cook. Write Box 5068 C/o Daily Press 5068-179-3t

WANTED—Competent girl for general housework. Apply at 713 Second Ave. S. after 7 p. m. Mrs. H. Luery. 5083-180-3t

Livestock

FARMERS—Watkins Fly Spray costs less per season because you use less. It kills, it repels, leaves stock clean and will not taint milk. R. E. Sundquist, Bark River. C-29

For Sale

DRY SOFTWOOD $3.83; Green Hardwood $4.35; Dry Hardwood $5.32. PLUS TAX. Diamond Pole & Piling Co. Phone 1056. C-318

BABY CHICKS—Heavies 8c, and Leghorns 7c. Cloverland Poultry Farm, US-2-41. C-158

FOR SALE—New and Used Tires at LOWEST PRICES. Wide range of sizes. Escanaba Motor Co. Phone 599. C9

RIALTO THEATRE ticket at the Gladstone Press office for Mrs. Mary Louis.

FOUR OFFICE DESKS, 1 roll and 3 flat top. 1 chair, 1 office safe. Drs. Groos, 1015 First Ave. South. 5064-177-3t

Cabbage, Cauliflower, and other vegetable plants. Asters, Zennias, and many other annual and perennial flowering plants. The McRae Gardens, 612 S. 17th St. 5063-177-6t

FOR SALE—20-ft. half-cabin pleasure cruiser, 2 years old, motor overhauled. Leaving town, will sacrifice. Call Daily Press, Gladstone G491-179-3t

Springers, milk fed. Just right for frying. Mrs. Eric K. Snell, Kipling. Phone 155-F4. G492-180-3t

Business Directory

FRED'S DRAY LINE
Moving Service and Hauling To Any Part of the City
Phone 1544
518 Ludington Street

CALL
George's Radio Shop
George Kornetake, Prop.
For
RELIABLE RADIO SERVICE
STROMBERG-CARLSON RADIOS
705 South 15th Telephone 705

DEAFNESS AIDED
Consult your Doctor, then secure an Acousticon custom fitted to your individual needs.
Acousticon Institute
1123 Ludington St.

Shiner Refrigeration Service
SERVICE AND PARTS
For All Makes of Elec. Refrig.
REFRIG SERVICE MOTORS
Phone 1112 428 S. 9th St.
Escanaba

THE DIAMOND CLINIC
805 Wis. Ave. Gladstone, Mich.
DR. F. J. DIAMOND
Physician and Surgeon
DR. A. J. DIAMOND
Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat
Eyes Tested and Glasses Fitted
Phones 221 (Clinic) or 229

Electric Motor Service
Repairing and Rewinding
Motors Bought, Sold, Exchanged and Rented
CHALTRY
Opp. Postoffice Phone 1091

MEIERS SIGNS
Outdoor Advertising Neon Signs
Awnings

3 YEARS
TO PAY FOR YOUR NEW SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONING PLANT
M. R. OSLUND
Heating & Electrical Contractor
Phone 2114 Escanaba

Fender & Body Repairing
Auto Painting
Reasonable Prices
Drive In for An Estimate
DELTA BODY CO.
Al Bisson
228 Ludington St. Phone 124

Announcement

Gray Transportation Co.
Bus Leaves Escanaba for Bark River, Powers, Hermansville, Iron Mountain, Menominee, Marinette, Green Bay — 10:05 a. m. daily, Central Standard Time.

KEN L. GUNDERMAN
MANAGER

MANISTIQUE

PHONE 155
HACKENBRACH BLDG.

SOCIAL

Rebekah Meeting

A social evening followed the regular business meeting of the Agnes Rebekah lodge Monday evening at the I. O. O. F. hall.

Five hundred was played with high honors going to Mrs. S. Peasley and Mrs. L. R. Thornton, low. Refreshments were served following the games. The committee in charge was Beulah Rice, Dorothy Merwin, Irene Smith, Molly Laux and Evelyn Grimsley.

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Olson and family spent Sunday visiting in Sault Ste. Marie.

CEDAR THEATRE
Today and Thursday
ADULTS ONLY
Matinees 2:30 Evenings 6:00, 8:00 and 10:00

The Assassin of Youth
WHAT CAUSES SEX HEADLINES?
VIRGIN IN MIND—SCARLET IN BODY
PASSIONS UNLEASHED BY FUN INNOCENT
FRUIT FROM THE DEVIL'S GARDEN

Who Sells It? Who Uses It? What Is The Result?
You will find the answers in this unusual picture.
—Also Selected Shorts—

Additional Manistique News Will be found on Page 11.

BRIEFLY TOLD

Methodist Aid—The Ladies' Aid society of the Methodist church will meet at the church parlors, this afternoon at 2:30. Hostesses will be Mrs. C. Hoppins, Mrs. Anna Wood and Mrs. Wm. Mueller, Sr.

• • •

Norwegian Aid—The Norwegian Ladies' Aid will meet this afternoon at the home of Mrs. Fred Lundberg, West Elk street.

• • •

United Workers—The U. W. of the Workers Alliance will meet this evening at 8 o'clock at the Workers hall.

• • •

St. Peter's Ladies' Aid—The Ladies' Aid society of St. Peter's Lutheran church will meet Thursday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at the home of Mrs. Fred Lundberg, West Elk street. Pot luck lunch will be served.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to take this means of expressing our sincere thanks to all our kind friends and neighbors who aided us at the time of the death of our mother, daughter and sister, Mrs. Olive Olmstead. We wish especially to thank those who sent flowers, donated the use of their cars, pallbearers and all those who in any other way assisted us. For these acts of kindness we shall ever be grateful.

Virvinia, Catherine, Albert, Percy and Francis Olmstead; Joseph, Louis and Ed Mercure.

Electrical Examination
Will Be Held
Thursday, June 30
At 7 p. m. At The
City Fire Hall
This is the last examination to be held in this district.

NEW JAIL IS PROPOSED HERE

Architects Are Asked to Submit Sketches and Estimates

A preliminary survey for the purpose of constructing a new Schoolcraft county jail was started Monday afternoon, the board of supervisors in passing a resolution authorizing the buildings and grounds committee to solicit bids from architects for sketches and estimates.

The jail would be built as a PWA project, not to exceed $45,000 in cost. The county's share would not exceed $25,000 and funds would be secured from a bond issue, which, of course, would first have to be voted upon and approved by the county taxpayers.

SPEAKER NAMED FOR DEDICATION

Charles T. Watson Will Represent PWA at Homecoming

Charles T. Watson, of Chicago, senior engineer of the Public Works administration, will make the address dedicating the city's street pavement and boulevard lighting project at the homecoming celebration here Sunday, July 3, it was announced yesterday by City Manager P. H. Beauvais.

Mr. Watson is an able speaker and will represent the PWA at the dedication ceremony. D. R. Kennicott, director, will be unable to attend the program, however.

The speech of acceptance will be made by the city manager, P. H. Beauvais, upon behalf of the people of Manistique.

Visitors Urged To Be Registered Here

All Manistique visitors during the three-day homecoming celebration which begins Saturday, July 2, will be urged to register at the Homecoming Headquarters in the Manistique Bank building. Local residents with guests are especially urged to see that their guests are registered.

FOR RENT
Two 2-Room Cottages
Suitable for winter use. Rent reasonable, lights and water free.
J. P. Propst, U.S.-2 near Sheets Gas Station

FOR RENT
Furnished Rooms
552 Manistique Ave., Phone 270-J

Dancing Tonight
At
BABE'S
Music By
The Music Makers
BEER - WINE

Festival Queen

PRISCILLA POWERS

Votes tallied last night in the contest for Manistique's homecoming festival queen showed Priscilla Powers the winner of the honor. In second place was Stella Frans, who will be Miss Columbia. Ladies in waiting will be Esther Aroowood and Doris Macabee, and the following will act as attendants: Romayne McBurney, Mary Rubick, Evelyn Oberg, Ruth Morrison, Elsie Hansen and Lucile Walters.

CITY BRIEFS

Adult Bible Class—The adult Bible class under the supervision of Rev. Dornfeld will meet this evening at 7:30 o'clock at the parsonage of St. Peter's Lutheran church.

• • •

Mr. and Mrs. Carmen Phillips and family of Berkley and Mrs. Walter Taylor and family of Birmingham have arrived for a visit at the home of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. Wilcocks, North Houghton avenue.

Wesley Orr, Sr., of Milwaukee, has arrived to spend two weeks here with Mrs. Orr at their cottage at Sunset Beach.

Mr. and Mrs. William Patterson of Engadine were week-end guests at the home of their daughter, Mrs. Edgar Wood, Arbutus avenue.

Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Carlyon and family have returned from Ishpeming having been called there by the death of Mrs. Carlyon's father, J. Jenkin.

Announcement has been received here of the birth of a daughter on June 25, Judy Janet, to Mr. and Mrs. Foster E. Jones at Nichols hospital, Battle Creek. Mrs. Jones is the former Dorothy Winn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ian B. Winn.

Mr. and Mrs. John Rodewald and son Wilbert of Arlington Heights, Ill., spent the week-end at the home of their cousin, Mrs. E. M. Bremer.

Donald Southard has returned from Detroit where he spent the past two weeks visiting with his brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Theron Southard.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Parker of Croswell, who have been guests of Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Wood, Arbutus avenue, have left for Wisconsin where they will visit with relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Pallin and sons John and Don have returned to their home in Muskegon following a weeks visit here at the home of the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. Pallin, North Houghton avenue.

Miss Catherine Danko left on Monday for Detroit where she has accepted a government position, having passed a Civil Service examination.

10 Children To Go To Big Bay Camp

Ten children from Schoolcraft county will attend the Big Bay Cliff camp at Big Bay, near Marquette, which will open on Thursday. They are: Doris Marie Conarty, Elizabeth Jean Hughson, Donald A. Quinn, Fred G. Hastings, Norma June Anderson, Gerald M. Larsen, John R. Jordan, Marjorie Linden, Elva Ione Nelson Nelson and Violet Fox.

This is the fifth annual encampment and will continue until the middle of August.

Classified Ads cost little but do a big job.

EXTRA

HERE TODAY!
Souvenir Edition
COMMEMORATING MANISTIQUE'S
Homecoming and July 4th Celebration
PHONE 155
FOR EXTRA COPIES 5c
We urge you to call this morning—Number limited—40 pages of everything in Manistique—from 1885 to June 25th, 1938—Send it to friends and relatives.

CHEVROLET
THE SIX SUPREME
CHEVROLET

LUNDSTROM CHEVROLET COMPANY
MANISTIQUE, MICH.

AUCTION SALE
of Yalmar Tyrvainen
SATURDAY, JULY 2nd
On His Farm 9½ Miles South U. S. Highway 2 from Ensign, Mich.—Starting at 1:00 p. m.
1 Team Good Work Horses, weight 3000 pounds; 6 High Grade Milk Cows, just fresh and producing good; 1 Herd Sire.
FARM MACHINERY
Champion Grain Binder; McCormick Hay Mower; Hay Rake; Grain Seeder; Farm Wagon; Logging Sleigh; Cream Separator; Walking Cultivator; 2 Disc Harrows; 2 Walking Plows; Set of Harness; Spike Tooth Drag; Miscellaneous Small Tools.
TERMS: All sums under $10.00 cash, above that amount one-fourth cash, balance over a period of six months by making monthly payments at 6% interest per annum.
Yalmer Tyrvainen, Owner Gillett Sales Co., Clerk
DARLAND and GRAGES, Auctioneers
This sale is Financed by the Gillett Sales Co., Home Office, Gillett, Wis. Mr. Farmer, your credit is good at our sales. No endorsers required. Come to Our Sales and be Convinced.

TOM BOLGER
Manager

GLADSTONE

Phone 32
RIALTO BLDG.

MAYOR LAUDED BY CITY CLUB

Directors Grateful for Hospital Project Efforts

Directors of the Gladstone City club have adopted a resolution expressing its appreciation to Mayor Joseph LaFramboise for his activity in securing approval of the Veterans' hospital project for Gladstone.

Thanks is also extended in the resolution to Mayor Peter Logan of Escanaba and the Escanaba Chamber of Commerce.

Mayor LaFramboise has taken an active part in the promotion of the project, long sought for the Upper Peninsula, and recently in a conference with Governor Frank Murphy was assured by the state's chief executive that the project would become a reality and within a short time. The governor told Mayor LaFramboise that he ranked the local project No. 1 on his list of approved PWA projects.

The resolution:

"Resolved, That the board of directors of the City club extend its thanks to Mayor Joseph A. LaFramboise for his success in securing official action by the governor of Michigan and other officials looking toward the establishment of the Veterans' hospital in the city of Gladstone.

"Be It Further Resolved, That the thanks of this board be extended to Mayor Logan, of Escanaba, and the Chamber of Commerce of that city, for their cooperation and assistance in connection with this project."

BRIEFLY TOLD

Mission Circle—The Ladies' Mission Circle of the Gospel Tabernacle will meet this afternoon at the home of Mrs. Emil Strom, 600 Minneapolis avenue.

• • •

Company B—Company B of the Methodist Episcopal Ladies' Aid society will meet with Mrs. Nye Quistorf at her home, 1118 Wisconsin avenue at 2:30 o'clock this afternoon. Assisting will be Mrs. Clyde Fitzpatrick and Mrs. Edward Olson.

• • •

Prayer Meeting—Weekly prayer services will be conducted at the Latter Day Saints' church at 7:45 o'clock tonight.

• • •

Prayer Meeting—Prayer meeting for the First Lutheran congregation will be held at 7:45 o'clock tonight at the Gust Erickson home.

SOCIAL

S. S. Picnic

The annual Sunday school picnic of the First Lutheran church will be held Sunday afternoon at Pioneer Trail Park, it was announced yesterday. Those having room for extra passengers have been asked to meet at the church at 2 o'clock. Free coffee will be served on the grounds and free ice cream given to the Sunday school children. Each family will bring their own basket lunches.

• • •

Dorcas Society

Mrs. Walter Lied will be hostess to the Dorcas society of the First Lutheran church Thursday evening at her home at 807 Minnesota avenue.

• • •

Trinity Guild

Members of Trinity Guild will be entertained by Mrs. E. H. Huesner at the E. H. Waterhouse residence, 1103 Minnesota avenue, at 2:30 o'clock this afternoon.

Lions Entertain Ladies Thursday

Lions of Gladstone will observe Ladies' Night at a regular meeting Thursday evening at the Chicken Shack near Ford River.

Honored guest of the evening will be C. G. T. Stipe, Houghton, district governor of Lions International.

Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Berry of Elmhurst, Ill., are spending a vacation visit here.

Additional Gladstone News Will Be Found on Page 8.

OBITUARY

CHARLES ERICKSON

Marinette, Wis.—Charles Erickson, 66, janitor of the Farmers and Merchants Bank building, was found dead sitting in a chair by two bank employes shortly before 8 o'clock this morning. He had been in ailing health for the past six months with a heart ailment.

Born in Norway September 16, 1871, he came t othis city 50 years ago. He had been employed as janitor of the bank building for two years, and resided at 1436 Thomas street. He was a member of the Masonic Order.

Survivors are his wife, one daughter, Harriet, and one son, Robert, at home, a sister, Mrs. Gunda Gjaelsten of Gladstone and one brother, Ove Erickson, of Menominee.

TANGS OBSERVE ANNIVERSARY

Celebration at Gills Rock Is Largely Attended

Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Tang were pleasantly entertained last week-end at Gills Rock at a celebration in observance of the 39th anniversary of their wedding.

The Gladstone couple, well-known throughout this area, were united in marriage on June 24, 1899.

About 100 persons attended the celebration. From Gladstone there were the honored guests, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tang, Walter Tang, Mrs. Joseph Marcos and Mr. and Mrs. William Marshall and family.

The group also visited at the home of Mrs. Tang's brother, Elmer Anderson, while at Gills Rock, returning to Gladstone Sunday night.

RIALTO
COOLEST SPOT IN TOWN
STARTING TODAY
No Matinee Today || Evening 6:25 & 9:00
Admission, 10c - 25c
HIT NO. 1
Crackling with excitement ... sizzling with action ... first sensational drama of the C. C. C.!

HIGH-VOLTAGE THRILLS!
BLAZING BARRIERS
FRANK COGHLAN
FLORINE McKINNEY
EDWARD ARNOLD JR

HIT NO. 2

HUSBAND FOR SALE...
No Money DOWN
But Oh, The UPkeep!
EXPEN$IVE HU$BAND$
PATRIC KNOWLES
BEVERLY ROBERTS

EXTRA! News Scoop!
MARCH OF TIME
INSIDE NAZI GERMANY 1938
The only uncensored picture to reach the U. S. in 5 years from Nazi Germany — objectively showing what is really going on today behind-the-scenes!

JR. LEAGUES TO BE FORMED

Youths May Report to Directors of Playgrounds

Junior juvenile diamond ball leagues will be formed at the local playgrounds, it was announced this week by Joseph Poulin, director at the Central school playground.

Youths interested in participating in such play will report to playground directors. If living near the Buckeye school they should report to Owen Longberry, in charge there, or if closer to the Central playground, to Joe Poulin.

It is also likely that a girls softball league will be formed, Poulin stated.

Tennis tournaments will also be arranged as well as horseshoe pitching contests. It is likely that elimination trials will be held previous to the Upper Peninsula State Fair contest to pick a number of local entries.

Directors will be at the playgrounds from 9 to 10 o'clock each morning and each afternoon and evening to accept names of entrants in the junior leagues.

Want Ads will get you results.

SAVINGS

Buckeye Store
Now Open for Business With
SPECIAL PRICES
on
GROCERIES
SHOES
DRY-GOODS
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
For July 4th

EXTRA MONEY
When You Need It
Our personal loan service enables people who need extra money to obtain it here in a convenient, business-like way. Small, easy-to-meet repayments.
Our service is recommended by leading business men and used by people in all walks of life. You are invited to ask for complete information without obligation.
BOOST THE SCOUTS
LIBERTY LOAN CORP.
815 Ludington, Escanaba Phone 1253

Three U.S. Women Reach Wimbledon Semi-Finals

TENNIS HONORS ALL CALIFORNIA

Mrs. Moody, Miss Marble and Miss Jacobs Rout Opponents

BY SCOTTY RESTON

Wimbledon, Eng., June 28. (AP)—California all but annexed the tennis world today.

Helen Wills Moody's contribution was the British Empire. She thrashed pretty Kay Stammers, 6-2, 6-1.

Alice Marble took care of the French. She routed Mme. Rene Mathieu, 6-2, 6-3.

Helen Jacobs chased Jadwiga Jedrzejowska down the Polish corridor, 6-2, 6-3.

And just when little Sarah Palfrey Fabyan was marching on Germany and Denmark, a gust of wind blew her away and Hild Krahwinkel Sperling, tall, angular German girl who married a Dane, beat her 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

Thus at the end of one of America's great days at Wimbledon only Mme. Sperling stood out against the challenge of the "big three" in women's singles.

Miss Jacobs will play Miss Marble in the semi-finals on Thursday while Mrs. Moody is attempting to step Mme. Sperling who beat her in the recent London championships.

The odds favor Miss Marble and Mrs. Moody to win but Wimbledon is hoping that Miss Jacobs comes through and gets a chance to avenge her historic defeat by Mrs. Moody in the 1935 finals. Mrs. Moody won that particular match and her seventh Wimbledon championship with a spectacular rally in the third set.

From any viewpoint, the United States has the women's situation under control. Now tomorrow Don Budge, who has been controlling the men's department all along, will play Ferenc Duncec of Yugoslavia for the right to meet the winner of the Henner Henkel-Bunny Austin match in the finals Friday.

Baby Oosterbaan Newest Grid Hope

Ann Arbor, Mich., June 28 (AP)—The University of Michigan football team's end problem in 1958 was solved today.

A son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Bennie Oosterbaan. The father is now the university basketball coach and was an all-American end on Wolverine teams of 1925, 1926 and 1927.

The boy, who was named Bennie Oosterbaan, Jr., weighed eight pounds and four ounces.

Interesting news! See Classified Page.

THE BIG SIX

(By The Associated Press)

BATTING

	AB	R	H	Pct.
Averill, Indians	223	52	85	.381
Lombardi, Reds	180	25	67	.372
Travis, Senators	256	41	92	.359
Trosky, Indians	212	49	76	.358
Chapman, Athletics	123	25	44	.358
Medwick, Cards	213	36	76	.357
Martin, Phillies	220	36	78	.355

HOME RUNS

Fexx, Red Sox	21
Greenberg, Tigers	20
York, Tigers	20
Goodman, Reds	18
Ott, Giants	18
Lombardi, Reds	10

RUNS BATTED IN

Foxx, Red Sox	78
York, Tigers	64
Ott, Giants	61
Averill, Indians	57
Goodman, Reds	51
McCormick, Reds	49

DIAMOND BALL

Liberty Loans 14, Carlson's Grocery 1.

Coca Colas 4, Chicken Shacks 2.

Tigers 14, Sailors 12.

Whitesox 38; Spartans 0.

U.A.W. 8; State Highway 7.

STEAL IN NINTH GIVES SOX WIN

Owen Dashes Home With Two Out and Bases Loaded; Score 10-9

St. Louis, June 28 (AP)—Marvin Owen's steal home in the ninth inning provided the Chicago White Sox with the margin of victory over the St. Louis Browns today. The score was 10 to 9.

Owen's spectacular dash came with two out and the bases loaded. A few moments before Rip Radcliff had homered with Hayes and Kreevich on base to break a 6-all tie. Johnny Whitehead, who relieved Thornton Lee on the mound in the eighth, struck out to end the inning.

The Browns came back in their half of the ninth to just miss tying the score for the third time when Cox, running for Heath, was thrown out at the plate to end the game.

Joe Kuhel broke a 2-all tie in the sixth with a homer, scoring behind Owen and Schlueter.

Chicago 002 003 014—10 11 0
St. Louis 200 000 223—9 15 1

Lee, Whithead and Schlueter
Walkup, Van Atta and Heath.

Green Bay Finds Jim Crowley Same as Ever

BY DICK FLATLEY

Green Bay, June 28.—Jimmy Crowley of New York City and Jimmy Crowley of Green Bay, Wis. . . . Jimmy Crowley, last fall's guest star on Kate Smith's radio programs, and Jimmy Crowley in any surrounding remains the same fellow.

Coach at Fordham university and acknowledged one of the country's leading authorities on football, he was just another East high alumnus as he sat in a second-floor room at the Hotel Northland Friday afternoon and asked how things looked for Tom Hearden's team next year.

Many persons have the faculty of selling themselves. A number have left small cities, become successful, and by the very weight of their importance have demanded respect on triuphant marches back to the old home town. Crowley fits neither of these catagories. He is a six and a one on the dice—a natural.

Listener As Well As Talker

Men (women will have to speak for themselves) like Crowley because he doesn't lose track of himself in a sense of personal importance, because he hasn't lost interest in the little things that are important to so many other people, because he is a good listener as well as an engaging talker, and because he has a sense of humor that probably would assure his success in almost any chosen field even if he knew absolutely nothing about football.

His curiosity about things and people in Green Bay momentarily satisfied, and with his close friend John Brogan, postmaster, comfortably seated in a chair across from him. Crowley discussed the football situation at Fordham. Getting him to talk about himself requires a major operation.

He gave the usual coach's answer to the usual reporter's question about prospects for next season by announcing them as fair. Five regulars will be lost to the line and only two regular backs return. Boys interested in betting may bear this in mind when they think over the Rams' schedule next year. It includes South Carolina, Oregon, Purdue, Pittsburgh, St. Mary's of California, North Carolina and New York U.

But those same wagering sportsmen probably will recall the Crowley record at Michigan State and his more recent seasons at the New York school, and shoot the works. Last year Fordham beat everybody on its schedule but Pittsburgh which it played to a scoreless tie—the third between the teams in as many years. South Carolina and Oregon were not among last year's opponents, but Texas Christian was.

Chatter again became general and Crowley was asked why, in a school that is predominately Irish, so many Poles and Italians were stealing the show on the gridiron. Jimmy made no attempt to explain it, except to state that on the regular squad of 45 at least a dozen were Irish with about 10 Poles and 10 Italians and the remainder divided several ways.

Irish vs. The Rest

The question did bring to mind, however, a story told the East and relayed here last spring by L. D. Durhans, Michigan State coach of boxing. It is about Crowley's plan to put 11 Irish boys in the field against a team of mixed nationalities last St. Patrick's day. Both teams were to be selected from the regular Fordham squad.

For years the thought of an all-Irish squad had filtered through Crowley's mind until it almost had become an obsession with him. It was at spring practice this year he thought his dream was about to be realized. In the dozen sons of Erin on the squad he believed 11 were good enough to carry the honor of the Emerald Isle upon the gridiron.

With his associates, Leahy, Walsh and Carberry, Jimmy went to work to round this squad into shape to oppose the lads with the unpronounceable names but proven football skill. Alas, the scheduled scrimmage never was played. Jimmy had to duck when he told the story, but he says that too many generations of Americanization had softened the Irish lads to the extent where it would have been a foolhardy risk of humiliation (to say nothing of life and limb) to play the game.

Hagerty Is New Center

"Anyway," he said as he brightened a little, "it looks as if a fellow named Hagerty is going to take over Wojciehowicz's post at center next fall." That news will be cheering to the sports writers if nobody else.

Formality doesn't exist in any gathering of which Crowley is a part, so a little break in the talk while Clarence Bredell, Press-Gazette photographer took a picture hardly could be called an interruption. Considering himself something of an amateur photographer, Crowley became interested in Bredell's camera.

Its mechanism was explained, and Jimmy peered through the lens, focusing it on Brogan.

"Must be a candid camera," he said. "Johnny's upside down."

Blister Gives Riggs Match By Default; Title Finals Today

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—Bobby Riggs of Chicago, seeking his third straight national clay courts tennis championship, went into the finals today when his opponent Bryan "Bitsy" Grant of Atlanta, was forced to default because of a blistered hand.

Riggs will meet 12th seeded Gardner Mulloy of Miami, Fla., tomorrow, and a victory would make him the third player to win the event three or more times. Big Bill Tilden and Grant had accomplished the feat previously.

In the Grant-Riggs match today, Riggs had taken the first set 6-3 and they were six-all in the second when Grant was forced to retire because of a blister, the size of a half dollar, broke open in play and he was advised not to continue. The clay courts meet was his first major tournament since an appendectomy last April.

Molloy reached the finals in a match with Joe Hunt of Los Angeles, runner-up to Riggs last year. The scores were 2-6, 6-3, 7-5, 6-4.

Later Grant returned to the courts with a bandaged hand after a trip to a doctor and paired with Riggs to defeat Norman Bickel and Norbert Burgess of Chicago in a quarter finals match halted by darkness yesterday after each team had won one set. Today Riggs and Grant won the match with the final count of 6-3, 1-6, 6-3, 6-8, 6-4.

Rexton Bows To Engadine, 15-13

Engadine defeated Rexton by the score of 15 to 13 Sunday afternoon at Rexton.. Engadine journeyed to Rexton and defeated the strong Rexton ball club which are contenders for first place in the Central League.

Engadine travels to Grand Marais Sunday, July 3.

The box score:

ENGADINE	AB	R	H	O	A
L. Collins, cf	4	1	0	0	1
J. Freeman, 3b	6	2	1	7	2
B. Toms, 2b	6	4	4	2	0
E. King, rf	6	1	3	1	0
L. Fox, ss	6	2	3	1	5
B. McGraw, lf	4	2	2	1	1
J. Rice, 1b	6	1	1	8	1
R. Hancock, c	3	0	2	7	1
A. Eakley, p	5	2	2	0	6
C. Allen, p	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	46	15	18	27	18

REXTON	AB	R	H	O	A
D. McPhail, c	6	1	0	6	1
H. Bowman, 2b	5	0	2	4	2
F. Bigelow, ss-p.1b	5	1	3	1	10
W. Anguilm, 1b-p	5	3	2	10	2
G. Anguilm, 3b	5	2	3	1	3
B. Anguilm, cf	5	2	3	2	0
H. Anguilm, lf	5	3	1	1	0
U. Anguilm, rf	5	1	2	0	0
B. McGillivary, p-ss	5	0	0	2	1
Totals	46	13	16	27	19

Errors: B. Toms 5, Collins, J. Freeman, McPhail, G. Anguilm, B. McGillivary.

Two base hits: B. Toms.

Three base hits: B. Toms 2, B. McGraw, G. Anglilm.

Home runs: G. Anguilm.

Sacrifict hits: L. Collins.

Left on base: Engadine 10; Rexton 8.

Base on balls: off Eakley 1; Allen 1; McGillivary 2; W. Anguilm 1.

Hit by pitched ball: Bigelow 2.

Stolen base: E. King 2, W. Anguilm 1.

Struck out: Eakley 6; Allen 1; Gigelow 5; McGillivary 2.

Hits: off Eakley 16 in 8 innings; Allen 1 in 1; Bigelow 5 in 5; W. Enguilm 5 in 1; McGillivary 8 in 3.

Losing pitcher, Bigelow; winning pitcher, Eakley.

Umpires: B. Houghton, L. Toms and W. Houghton.

Time: 2:30.

Attendance: 2,000.

Sonnenberg Signs With Pro Gridders

Philadelphia, June 28 (AP)—Bert Bell, president and coach of the Philadelphia National League Professional football team, announced today four players had signed contracts to play this fall.

The four: Ray Sonnenberg, of Marquette; and Thomas Harp, of Tennessee, both backfield men; Ben Dobbs, of Ohio State, an end; and Ed Lalman, of Arkansas, a lineman.

The biting jaws of the driver ants do not release their hold on an object even when detached from the body, and African natives employ them as surgical clips for holding together the lips of a cut.

June was believed to be a lucky month for marriages as far back as the early Roman days.

COOKS BEATEN BY CARDINALS

Manistique Nine Scores 9 Runs in Seventh Inning

Cooks—The Manistique Cards. defeated Camp Cooks Sunday, 16 to 4, in a league game. The Cardinals went on a scoring rampage in the seventh, when they scored nine of their runs.

The box score:

Cardinals	AB	R	H	O
Morrison, 2b	6	1	1	2
Jordon, lf	6	2	2	1
Chartier, rf	5	1	1	1
Sromovsky, 1b	5	1	1	10
Hoholick, cf	5	2	2	0
Rhoads, ss	5	3	3	3
Korenick, 3b	5	2	2	2
Szymanski, c	5	0	1	9
Lesica, p	5	2	3	9
Rhoads, p	0	0	0	2
Barr, c	1	1	1	3
Lamuth, rf	3	1	1	1
Broan,	0	0	0	0
Totals	51	16	18	43

Camp Cooks	AB	R	H	O
Wojick, ss	4	0	0	7
Missiggia, f2b	4	1	1	4
Lukowski, 3b	4	1	1	2
Mortenson, 1b	4	1	0	6
Bittiver, rf	4	1	1	0
Bujel, lf	4	0	1	0
Nowicki, c	4	0	0	13
Victor, cf	4	0	0	1
Ott, p	4	0	0	7
Thurston, p	3	0	0	4
Totals	39	4	4	44

Score by innings:

Cardinals, 120 003 901—16
Camp Cooks, 022 000 000—4

Errors—Nowicki, 1; Two-base hits—Jordan2, Barr 1, Korenick 1, Lamuth 1; Three-base hits—Jordan 1; Home Runs—Bittiver 1; Double plays—(2) Morrison to Sromovsky, Korenick to Morrson to Sromovsky; Left on bases—Cardinals 6, Camp Cooks 9; Bases on balls—Lesica 2, Ott 4, Thurson 3; Strike-Outs—Lesica 6 in 8 innings, by Rhoads 0 in 1 inning, Ott 5 in 7 innings, Thurson 0 in 2 innings; Hit by pitcher Bujel-Hit by pitched ball; Winning pitcher—Lesica; Losing pitcher— Ott.

BASEBALL

STANDINGS

American League

	W.	L.	Pct.
Cleveland	39	21	.650
New York	34	25	.576
Boston	33	27	.550
Washington	34	31	.523
DETROIT	32	32	.500
Philadelphia	26	30	.464
Chicago	22	33	.400
St. Louis	19	40	.322

National League

	W.	L.	Pct.
New York	37	24	.607
Cincinnati	35	25	.583
Chicago	35	28	.556
Pittsburgh	31	25	.554
Boston	27	27	.500
St. Louis	27	31	.466
Brooklyn	25	35	.417
Philadelphia	16	38	.296

American Association

	W.	L.	Pct.
Indianapolis	37	25	.597
Kansas City	37	25	.597
St. Paul	36	25	.590
Milwaukee	33	30	.524
Minneapolis	34	31	.523
Toledo	29	36	.446
Columbus	25	38	.397
Louisville	22	43	.338

YESTERDAY'S SCORES

American League

Cleveland 5; Detroit 4.
Chicago 10; St. Louis 9.
Philadelphia-New York, rain.
Washington-Boston, rain.

National League

St. Louis 9; Chicago 3.
Cincinnati 5; Pittsburgh 2.
Boston-Brooklyn, rain.
New York-Philadelphia, rain.

American Association

Milwaukee 4; St. Paul 3.
Toledo 9; Louisville 4.
Columbus 5; Indianapolis 3.
Kansas City 7; Minneapolis 2.

Games Today

New York, June 28 (AP)—Probable pitchers in the major leagues tomorrow (won-and-lost records in parenthesis):

National League

New York at Philadelphia (2): Schumacher (6-5) and Castleman (2-) vs. Mulcahy (5-8) and Hollingsworth (3-4).

Boston at Brooklyn (night): Bette (1-8) vs. Pressnell (6-5).

Cincinnati at Pittsburgh: Walters (4-9) or Davis (4-3) vs. Tobin (5-3).

St. Louis at Chicago; Weiland (5-6) vs. Lee (8-3).

American League

Detroit at Cleveland: Wade (1-2) vs. Harder (4-5).

Philadelphia at New York (2): Nelson (8-1) and Caster (7-7) vs. Gomez (4-8) and Hadley (2-1).

Washington at Boston: Leonard (6-6) vs. Marcum (4-6).

Chicago at St. Louis: Stratton (5-3) vs. Hildebrand (4-4).

A Bluffton, Ind., man has patented his specially designed baking pan, which produces a bun with a hole in it. The hole is meant to be used for insertion of a hot dog.

PARTNERS IN SAFETY!

Floyd Roberts on Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires shattered all track records for the 500 Mile Indianapolis Race with an average speed of 117.2 miles an hour without tire trouble of any kind

SELECT AND BUY Firestone GUM-DIPPED TIRES

YOU may never drive your car at the record-breaking speeds made by America's famous race drivers — but isn't it a comforting thought to know that Firestone Gum-Dipped Tires have proved their SAFETY at speeds much higher than you will ever drive? In planning your Fourth of July trip or your summer vacation tour, guard your life and the lives of your family with the only tires made that are Triple-Safe.

By Triple-Safe we mean —

First: Every fiber in every cord of every ply is saturated and coated with liquid rubber by the Firestone patented process of Gum-Dipping which counteracts tire-destroying internal friction and heat. That means protection against blowouts.

Second: They have two extra layers of Gum-Dipped cords under the tread. That means protection against punctures.

Third: They have a scientifically designed tread that stops your car up to 25% quicker. That means protection against skidding.

Only Firestone gives you these patented and exclusive SAFETY features. Join the Firestone Save-A-Life Campaign today by equipping your car with a set of new Firestone Tires—***the only tires made that are safety-proved on the speedways for your protection on the highways.***

Firestone TRIPLE-SAFE TIRES MOST MILES PER DOLLAR

JOIN THE FIRESTONE Save-a-Life CAMPAIGN TODAY!

TIPS FOR YOUR 4th OF JULY TRIP

FIRESTONE AUTO RADIOS 5 Tube $19.95 This new Airchief is "As Easy to Tune as Blowing Your Horn." Merely push button—get your station—6 Tube $24.95

BATTERIES For greater power—longer life use a Firestone Extra Power Battery. Ask for our "Changeover" Price.

FIRESTONE SPARK PLUGS Save gas—get improved motor performance. Buy the best—save money. 65c Each

BRAKE LINING 4 Wheels $3.05 UP Labor Extra

DRIVING LIGHTS As illustrated $6.95 Others at $1.98 UP

SPORT GOGGLES Just the thing for your Holiday trip. Various frames and shades. 19c UP

SEAT COVERS Cool as a breeze. Easy to clean. Tailored to fit. Fibre covers are ideal for hot weather driving. Cloth-fibre style coupes $2.19 up. Other Coupes $1.69 UP

HORNS $2.69 UP

INSECT SCREENS Keep out bugs and leaves. 59c

BABY SEATS Complete comfort and safety for the baby in your car. 89c

PICNIC JUGS 98c UP Pour-spout Jug $1.49

GOLF BALLS The "Par-Hole" is a 75c value. Liquid center. 59c

Listen to the Voice of Firestone featuring Richard Crooks and Margaret Speaks and the 70-piece Firestone Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Alfred Wallenstein, Monday evenings over Nationwide N.B.C. Red Network | Tune in on the Firestone Voice of the Farm Radio Program twice each week during the noon hour

The following Firestone Dealers are prepared to serve you

Firestone Auto Supply and Service Stores

913 LUDINGTON J. H. FAWCETT, Mgr. PHONE 1097

NORSTROM MOTORS
Cor. Ludington & Stephenson
Escanaba

FRANK MORASKI
Shaffer

W. A. TIDD
Munising

JACK COYNE
Escanaba

AL JOHNSON'S
Bark River

A. A. LUNDGAARD
Cornell

E. J. PURTIL
Garden

ALEC CREIGHTON
Manistique

ART PLOUF
Flatrock

CASWELL Service Sta.
Rapid River

ROY HARRIS
Spalding

ELMER BEAUDRY
Gladstone

RICH, MELLOW WHISKEY OF FINE FLAVOR . . . At Moderate Price

FULL 90 PROOF

● In highballs, in cocktails, "neat"—anyway you serve it, you'll like Barclay's Black Label better. Blended by experts from the choicest golden grains, this popular whiskey has a full, rich, mellow flavor that has made it a favorite throughout Michigan. Your first sip will convince you that there's none finer at the price. It is an outstanding value at only 90¢ a full pint. Jas. Barclay & Co., Ltd., Detroit, Michigan.

NOW ONLY 90c FULL PINT Code No. 415
$1.70 FULL QUART Code No. 414

Barclay's BLACK LABEL BLENDED WHISKEY
A GOOD NAME TO GO BY

STRAIGHT WHISKEY IN THIS PRODUCT IS 4 YEARS OLD. 23% STRAIGHT WHISKEY. 77% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN

Warneke Wallops Cubs, 9-3; Indians Defeat Detroit

GASHOUSE BOYS WHIP CARLETON

Pepper Martin Drives In Four of Cards Nine Runs

Chicago, June 28 (AP)—The St. Louis Cardinals, combined a seven run blast in the third inning with some excellent pitching by Lon Warneke today to beat the Chicago Cubs, 9 to 3.

Warneke held the Cubs to seven hits while his mates pounded Tex Carleton, Charlie Root and Al Epperly for 13 hits. One was a home run with two on by Pepper Martin, who drove in four of the nine Cardinal runs.

The Gas House gang knocked Carleton out of the box in the big third to account for Carleton's seventh defeat of the season and Warneke's sixth triumph.

A crowd of 9,830 saw the Cubs slip back to a game and a half behind the second-place Cincinnati Reds, who won over Pittsburgh.

The box score:

ST. LOUIS	AB	R	H	O	A
Stripp, 3b	4	1	1	0	0
S. Martin, 2b	5	1	1	0	4
Slaughter, rf	5	2	2	5	0
Medwick, lf	4	1	3	3	0
Padgett, 1b	5	1	1	7	1
J. Martin, cf	5	1	2	3	0
Gutteridge, ss	4	1	1	3	1
Owen, c	3	1	0	5	0
Warneke, p	4	0	2	1	2
Totals	39	9	13	27	8

CHICAGO	AB	R	H	O	A
Hack, 3b	4	1	2	1	2
Herman, 2b	4	0	1	2	2
Reynolds, cf-lf	4	1	1	3	0
O'Dea, c	4	0	0	2	0
Galan, lf	1	0	0	0	0
Marty, cf	3	0	1	0	0
Demaree, rf	4	0	0	2	0
Cavarretta, 1b	4	0	1	13	2
Jurges, ss	3	1	0	3	5
Carleton, p	0	0	0	0	1
Root, p	1	0	1	0	1
Collins z	1	0	0	0	0
Epperly, p	1	0	0	1	2
Totals	34	3	7	27	15

z—Batted for Root in 5th.

Score by innings:

St. Louis .... 007 010 001—9
Chicago .... 000 110 010—3

Errors: Carleton, S. Martin.

Runs batted in: Stripp 2, Padgett 3, J. Martin 4, Marty, Herman 2.

Two base hits: Gutteridge, Hack.

Home run: J. Martin.

Double plays: Cavarretta to Jurges to Cavarretta; Herman to Jurges to Cacaretta; S. Martin to Gutteridge to Padgett.

Left on bases: St. Louis 7; Chicago 5.

Bases on balls: off Warneke 1; Carleton 2; Epperly 1.

Strikeouts: Warneke 5; Root 2.

Hits: off Carleton 5 in 2 2-3 innings; Root, 2 in 2 1-3; Epperly, 6 in 4 innings.

Hit by pitcher: by Carleton (Owen).

Wild pitch: Warneke.

Passed ball: Owen.

Losing pitcher: Carleton.

Umpires: Reardon, Pinelli and Goetz.

Time: 2:00.

Attendance (official): 9,830.

Larry Aurie Made Coach Of Hornets

Detroit, June 28 (AP)—Larry Aurie, who retired this year after playing hockey for 11 years with the Detroit Red Wings, was appointed coach of the Pittsburgh Hornets, of the International-American Hockey League, today. The announcement was contained in a telegram from Jack Adams, manager of the Red Wings, who is in New York. James Norris, owner of the Wings, also owns a controlling interest in the Hornets. Aurie will replace Donnie Hughes.

Rainbow League Standings

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Jam Dam	5	0	1000
Perronville	4	1	800
Texaco	3	2	600
Schaffer	2	3	400
Nadeau	1	4	200
Wilson	1	4	200

Manistique News

JOBLESS WILL GET BENEFITS

Claims Will Be Taken at Local Office Starting Friday

The Michigan State Unemployment Service has established its Manistique office here on Walnut street, replacing the National Reemployment Service. C. J. Thoren, formerly of Negaunee is in charge of the Manistique office.

Beginning Friday, July 1, claims for unemployment benefits will be received at the local office, but all unemployed workers likely to receive benefits under the provisions of the Michigan Unemployment Compensation Act should register immediately at the Manistique office.

The law does not permit workers actually to file their claims before July 1, but all claimants must be registered with the Employment Service. This procedure will expedite the work of taking the claims.

Frederic S. Schouman is state director of the service. He has stressed the fact that all claimants must have their Social Security number cards. Those having more than one Social Security account number or those who have lost their cards should have this corrected immediately to avoid delays. Mr. Thoren of the Manistique office will assist claimants in getting their Social Security cards in order.

The maximum claim that can be allowed is $16 for a maximum of 16 weeks. Not all unemployed are eligible for compensation, as a person previously employed in a concern which had less than eight employes is not eligible for unemployment benefits. Neither is a person who has quit his job. There are numerous other requirements. Unemployment benefits are based upon the wages or salaries earned by the claimant within the past year.

Farm laborers, domestic servants, federal, state, county or city employes, maritime workers and employes of religious, charitable, scientific, literary and educational organizations not operated for profit are not eligible for benefits.

A rush of applications for unemployment benefits is anticipated Friday, but arrangements are being made to handle all the claims as efficiently as possible.

In addition to the claims for unemployment benefits which will be handled from the Manistique office, the local office will also act as an agency to secure jobs for unemployed who are registered.

Changes Favored In WPA, CCC and NYA Regulations Here

The Schoolcraft county board of supervisors yesterday adopted a resolution originally drawn by the Gogebic county board of supervisors urging a special meeting of the Michigan State Association of Supervisors for the purpose of considering the welfare problem.

The resolution suggested that three changes be made in the welfare setup; first, that the age limit for NYA and CCC enrollment bechanged to 40 years; second, that a change be made in WPA wage rates to permit more than one WPA worker in a single family when there are five or more in the family. The suggested schedule follows: up to five on a family, one WPA assignment; 5 to 8, two WPA assignments; 9 to 12, three WPA assignments; and over 12, four WPA assignments. It was also scheduled the welfare problems of individual counties be considered at the meeting.

Council Meeting Postponed Monday

The regular meeting of the Manistique city council, scheduled for Monday evening, was postponed to Tuesday night because of inability of a majority of the members to be present.

The meeting was held last evening, at which time the city budget was discussed.

Get Extra Copies of Special Issue Early

As a supplement to today's issue of The Daily Press is a 40-page special edition for Manistique's Homecoming Celebration, which is being circulated to all the 8,300 regular subscribers of The Press.

This edition will be read by at least 50,000 persons in the circulation area of The Daily Press. In addition hundreds of copies will be sent by friends to former residents of Manistique all over the United States.

Extra copies of this special edition may be secured at The Daily Press office in Manistique, at any of the news stands in Manistique, or from any of the regular carriers of The Press in Manistique. Local residents, however, are urged to get their extra copies of the souvenir issue early for when the present issue is sold out, there absolutely will be no reissues.

The special edition, which is printed on pink stock, contains the historical record of Manistique and Schoolcraft county, as accurately as could be portrayed from old files and memories of old timers.

The edition, too, is illustrated with more than 165 pictures, including many scenes of long ago.

TOMMY BRIDGES HAS TOUGH DAY

Cleveland Gets Five Runs In Second Inning to Win 5-4

Cleveland, June 28. (AP)—A crowd of 18,000 saw the league-leading Indians belt Tommy Bridges for five runs in the second inning and then hang on to gain a 5-4 decision over the Detroit Tigers that ran the Indians' American league lead to four and a half games over the rained-out Yankees.

Jeff Heath led off on Bridges with a triple; Earl Averill walked, and both came riding home as Hal Trosky boosted his eleventh homer over the right field wall. A moment later Ken Keltner followed that with a terrific blast that cleared the center field fence and when Frankie Pytlak, the next batter, singled, Bridges was yanked in favor of southpaw Harry Eisenstat.

The Indians got one more run and one hit before the former Brooklyn schoolboy could retire the side, but from then on they didn't even come close to the plate. Eisenstat gave them only three more hits, all singles, and not a man got past second.

Wade Takes Hill

Meanwhile Johnny Allen was nicked for two runs in the third, on a walk, singles by Eisenstat and Dixie Walker and Charley Gehringer's double, and two more in the sixth, when Pete Fox planted a homer in the left field bleachers after Rudy York had drawn a walk. When Allen walked Gehringer and York on eight pitched balls in the eighth, he was replaced by Johnny Humphries, who kept the Tigers in check and enabled Allen to hang up his tenth triumph of the season.

Jake Wade, veteran southpaw who pitched well in a relief role against the Yankees last week, will take the hill for Detroit tomorrow. Mel Harder, one of the Cleveland starting hurlers, is scheduled to face Detroit.

Today's defeat dropped Detroit to the .500 mark in the percentages again nine games in back of the pacesetting Clevelanders.

Box score:

Detroit	AB	R	H	O	A
Rogell, ss	5	0	2	2	3
Walker, lf	5	0	1	2	0
Gehringer, 2b	4	0	1	0	4
York, c	2	1	0	6	0
Fox, rf	4	1	1	3	0
Greenberg, 1b	3	0	0	9	0
Laabs, cf	4	0	0	1	0
Ross, 3b	3	1	1	1	1
Christman, xx	0	0	0	0	0
Bridges, p	0	0	0	0	0
Eisenstat, p	3	1	1	0	1
White, x	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	4	7	24	9

x Batted for Eisenstat in 9th.
xx Ran for Ross in 9th.

Cleveland	AB	R	H	O	A
Lary, ss	4	0	1	0	2
Campbell, rf	4	0	0	2	0
Hale, 2b	4	0	1	1	0
Heath, lf	4	1	1	2	0
Averill, cf	3	1	0	7	0
Trosky, 1b	4	1	1	7	1
Keltner, 3b	3	1	1	0	0
Pytlak, c	3	1	2	7	0
Allen, p	2	0	1	1	3
Humphries, p	0	0	0	0	1
Totals	31	5	8	27	7

Score by innings:

Detroit .... 002 002 000—4
Cleveland ...... 050 000 00x—5

Errors—Eisenstat.

Runs batted in—Trosky 3, Keltner, Lary, Walker, Gehringer, Fox 2.

Two base hit—Gehringer.

Three base hit—Heath.

Home runs—Trosky, Keltner, Fox.

Sacrifice—Allen.

Double play — Rogell and Greenberg.

Left on bases—Detroit 8, Cleveland 5.

Bases on balls—Bridges 1, Eisenstat 1, Allen 4, Humphries 1.

Struck out—Eisenstat 5, Allen 4, Humphries 2.

Hits—off Bridges 4 in 1 inning (none out in 2nd); Allen 5 in 7 1-3; Eisenstat 4 in 7; Humphries 2 in 1 2-3.

Winning pitcher—Allen.

Losing pitcher—Bridges.

Umpires—Basil, Moriarty and Rommel.

Time—2:20.

Attendance 12,000.

OFFICIALS FACE OUSTER

Bessemer, —The county board on petition of 1,559 citizens and residents of the county, made arrangements this morning to hold a hearing on July 19, at its next meeting, on charges asking removal from office of the county road commission and engineer, R. B. Wortley, Hjalmer Turpeinen, and Roderick McDonald are the commissioners and George W. Koronski is the county engineer.

The removal is requested on "grounds of malfeasance in office for not signing the county-wide WPA project in due time thereby jeopardising the livelihood and health of approximately 5,000 of our citizens and greatly damaging business conditions in our county." A committee will be appointed by the chairman of the board, which will serve notice on the road commission informing it of the charges and date of hearing.

Discovery of a sect whose members crawl about on hands and knees has been reported in Afghanistan.

Juniors And Juveniles Open Hardball Season

The first of the Junior and Juvenile hardball games of this season were played yesterday afternoon at the 23rd street diamond, the Maroons defeating the Mudhens 13 to 8 and the Trojans beating the Wolverines 12 to 8. Ten teams, with over 100 players, have turned out to take part in the Escanaba junior and juvenile hardball loop, which is under the direction of Ernie Bourke, veteran Escanaba ball player. Practice sessions are held daily under Bourke's tutelage.

In the junior league battle, the first inning was a slugfest with the Maroons driving in 6 runs to the Mudhens 4. The rest of the runs were scattered, the Mudhens never coming within less than two of the Maroons.

Hardest hitters of the contest were Sivertsen and Derouin of the Maroons, who rapped out 4 hits apiece in six times at bat.

Members of the winning Maroons are Boyle, Ouimette, Utt, Sivertsen, Derouin, Stein, Grenier, Thorin and Belland. The Mudhens, who vow they'll have vengeance the next time they meet the Maroons are Lipold, Girard, Langenfeld, Mattison, Venette, VanEffen, Demars, Hirn and Shanahan.

Trojans Win

The Trojans took an early lead in their clash with the Wolverines, piling up three runs in the first frame of the juvenile league contest. The Wolverines picked up three in the second to tie the count, and in the fourth the Trojans jumped ahead with two more. The Wolverines did them one better in the fifth, with three runners crossing the plate, and held the lead for one frame until the Trojans brought in three in the sixth and took a lead they did not lose for the rest of the battle.

Players on the Trojans team are Young, McDonald, Feldheusen, Peterson, LeGault, Hirn, Baker, C. Hirn, Richards and Jaques. The Wolverines are Van Effen, Schwalback, Provost, Gauthier, Pryal, Brunell, B. Fararie, O. Fararie and O. Van Effen.

The second pair of games in the hardball league series will be played this afternoon at the 23rd street diamond, the Northtown Cubs meeting the Northtown Sailors in the juvenile league at 1:15 and the Orioles meeting the South Siders in the junior league at 3 o'clock.

Much enthusiasm has attended the opening of the juvenile and junior hardball games, which are calculated to provide future material for the Escanaba city baseball team as well as to give the boys a lot of fun and instruction in America's greatest pastime.

Parents in Tibet select the bridegroom and the wedding day for their daughter without her knowledge or consent, and the surprise is sprung on her at the last moment.

The Massachusettsc Institute of Technology spent $30,000 in learning how to make the most nearly perfect cup of coffee.

Boos Fail To Faze Senators' Recruit With Fastest Feet

BY EDDY GILMORE

Washington, June 28. (AP)—This is the case of George Washington Case—the rookie with the strong heart and a pair of baseball's fleetest feet.

Booed by capital fans six weeks ago, he's now the toast of the team, a regular in the Senators' lineup and fifth among the American league batsmen.

The 22-year-old flychaser, who comes from Trenton, where another George Washington got a good start on the road to fame, began the season against odds that would have broken the hearts of many young players.

Playing centerfield in one of the year's first games, he saw Jimmy Foxx loft a high ball his way. George misjudged it by 20 feet and it fell for a double.

Washington fans are easy on rookies, but his error was so rank they let loose the boos. Owner Clark Griffith, who was sitting in the stands, winced.

"That," he sighed, "may ruin that boy."

A few minutes later the inning was over and Case came to bat. The boos swelled in volume. But did George's shoulder's sag? No. He turned to the stands and with superb disdain thumbed his nose at the fans.

Clark Griffith, who's been judging ball players for 50 years—grinned.

"That kid," he said, "has got a heart."

The Senators used him in another game a couple of days later and George Washington lost a ball in the sun and it went for a double. They booed him again.

But George was as chesty as ever. Manager Bucky Harris said: "You can't give up on a guy who doesn't give up on himself."

Bucky started playing Case regularly and his batting average blossomed. His record is eloquent proof of Harris' sound judgment. In 34 games he swatted .349.

Case has had 9 doubles, a pair of triples and a home run, and as lead-off man has driven in 15 runs. He's so fast afoot that infielders have to hurry on his mildest grounders, or he'll run them out for singles.

THOSE REDS DO LOTS OF THINGS

Vander Meer Leads Team to 5-2 Victory Over Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, June 28 (AP)—The Cincinnati Reds, who have come to rely on Johnny Vander Meer as much as Johnny relies on his pay check, accomplished a lot of things today behind another of the young southpaw's handsome pitching jobs.

They beat the Pirates, 5 to 2; cut the New York Giants' National League lead to a game an a half; widened their margin over the third-place Cubs by a full game, and chalked up their first triumph in 22 appearances in Forbes Field. They hadn't won here since the second game of a double-header on August 11, 1936.

Vander Meer, after getting off to a shaky start, settled down and pitched one-hit ball for the last six innings. In gaining his tenth victory of the season and his ninth in succession, he allowed a total of six hits and also struck out six, while giving only two bases on balls.

Behind him the Reds let loose a 14-hit attack that sent Russ Bauers to the showers in the seventh. Mace Brown finished on the mound for Pittsburgh.

Score by innings:

Cincinnati .. 100 002 200—5 14 0
Pittsburgh .. 020 000 000—2 6 0

Vander Meer and Lombardi; Bauers, Brown and Todd.

BARTENDERS PRACTICE

All members of the Escanaba Bartenders softball team are asked to report for practice at the old brewery field tonight at 6:30. The team is preparing for their trip to Manistique next Sunday.

With the Navajo Indians, wedding mush is a reality, not a figure of speech. As part of the wedding rites, bride and groom feed each other from baskets of sacred cornmeal mush.

Tolan Will Defend His Title Against Owens In Australia

Detroit, June 28 (AP)—Eddie Tolan, former University of Michigan track star who won the 100 and 200 meter races at the 1932 olympic games, today signed a contract to defend his world's professional sprinting title against Jesse Owens, Ohio State's 1936 olympic champion, at Melbourne, Australia next March.

The contract contains a clause that permits him 10 weeks to regain his former condition and if he is unsuccessful he can withdraw, the negro speedster said. Owens, Tolan said, has signed unconditionally.

Tolan said that he planned to sail for Melbourne on November 1. During the second week in March he plans to run in five major professional meets afterward meeting Owens for the title Tolan won on a previous trip to Australia.

Tolan said he would start training immediately.

LA PALINA
CIGAR

"...and what a
PAL
it turned out to be!"

"For a real friendly smoke . . . for a cigar that seems to get better, every year you stick with it... give me good old La Palina. Mild as they make 'em—even milder on your pocketbook. Five cents certainly *talks sense*—when it buys La Palina."

EXCELLENTE SIZE 5¢

REAL BEER DRINKERS EVERYWHERE

ACCLAIM DRY TANGY GOEBEL!

A GRAND BEER IN '98—BETTER STILL IN '38

Six miles per hour was hitting it *hot and dusty* back in the gay '90's. But remember, real beer refreshment awaited 'em at the end of the trail. Beer that was *dry* and *tangy*—the good, old-fashioned kind that Goebel brews today!

ON DRAUGHT... IN BOTTLES... IN CANS

They Say: "Only Goebel Has The Real Old-Fashioned Flavor"

BACK in the good old days folks went for *dry* beer—zippy, tangy beer. And right now the swing is back to the old-fashioned kind of *dry* beer—Goebel Beer! It's rich and smooth from mellowing in the Cypress Casks. It's "crispy" tasting. It has sparkle and pep. You can tell by Goebel's aroma that it's made from the finest hops and malted barley and rice—and that it's brewed *right!* Try Goebel today!

MAKE THIS 3-BOTTLE TEST

Order a case of Goebel from your nearest dealer. Try three bottles. If you don't call it the best beer you ever tasted, return the case and remaining contents to your dealer and the amount you paid will be refunded in full. Offer guaranteed by Goebel Brewing Co., Detroit.

DRINK BEER BREWED IN MICHIGAN

GOEBEL DRY TANGY BEER

FROM THE CYPRESS CASKS OF GOEBEL

MARINETTE BOY RIVER VICTIM

Kenneth McDonald Loses Life in Fall From Sailing Boat

Menominee, June 28.—Kenneth McDonald, 9 years old, of Walnut street, Marinette, was drowned shortly before 3 o'clock this afternoon when he fell into the Menominee river from a sail boat in which he and three other young companions were sailing in the neighborhood of the Marinette yacht basin.

Marinette city police and sheriff's officers took grappling hooks to the scene and began dragging the river for the body which had not been recovered an hour after the tragedy occurred.

Members of the Marinette fire department also rushed to the water-front with a respirator to be ready to attempt to revive the child if the body had been recovered in time.

According to witnesses the boys were sailing a small boat down river in the direction of Strom Island when the accident occurred. The McDonald boy was seen to tumble over the side of the boat and disappear.

Rotary Troop Now An Official Unit Of The Boy Scouts

Gladstone, Mich.—Troop No. 66 sponsored by the Gladstone Rotary club completed arrangements yesterday and is now an official unit in the Scout program. Members of the Troop committee are: Freeman Empson, C. E. Hawkins, Geo. E. Johnson, Norman Knutson and Hubert J. Bray.

John C. Norton is Scoutmaster, assisted by Joseph Goodman. Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Knutson, Mr. Bray and Mr. Norton have all had experience in Scouting either as Scouts or as leaders during the past years. Charter members are: Wilfred Ambeau, Jack Huff, Marvin Lied, Merwin Nelson, Donald Peoples, Harold Sjoquist, William Smith and Charles Stewart.

-:- Munising News -:-

Collision On M-94 Injures 6 Persons

Munising, June 28—Six persons were taken to the Munising hospital last night after a sedan driven by John Scholtes of Munising and a coupe driven by Mark Hall of Forest Lake had collided head-on on M-94, west of Munising, near the Sylvan Inn.

In the auto with Scholtes were Jack Berube, Dave Draze and a girl. Riding with Hall was Miss Dolly Granger and a child. Draze suffered a badly cut nose when his face broke the windshield in the accident. Hall received a broken jaw. All suffered cuts and bruises which were treated before they were released. Miss Granger suffered shock but was expected to be released from the hospital tonight.

State Employment Office Opens Here

Munising, June 28—Walter Meyland, formerly district supervisor for the Michigan historical survey, has taken up his duties as head of the new Michigan state employment office here. The temporary office of the state employment office has been in the city hall but quarters in the courthouse are expected to be ready for use this week.

CAR KILLS BUCK

Munising, June 28—John E. Ryan and a party of friends escaped injury on Sunday evening when a buck deer leaped from the side of the road and struck the left side of his car near Steuben on M-94. The deer was killed by the impact and the left side of Mr. Ryan's car was damaged.

MUNISING BRIEFS

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Baldwin of Chicago are visiting with Mr. Baldwin's father, Fred J. Baldwin, Lynn street.

Nine Munising Royal Neighbors members attended the convention of the organization at Manistique last Thursday. They were Mrs. Frank Patterson, oracle of the Munising camp, Mrs. Lillian Greenier, Mrs. Mabel St. Clair, Mrs. Liota Tiernan, Mrs. Anna Bjork, Mrs. Emma Neshme, Mrs. Ella Moline, Mrs. Peter Seaberg and Mrs. Alfred Engman.

The St. Anthony's Guild will meet at the home of Mrs. George Kemp jr. this afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. There will be an apron shower.

Robert Shaffstall and Ernest Peterson have returned from East Lansing where they attended the sessions of Wolverine Boys' State.

Tri-Motor Plane To Make Trips Today

Munsing, June 28—Major Mulzers' tri-motor 17 passenger airliner will arrive at the Munising Airport Wednesday about 9:30 a. m., to take up passengers.

At 6:30 p. m., George Williams veteran stunt man, of Hollywood Calif., will go aloft 3500 feet above the airport and bail out with his parachutes. Williams will fall several thousand feet before releasing his chutes. The plane will leave here Thursday morning for Iron Mountain.

The plane was in Escanaba Tuesday.

AIR SERVICE SOON

Sault Ste. Marie—At the start of the summer vacation season in the Fairyland of Northern Michigan, wings of Pennsylvania-Central Airlines planes will have brought that famed playground within easy reach of eastern seaboard cities heretofore separated from Michigan resorts by more than twenty-four hours.

The Pennsylvania-Central will, on about July 20, conduct trial flights on its new Detroit-to-Sault Ste. Marie run and will establish regular service over the route late in July or early in August, according to C. Bedell Monro, president of the line. This flight of 310 miles from Detroit to the Straits country will be made in something just under two and one-half hours, including way stops at Bay City-Saginaw and Cheboygan, Mich.

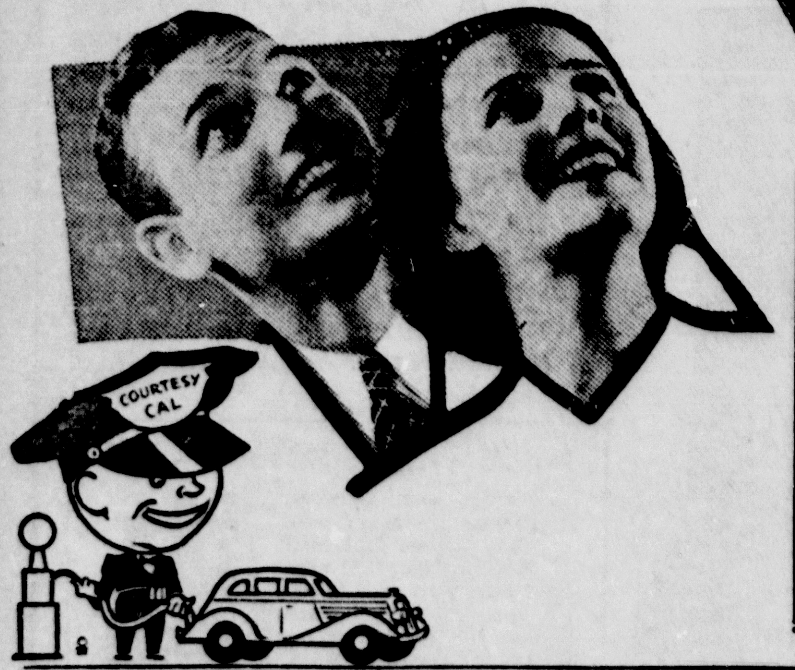
Bargains you want on Classified Page.

MAKE YOUR MONEY COME BACK

YOU CAN WHEN YOU BUY FROM THE LOCALLY OWNED ORGANIZATIONS!

There's no trick to it! The money you spend with a locally owned company comes back in many ways. It helps pay bills and keeps other business going. It pays wages for your neighbors and keeps circulating right in our own vicinity and builds better business for the whole surrounding area and in the community.

You gain in other ways, too. You get quality products and better service. You get friendly neighborly interest that means more than mere business transactions. You save money in the end and you get more for what you spend. Try it at these locally owned Cities Service stations today . . . you'll like the products and you'll like the men with whom you deal when you drive into one of the stations listed below.



FEATURING
Koolmotor Gasoline
Koolmotor Oils
Greasing
Washing
And all the extras
by Trained Attendants

STOP at the CITIES SERVICE STATION In Your Neighborhood Today!

Cities Service Products Distributed by

ELLINGSEN MacLEAN OIL CO.
13th St. and Ludington Escanaba

ROLFE OLSON SERVICE STATION
10th St. and 1st Ave. So.

A. J. POWERS SERVICE STATION
Wash. and US 41 Junction

ESCANABA TAXI CO.
No. 11th Street

ROY THORBAHN SERVICE STATION
Gladstone

LESLIE CASWELL STATION
Rapid River

VENA ROBERTS STATION
Northland

JULIA DURANCEAU SERVICE STATION, Flat Rock, Mich.

GRASS HOPPERS FLOOD COUNTY

WPA Aid Sought to Halt Ravages of Pests in This Area

Unless state WPA officials hurry up and cut the red tape, farms of Delta county will be swarmed with one of the heaviest grasshopper hordes in several years, county agricultural agent E. A. Wenner has announced.

Wenner has been trying to push a project through Lansing and Washington in order to get men to mix and distribute the poison through the county. Legal red tape has frustrated all attempts to speed up the project. It now has been approved at Washington but lies somewhere in Lansing.

The poison and other materials are available here but will not be of any use until the men are available for mixing and distributing to the farmers. Wenner said that, unless the poison is distributed within the next few days, the young 'hoppers will have advanced so far that the crops will be ruined before the poison can be applied.

Conditions are especially dangerous in the northern section of the county in Masonville and Maple Ridge townships as well as in the Garden peninsula.

Edward Donahue Is Speaker At Labor Voting League Meet

Edward T. Donahue of Lansing, the International representative of the United Automobile Workers, will speak at tonight's meeting of Labor's Voting league in the Council Chambers of the city hall at 8 o'clock. The title of his talk is "Why Labor Should Take Political Action." The meeting is open to the general public.

Mr. Donahue was formerly a member of the United Workers International, A. F. of L., and was president of Local No. 39 of New Haven. Although he is only 31 years old he has participated in many strikes and has led several. He received national fame when he led the 18 month strike of the Leather Workers.

A regular meeting of the league will follow his talk.

Show Train Leaves Tracks At Shawano

Iron Mountain, June 28.—The 40-car show train of the Rubin and Cherry Exposition rumbled into Iron Mountain via the Chicago and North Western railroad last night at 11:40, after a derailment.

Scheduled for an early arrival yesterday to begin a week's engagement on the South Carpenter avenue showgrounds under auspices of the Kingsford American Legion, the train was delayed several hours by derailment of its locomotive.

It was in the course of the trip from Wausau, Wis., last stand of the show, that the train ran through a warning signal at the Soo Line junction in Shawano, midway between Wausau and Green Bay and the engine left the tracks. Occupants of the train were jolted.

Advertisement

Rheumatism Driven From Her System

Now Like New, Health Troubles Ended After Years of Discouragement; KruGon A Blessing

"KruGon is the very medicine I should have had many years ago," said Mrs. Charles Bessay, Route No. 1, Bark River, Michigan (near Escanaba). "For the past six years I had been troubled with constipation which had allowed my body to become clogged with poisons. Rheumatism settled over my body and I was in constant pain. My stomach and kidneys became disordered too. Indigestion with its awful gas and bloating was sure to follow every meal I ate and my kidney disorder would not allow me a good nights sleep. I was up all hours of the night, rest was impossible and I was always tired and worn-out. I was disgusted with all medicines until friends persuaded me to give this new KruGon a trial—it was wonderful."

MRS. CHARLES BESSAY

"Never have I seen a medicine do its work as well before as this new KruGon," continued Mrs. Bessay. "That dreadful rheumatism was driven from my body, my stomach and bowels easily regulated, my appetite returned and I sleep fine. Even my kidneys are functioning properly again and I cannot say half enough in praising such a remarkable remedy. I did not think it possible for a single medicine to tone my entire system the way this new KruGon has done for me."

KruGon is sold by West End Drug Store, 1221 Ludington St., this city.

Delta County Places Described In Article

BY ARTHUR STACE

At Rapid River the traveler touring the coasts of the upper peninsula has a choice of ways presented him. He can continue on US2 beside Lake Michigan waters along Little Bay de Noc to Escanaba and then south on M35 along the west shore of Green bay to Menominee, 66 miles distant, or he can switch to US41 and speed directly to the Lake Superior coast and Marquette, only 55 miles away. Or he can follow US2 westward from Escanaba through Iron Mountain and on to Ironwood at the far western end of the upper peninsula. From Ironwood the Lake Superior shore 15 to 20 miles away, can be reached by local roads.

Which way the traveler goes will depend upon his own inclination and the time at his disposal.

More "Ghost" Towns

Rapid River is at the top of Little Bay de Noc, the 18-mile long extension of Green bay lying between Stonington peninsula and the mainland. Highway US2 circles the top of the bay and, joining US-41, turns south along the western shore. Beside the bay are "ghost towns" of Masonville, once a busy lumbering community, and Kipling, once the site of a charcoal iron furnace and an important shipping port. Kipling according to the Federal Writers Michigan Guide, was, like Rudyard, in Chippewa county, named after Rudyard Kipling. The famous British author expressed his appreciation in his poem "My Sons in Michigan."

Gladstone is on a point, with the waters of Little Bay de Noc on three sides. It is a live industrial town, with recreational advantages.

Pioneer Trail County park offers camping facilities in a pine grove on Little Bay de Noc and Escanaba river.

He who has followed the smoke trails of freighters headed directly westward through the Straits of Mackinac and across upper Lake Michigan will find them ending at Escanaba on Little Bay de Noc, second largest city in the upper peninsula. Here are great iron ore shipping docks—the ore coming by railroad from the Menominee range, 40 miles and more to the west. Once three huge docks were kept busy day and night loading freighters with ore. Now one can handle the whole traffic, with plenty of time to spare. Here, too, are coal docks and wharves receiving and discharging varied shipments. Escanaba has a smelt jamboree in the early spring and the Upper Peninsula State Fair in late August.

US2 turns to the west at Escanaba, but south along the Green Bay shore runs M35, which is paved for 15 miles and is gravel the remaining 37 miles. Along this west shore came Nicolet arrayed in mandarin robes because he thought the Indians he met were natives of the China he was seeking. Along here paddled Marquette and Joliet on their way to the discovery of the upper Mississippi. From here set forth red men of the west to battle the Hurons and Ottawas of the straits country and the lower peninsula mainland.

Virgin Pine Country

The winding road alternately carries the traveler through woods and out upon open views of the sparkling waters of Green bay. The growth is largely of hardwoods—maple, beech, hemlock, with here and there patches of cedar and groups of balsams.

On both sides of Cedar river is the virgin hardwood forest given the people of Michigan by the estate of J. W. Wells. Here are woods typical of those that once spread over millions of acres of the upper peninsula. Within the park boundaries are 14,355 acres, of which 5,730 are in state ownership. The park has a frontage of nearly three miles on Green bay. A local road following the course of Big Cedar river leads to impressive "big timber."

About the Wells State park lies the Cedar River game and public hunting grounds area. Within the boundaries of the area are 71,000 acres, of which 26,000 are state owned.

Both Delta county at the north end and Menominee county at the south end have public parks, and camping places on Green bay.

Bathe In Warm Green Bay

Green bay is the largest arm of Lake Michigan. It is approximately 115 miles long from the mouth of the Fox river in Wisconsin to the end of Big Bay de Noc. The width varies from 10 to 22 miles. It is shut off from the open waters of Lake Michigan by Garden peninsula in Michigan, Door peninsula in Wisconsin and a string of islands in between. It is shallower than Lake Michigan, its greatest depth being about 100 feet, and consequently its waters are warmer for bathers.

Menominee is on the north bank of Menominee river where the stream flows into Green bay. On the south bank is Marietta, Wis., twin of the Michigan town. The Menominee river, one of the busiest power-producing streams in the state, comes down from the interior highlands, dropping about 1,000 feet between headwaters and mouth. With the Brule, a source stream, it forms the Michigan-Wisconsin boundary more than half the diagonal distance from Green bay to Lake Superior.

The Ann Arbor railroad car and auto ferries dock at Menominee, traveling between this port and Frankfort by way of the Sturgeon bay canal.

Pairings For Golf Play Wednesday Evening Are Listed

Pairings for twilight league golf matches today at the Escanaba golf club are listed below. In addition to the matches listed any members wishing to participate will be taken care of by Leonard, club pro, who will arrange matches at the club house.

REDS	BLUES
Shepeck	R. Deo
S. Smith	C. J. Driscoll
Dr. Boyce	H. Gessner
Dr. Lemire	W. Dickson
Vandeweghe	J. Lee
J. Frost	W. Schuldes
J. Card	J. Hart
J. Jones	B. Schmit
E. A. D'Amour	Dr. Long
M. Greis	W. Peterson
C. Farrel	C. Green
E. Harvey	C. B. Kitchen
S. Venne	H. Needham
W. Henderson	H. P. Barnard
C. Hawkins	G. Brown
M. Sullivan	H. Watkins
G. Dehlin	B. Smith
O'Connor	M. N. Smith
H. Meiers	M. Standish
A. C. Peterson	W. Ayres
F. Crow	J. Lemmer
R. W. Haddock	G. R. Stegath
E. Pugh	Huckenphalern
H. Smith	E. G. Bennett
H. Lindslay	S. Hawkins
Dr. Hult	R. Ahlskog
Rev. Ward	Rev. Berger
Skellenger	McPherson
L. Brotherton	J. Cass
W. Strom	L. Empson
T. E. Strom	B. W. Hall
A. Milkovich	N. D'Amour

OBITUARY

MRS. ELMER E. WINTER

The body of Mrs. Elmer E. Winter was removed from the Anderson Funeral Home Tuesday afternoon at four o'clock to the family home in Garden where it is resting in state. Services will be held this afternoon at 1:30 o'clock at the home and at 2 o'clock at the Congregational church, Garden, Rev. A. J. Parker officiating. Burial will be in Sac Bay cemetery.

MRS. AUGUST A. SODER

The body of Mrs. August A. Soder who died Monday is resting in state in the chapel of the Anderson Funeral Home. Services will be held there on Thursday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock, Rev. Birger Swenson of Calvary Baptist church officiating, and burial will be in the family lot in Lakeview cemetery.

The Royal Mint of Great Britain makes coins for all Europe, with the exception of France and Germany.

Cultivated Crops Need "Slow Signs" Says E. A. Wenner

"Cultivated crops ought to be putting out danger signs this time of year," E. A. Wenner, Delta county agricultura lagent, said yesterday. Facts and figures obtained by Wenner from the Michigan State college extension service show that crop roots can be injured and yields reduced by improper cultivation.

"Beans look like sturdy plants once they get a good start," Wenner said yesterday, "but H. R. Pettigrove of the farm crops staff at the college finds that yields can be cut enormously when roots are disturbed by too deep cultivation."

"Disturb all of the surface soil but avoid pruning off the hairlike feeder roots" is the advice Wenner gives. Some of the veteran bean growers in the Thumb area have figured out that it hurts beans to cultivate during blossoming. The blossom has nothing to do with cultivation, facts indicate, as beans can be injured as well at any other time if the roots are cut off.

Similar effects occur with sugar beets, which must be cultivated with care. On the more than one hundred thousand acres of beets that Michigan farmers will grow this summer, cultivation again can figure in profit or loss .

Joe Lill, associate agronomist of the division of sugar plants of the United States department of agriculture who is stationed at the college, suggests getting shovels farther away from the rows and just skimming the surface in cultivation as the beets attain size. Near maturity the fine feeder roots extend all the way across between the rows, and deep cultivation is certain to damage them and cause a slackening in the development of the beet.

Old-Time Woodsman Writes About Roleo

George C. North, Klamath Falls, Oregon, old-time lumberjack who drove logs on the Saginaw and Muskegon in the Lower Peninsula and the Ontonagon above the straits, writes that if he were "younger" he would be competing in the world's championship log rolling tournament in Escanaba August 12 to 14. He is 80 years old.

"I saw a news item in my paper today about your log birling contest," he writes. "I would like nothing better than to join you. Forty-five years ago, I was one of the Michigan river hogs. I was a good birler in those days and made many holes in the water."

Buy and Sell the Classified Way.

THE FAIR STORE

LOOK YOUR SUMMER BEST . . . WITH

Du Barry "Tropical"

Every "type" can wear this glamorous make-up. Every costume looks smarter with its lush, glowing color. Try this matching powder, rouge and lipstick in our "new personality" special —by Richard Hudnut

POWDER · ROUGE · LIPSTICK

$3 VALUE FOR $1.50

Du BARRY DERMA SEC CREAM FOR DRY SKIN. $3.00 Value 1.50

This Week Only.

THE FAIR STORE

PRESENTS

BAY de NOC TAN

A New Phoenix Hosiery Shade for Summer

Dedicated to The People of Delta County by Phoenix and The Fair Store.

Bay de Noc Tan, a smart new Summer shade inspired by the beautiful contours and delicate colorings of the waters of our own Bay de Noc. Keyed to be worn with white and the lovely pastels in your Summer wardrobe . . . it's truly a Summer resort color.

Bay de Noc Tan Is Available In Four Phoenix Stockings.

No. 716 Vita Bloom three thread chiffon with the improved custom fit top 79c

No. 704 "Debutante". The new Vita Bloom fabric three thread chiffon $1

No. 723 Proportioned short Vita Bloom fabric three thread chiffon $1

No. 722 Proportioned long Vita Bloom chiffon four thread. Extra long ... $1

WEAR BAY de NOC TAN

It's a flattering lovely shade that you'll love. And you help boost the greatest Summer resort waters in the north, Bay de Noc.

Exclusive with The Fair Store

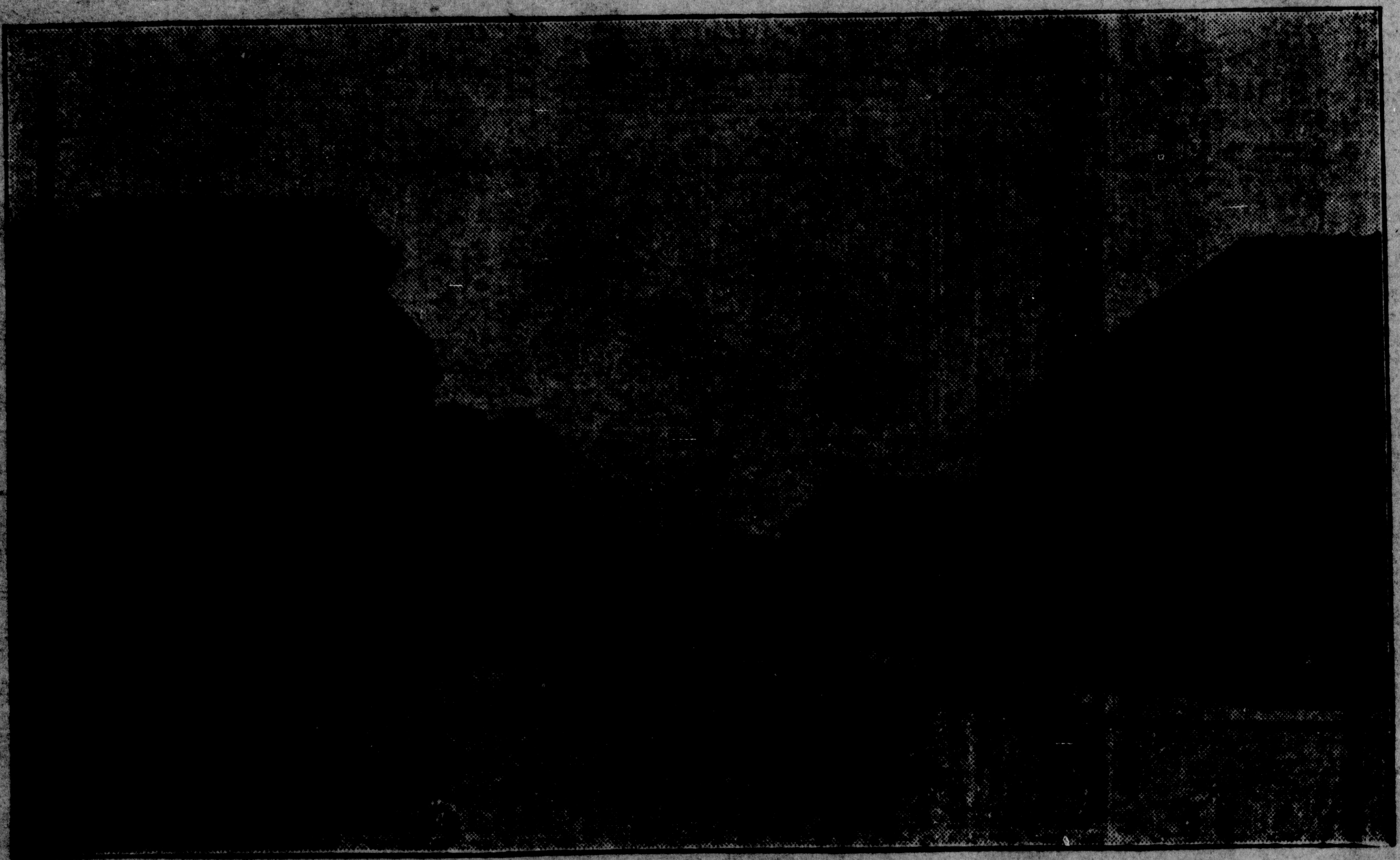
THE ESCANABA DAILY PRESS

June 29 Homecoming and July 4th Celebration Edition Part Two

Souvenir Edition

commemorating

Manistique's Homecoming



View of Newly Completed Main Street in Manistique, Michigan.

and

July 4th Celebration

July 2 - 3 - 4 - 1938

at Manistique

●

Sponsored by

Manistique Civic Groups

Whole City Aiding in Homecoming Celebration

Festive Spirit Prevails Here

Manistique's homecoming celebration to be held July 2, 3 and 4 is the first homecoming program ever planned in this city, and consequently hundreds of former residents are expected to return to see the many improvements made in the community since they left years ago.

The idea of a homecoming celebration, in commemoration of the dedication of the civic improvement program, was first expounded by City Manager P. H. Beauvais at a meeting of the Manistique Lions club, a civic organization which had played a part in promoting the PWA project.

Realizing the job of staging a homecoming celebration was a task requiring the assistance of everyone in the community, the club made arrangements for a public mass meeting to crystalize sentiment for the celebration.

At that meeting an organization to promote the celebration was formulated, consisting of one representative of every civic organization in the community.

This organization, called the homecoming executive committee, took the matter in their hands at that point, and meeting regularly each week, they drafted plans for the biggest celebration ever staged in the community.

It is that celebration which will be held at Manistique July 2, 3 and 4 of this year.

The whole city has taken wholeheartedly to the idea of a homecoming and collectively the residents have pitched in to make the three day celebration an event long to be remembered in the community.

Personal letters have been mailed to hundreds of former residents, urging them to come back to Manistique for the celebration, to see the civic improvements, and to visit with old friends.

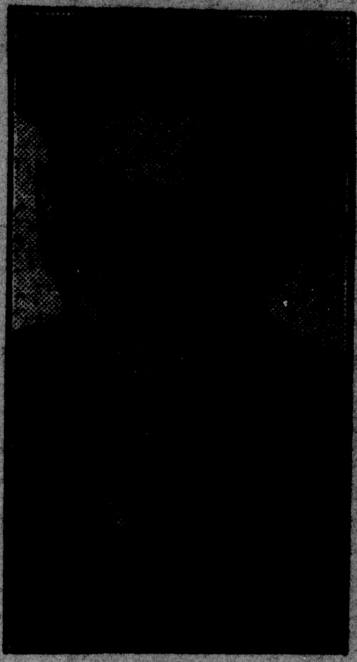
Streets Torn Up But Businessmen Did Not Grumble

When the underground structures were being laid in the city business streets last fall and winter and early this spring, in preparation for the laying of the concrete pavement, it looked like a bombing raid had concentrated its fire here.

Huge mounds of dirt were to be seen everywhere, particularly when the new copper water services were laid in front of each lot. Traffic over the route, of course, was impossible during that period.

Manistique businessmen, although hard hit by the diversion of traffic from their doors, took the situation philosophically, however. They realized a new and better street would materialize—in time for the summer tourist traffic which means so much to the community.

FISHERMAN MAYOR



William Sellman is mayor of the City of Manistique. He ascended to the position first when Frank M. Gierke resigned in the spring of 1938, and then was elected to the position at the organization meeting of the city council in April.

Fruit City and New Seney Are Just Memories

Two land development programs which fizzled out, "Fruit City" and "New Seney", both in Schoolcraft county, today exist only in the memories of pioneer residents, but at one time great futures were predicted for the two localities.

The Bentley Real Estate company of Minneapolis undertook to promote Fruit City on the sand plains of Schoolcraft county at the junction of the Soo Line railway and the Thompson and Northern railway, a logging road.

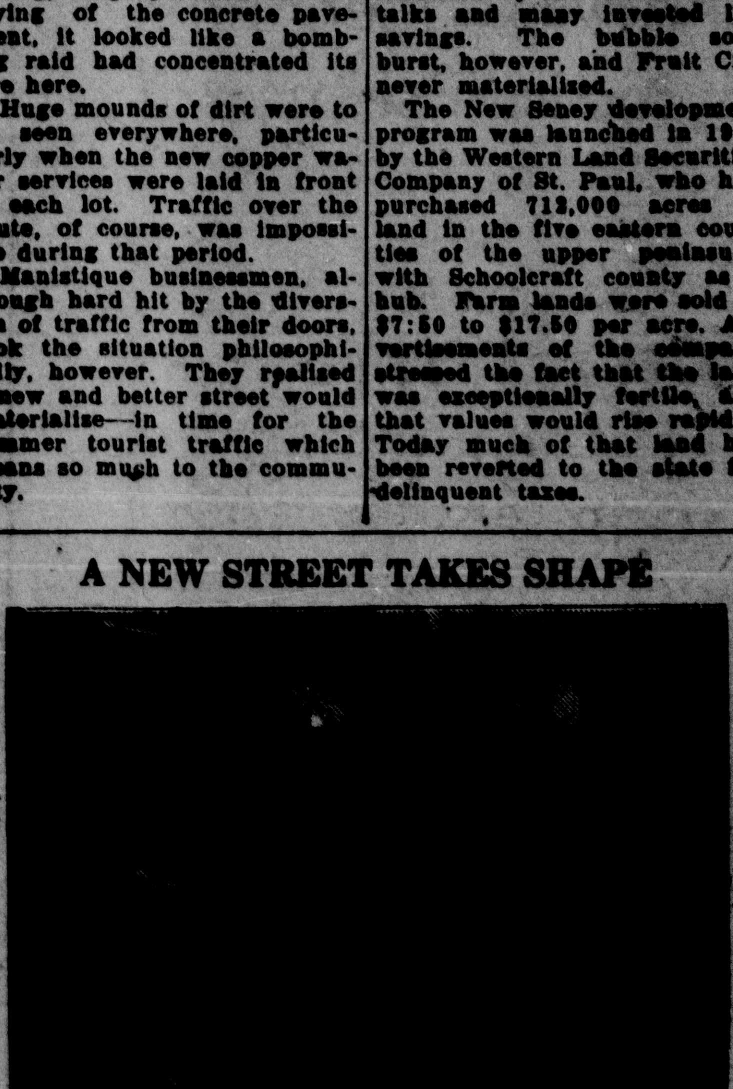
An elaborate hall and other buildings were to be erected. Lots were sold at prices ranging from $75 to $150, and outside the city limits small farms for raising fruit were sold at fabulous prices.

special train was run by the Soo Line railway, bearing persons who were anxious to get in "on the ground floor" of the development program.

Residents of Schoolcraft county, who previously had scorned the land as being fit only for blueberry crops, were overcome by the realtors' sales talks and many invested life savings. The bubble soon burst, however, and Fruit City never materialized.

The New Seney development program was launched in 1911 by the Western Land Securities Company of St. Paul, who had purchased 712,000 acres of land in the five eastern counties of the upper peninsula, with Schoolcraft county as a hub. Farm lands were sold at $7:50 to $17.50 per acre. Advertisements of the company stressed the fact that the land was exceptionally fertile, and that values would rise rapidly. Today much of that land has been reverted to the state for delinquent taxes.

A NEW STREET TAKES SHAPE



Wilmer Pierson, Saginaw contractor, operating under a sub-contract for the Manistique project, was in charge of the street pavement work. The above pictures show how the concrete was poured.

Streets Inhabited By Cows Years Ago

Some of the early residents of Manistique recall. with amusemennt, what a struggle housewives had years ago when cows roamed the streets at will, pasturing when and where they could.

Every yard was fenced in, but lilac bushes, for example, set out near the fence would just get a nice start, when some old cow would come along and think the bushes needed pruning. She would just put her head over the fence and proceed to prune them.

The problem of cows roaming at will around the town was discussed at more than one council meeting, until finally an ordinance was drafted prohibiting this practice.

HOMECOMING OFFICERS

Executive Board

Mrs. A. B. Waters, chairman; Fred H. Hahne, secretary-treasurer; Charles Underwood, Ted Monroe, Helen McLaughlin, P. H. Beauvais, Thomas Grimsley, Earl LaBrasseur, Lottie Weber. Managing director—Laurits Drevdahl.

Finance Committee

Frank Gierke, chairman; Henry Weber, Homer LaFoille, Ernest Ecklund, Leonard Harbick, Henry Gardner, Emery Barnes, Ernest Smith, James Herro, Charles Howard, Ross Klagstad, William Davidson, William Bauers, Henry Orschel, Francis Morrison, Dave Morrison.

Talent Committee

Rose Greene, chairman; A. F. Hall, Wayne Martin.

Historical Committee

John I. Bellaire, chairman; E. W. Miller, W. S. Crowe, Paddy Miles, Mrs. Jennie Putnam, Mary Holbein, V. I. Hixson, O. D. Sheppard.

Concessions Committee

William Barker, chairman; Clifford Jackson, Matt Kasun, R. G. Hentschell, Edwin Sundell.

Publicity and Advertising

Helen McLaughlin, chairman; William L. Norton, Ken Gunderman, Carl Thorberg.

Sports Committee

Clifford Jackson, chairman, Bill Cook, Earl LaBrasseur, Alex Creighton, A. O. Drevdahl, Al Farley, Emery Barnes, Hubert Norton, Roy Roberts.

Dedicationn Committee

P. H. Beauvais, chairman; L. A. Drevdahl.

Pavement Dance

Al Anderson, chairman; Harold Cockram, George Hamill, P. H. Beauvais, Ferd Gorsche.

Grounds Committee

Stanley Carlyon, chairm.

Fireworks Committee

Charles Underwood, Ted Monroe, Homer LaFoille.

Property Committee

John Kasun, chairman; Carl Carlson.

Wooden Money Committee

William L. Norton, chairman; Ken Gunderman.

Decorations

Charles Underwood, chairman; Ray Lanier, Ray McCarney, Elmer Beal.

Parade Committee

Dr. Tucker, chairman; Ernest Smith, Earl LaBrasseur, George Dupont, A. O. Drevdahl.

Pageant Tickets and Popularity Contest

Mrs. Antone Weber, chairman; Mrs. Vivian Hahne, Mrs. I. J. McLaughlin.

Music Committee

Fred Hahne, chairman; Mrs. Antone Weber.

Official Homecoming Program

SATURDAY, JULY 2

1 p. m.—Kiddies Doll Buggy, Bicycle and Pet Parade. Bicycles and High school band form on Deer street at the Fifth street intersection. Kiddies with doll buggies and pets form in front of high school, and join in parade there. Route of march continues down through Cedar street, disbanding at the intersection of Oak street and Maple street.

Prizes—Decorated bicycles, no age limit—$5, $4, $3, $2, $1.

Decorated dolls and buggies, 12 years and younger—$5, $4, $3, $2, $1.

Pets, with children 12 years and younger—$5, $4, $3, $2, $1.

Comedy German band of Sault Ste. Marie will play throughout the afternoon and evening.

8:30 p. m.—Pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage" at Manistique stadium.

9:30 p. m.—Boxing show at old gymnasium.

10 p. m.—Street pavement dance, Triangle Park corner.

SUNDAY, JULY 3

Homecoming services in churches of the city in forenoon.

1 p. m. to 4 p. m.—Homecomers visiting period, and trips to Big Spring, State Fish Hatcheries, Wyman Nursery, Trailer Park, etc.

4 p. m.—Dedication of Manistique State Police Post, at the police post, intersection of Arbutus avenue and US-2.

8 p. m.—Dedication of pavement and lighting system, between Oak and Walnut, on Cedar street.

8:30 p. m.—Pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage" Manistique stadium.

MONDAY, JULY 4

5 a. m.—Morning Salute.

9:30 a. m. to 10 a. m.—Aerial stunts over city by Walter Arntzen, Escanaba.

10 a. m.—Fourth of July parade, forming on Deer street at Fifth street intersection, east on Deer street to Manistique river bridge, River street, Cedar street, Oak street to Maple street, Maple street to Arbutus street, Arbutus to Cedar street, disbanding at Manistique high school.

Prizes—Floats, first $75; second, $50; third, $35; fourth, $25; fifth, $10.

Decorated cars—first, $20; second $10; third, $5.

Comic—first, $10; second, $5.

11:30 a. m.—Penny scramble from Ford garage corner, $10.

On Deer Street Between 1st and 3rd Streets.

1:30 p. m.—Boys' Race, 12 and under, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:35 p. m.—Girls' Race, 12 and under, first $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:40 p. m.—Boys' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:45 p. m.—Girls' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

1:50 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth 25c.

1:55 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:00 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:10 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth 25c.

Mackinaw to Houghton on Deer Street

2:30 p. m.—Baseball game, Fairgrounds — Manistique Cardinals vs. Manistique City Team.

2:30 p. m.—Three-legged race, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:35 p. m.—Sack Race (Contestants must not have reached 12th birthday. (Bring your own sacks), first $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:40 p. m.—Men's Race, first $2.00; second, $1.50; third, $1.00; fourth, 50c.

2:45 p. m.—Ladies' Race, first, $2.00; second, $1.50; third, $1.00; fourth, 50c.

2:50 p. m.—Cracker Eating Contest, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

2:55 p. m.—$10 penny scramble, west side.

On Cedar Between Oak and Walnut Streets

NOTE—Contestants who have won a prize in the Westside Sports must not enter the event on the Eastside. No prizes will be awarded to him should he again compete. This does not bar anyone who has competed and has not won a prize, nor from entering another event for which he is eligible.

3:30 p. m.—Boys' Race, 12 and under, first $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

3:35 p. m.—Girls' Race, 12 and under, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

3:40 p. m.—Boys' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

3:45 p. m.—Girls' Race, 13 to 16 inclusive, first $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

3:50 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

3:55 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 12 and under, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

4:00 p. m.—Boys' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

4:05 p. m.—Girls' Balloon Blowing, 13 to 16 inclusive, first, $1.00; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

4:10 p. m.—Tug-of-war—Eastside vs. Westside, $10.

4:25 p. m.—Wheelbarrow Race (up to 16) bring wheelbarrow, first $1; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

4:35 p. m.—Roller Skating Race (up to 16) Bring Roller Skates, first $1; second, 75c; third, 50c; fourth, 25c.

7:30 p. m.—Waterfight. $3.50 per man winning team; $2.50 per man losing team. Time—15 minutes.

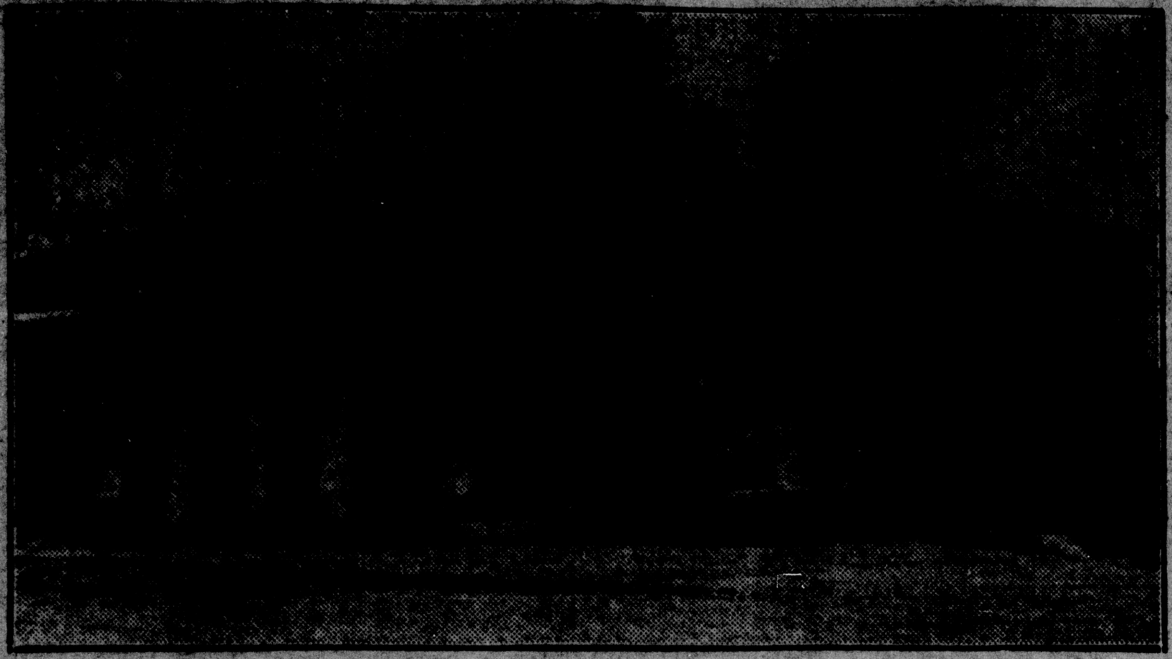
8:30 p. m.—Pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage," Manistique stadium.

10:15 p. m.—Big fireworks display, Manistique stadium.

Band concerts throughout the day.

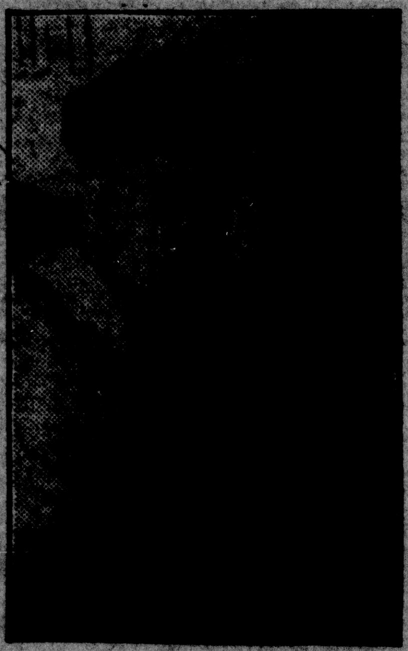
Concessions stands will be in operation throughout the three days at the Triangle Park corner and at various lots on Cedar street.

City Fuel & Oil Co.

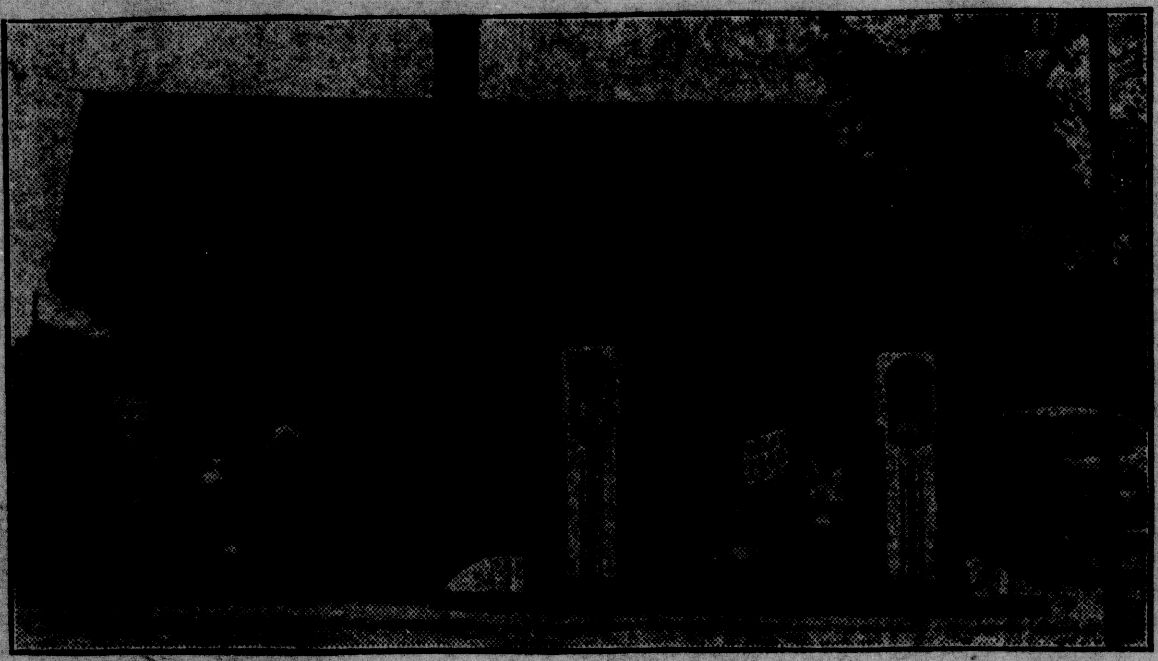


One of Manistique's Pioneer Oil and Gas Dealers

SERVICE STATION AND OFFICE ON DEER STREET



ADOLPH SANDBERG, Owner



SERVICE STATION AT INTERSECTION OF DEER STREET AND US 2.

THE CITY FUEL & OIL COMPANY was founded 15 years ago by Adolph Sandberg, pioneer citizen and business man of Manistique. Since the erection of the service station on Deer street, another unit was added three years ago, to this growing company at the intersection of Deer street and US 2 west.

Pioneering the retail gasoline and oil business in Manistique, The City Fuel and Oil Company has enjoyed a gradual growth so as to offer a complete line of tires, batteries, and other automotive accessories along with car washing and greasing. At both stations Cities Service Koolmotor Gasoline, Oils, and Greases are handled.

The steady growth of this business during the past fifteen years is an indication of true appreciation and response the motoring public of Manistique holds for a company with progressive management and quality products.

YOUR PATRONAGE ALWAYS APPRECIATED

"Hiawatha's Heritage" is Homecoming Feature

Pageant to Be Seen 3 Nights

The presentation of a spectacular pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage", depicting the progress and history of Manistique and Schoolcraft county, will be a feature of the homecoming celebration here July 2, 3 and 4. The pageant will be presented nightly during the celebration by a cast of about 400 persons.

Each period of early pioneer life will be authentically portrayed by members of the cast, who will be attired in the characteristic costumes of the times. No detail of setting has been lightly treated. One of the most spectacular episodes will be pictured by the well trained ballet. This group of [illegible] dancers will depict in [illegible] "The Ballet of Creati[illegible] episode is followed by the "Legend of Hiawatha", portrayed in six scenes. This depicts an Indian village with its colorfully costumed cast, campfires, tepees, birch bark canoes, and brings to life the story of Hiawatha from his infancy to his marriage to Minnehaha; the rearing of Minnehaha by Nokomis; the meeting of Hiawatha and his father, Mudjekeewis; the visit to the tepee of the old arrowmaker, where Hiawatha meets and falls in love with the beautiful Minnehaha; the courtship and finally the wedding feast of these two well known characters of Indian legend.

Eary Logging Scene

Following this scene will be an early logging camp scene; one of the first saloons with boisterous lumberjacks making merry; a reenactment of the first wedding; and the dancing of the Virginia Reel by the assembled group. This scene is made especially colorful by the hoop skirts worn in that period. An early school scene is also reenacted, where the children of the early pioneers were taught the fundamentals of education.

As a climax to the colorful spectacle, the wheel of life, comprised of members of the entire cast, slowly revolves as does the wheels of time, and comes to rest as the national anthem is sung by the cast and audience.

The queen, Miss Manistique, to be chosen on her popularity in the community, and members of her court will play an important part in the pageant.

"Hiawatha's Heritage" is being produced here entirely with local talent, under the direction of Ray Booth, pageant master of the John B. Rogers Producing company.

Some of the scenes have not been completely cast, although the lengthiest and most technical episodes have been in rehearsal for several weeks.

The members of the cast selected to date include the following:

School Scene

Schoolmaster—O. E. Wassberg

Girls—Margie Lou Hough, Patricia Heric, Shirley Maitland, Audrey Anderson, Irene Peterson, Millie Ann Hayden, Patricia Curran, Lucille Gardner, Ellene Riley, Leola LaMourie.

Boys—Jack Hough, Mac McGregor, Mauritz Anderson, Leo Demars, Charles Hansen, Berger Anderson, Conrad Jahn, Gordon Oberg.

Ballet

Helen MacCullough, Marcella Pointer, Loretta Multhaupt, Dorothy Redeker, Leftheria Babladelis, Violet Nelson, Carmen DeSautle, Leocadia Olesak, Loreen Smith, Lorraine Barker, Doris Sangraw, Leah LaFreniere, Verna LaLonde, Helen Steele, Luella LaMourie, Lovella Monroe, Eleanor Abramsen, Verna Dummond, Betty Taylor, Dotty Lou Lundstrom, Floella Hastings, Norma Grondine, Dorothy Neeson, Ines LaLonde, Dorothy Hasselbom, Florence Lake, Ella Meilon, Flora Bryant, Thelma Bryant, Eugenia Lavigne.

NATIONS

Irish

Madge Cookson, Marilyn Sundell, Claudia Smith, Joan Hayden, Shirley Carylon, Helen Jean Voisine, Mable Fox, Eileen Eakley.

Swedish

Shirley Patten, Delia Ann Richards, Aspasia Babladelis, Edna Ruleau, Sally Hughes, Eileen Cummings, Siri Olson, Winifred Arnold.

English

Kathleen Herro, Doreen Dixon, Margaret LaPlante, Betty Hoedel, Ines Lee Wierenga, Joy Adams, Arline McNamara, Gertrude Johnson.

Dutch

Audre Johnson, Gloria Skoog Betty Jane Grondine, Mayme Hahne, Shirley Hollan, Dawn VanEyck, Garnet Burns, Bernetta Weber.

French

Nellie Nelson, Eva Babladelis, Lois Schatzman, Kathleen Wheeler, Betty Chesbrough, Billie Carefelle, Josephine Patten, Elizabeth Gardner.

Scandinavian

Jeanette Paige, Laurah DeMars, Helga Berglund, Carol Erickson, Lois Wierenga, Joyce Holdridge, Helen Tucker, Jean Olesak.

Wedding Scene

Bride ---------- Lois McPhail
Groom ----------- Donald Ott
Mother of the bride -------- ------ Mrs. Belle Anderson
Father of the bride, D. J. Ward
Minister ----- Edward Wilde

Couples for Virginia Reel

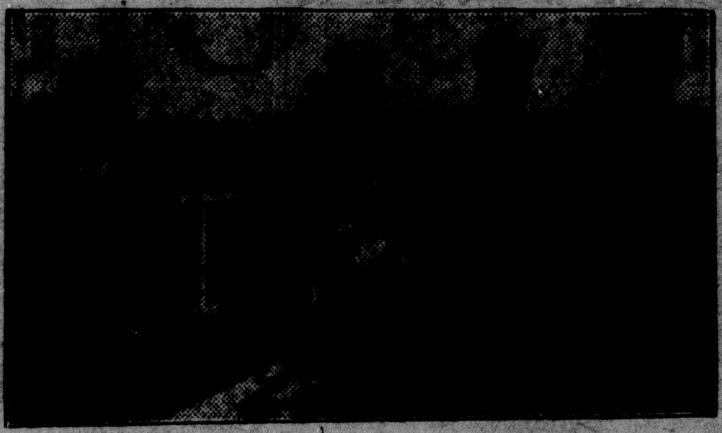
Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth VanEyck
Mr. and Mrs. Chester Tyrell
Lowell Hebbard, Mrs. Dorothy Adams
Florence Ekstrom, Glen Pauly
George Stephens, Virginia Doran
Mr. and Mrs. Ira Crawford
Raymond Males, Jean Fowler
William Norton, Rose Green

The Legend of Hiawatha

Hiawatha (the child) ----- ---------- Danny VanEyck
Nokomis ---------- Mrs. O. Ott
Hiawatha (the man) ------ -------------- Kurt Mattson
Mudjekeewis --C. G. Ekstrom
The Old Arrow-Maker ----- -------------- E. H. Jewell
Minnehaha ---- Peggy Miller
Indian Chief --- George Miller
Braves — Kenneth Osterhout, Tom Osterhout, Billy Males, Bob Hastings, Lawrence Heins, Bob Hentschell.
Squaws — Mrs. Frank Gierke, Mrs. Millie Devine, Mrs. Bernadette White, Mrs. Marion Males, Miss Alice Girvin, Miss Jean Fowler, Miss Rose Green.
Indian Boy -- Tommy Musson
Indian Girl --- Jean Drevdahl
Narrator ------ Leonard Males

In India, telegraph poles are made of iron, so that white ants cannot eat them.

FIRE FIGHTERS



Regular firemen of Manistique are pictured above, left to right: Assistant Chief Elmer Boal, Ray McCarney, Chief Charles Underwood, and Ray Lanier. In addition to this group, the Manistique Fire Department includes 13 call men.

CHIEF OF POLICE

Roy Anderson, above, is chief of police of the City of Manistique. Anderson succeeded John Peterson, who was chief for many years, after Peterson died more than a year ago.
—Daily Press Photo

HENRY JAHN & SON
Beer - Wine - Liquor

For a toast to anything in Manistique July 2-3-4. Stop for it at Jahn's.

Enjoy the cleanliness and hospitality of Manistique's Oldest Tavern.

NO BETTER BEER ANY PLACE

MANISTIQUE
CITY COUNCIL
Invites You
TO ATTEND THE
Homecoming
-- and --
July 4th
Celebration
AT MANISTIQUE
July 2 - 3 - 4
Mammoth Parade Fireworks
Historical Pageant
We Know You Will Enjoy Every Minute of This Gigantic 3-Day Celebration in Manistique.
PLAN TO SPEND 3 DAYS IN OUR CITY

Manistique Has Splendid Educational System

School History Is Interesting

The history of education in Manistique closely parallels the evolution of the community from a group of only a handful of people to the present growing community of more than 6,000 people.

Manistique, early in its history, recognized the importance of education and even before the financial resources of the community permitted the erection of an educational institution, school classes were held in a private residence located near the junction of Arbutus avenue and Pearl street.

One of the community's very first teachers was Miss Jennie McAfee, who later became Mrs. Mutart. Just a few years later the first public school building in Manistique was erected on what is now the corner of Oak and Cedar streets.

The building was of wood, very unpretentious. For a time it served the double purpose of a school and a church, and was the scene of many social gatherings.

In 1882 the Central school was built. It was then that the first graded school was established.

29 Votes in Election

The first board of education of which there is any accurate record was that of 1889. That board consisted of M. H. Quick, moderator; George H. Orr, assessor, and George D. Tucker, director.

In 1892 the high school was organized. It is interesting to note that the proposition was put to a vote and carried by the majority of 13 votes, 21 approving and 8 dissenting. This record indicates that the indifference to school elections existed then just as it does today.

The first superintendent was S. S. Boggs, appointed in 1892 and the first high school principal was B. A. Stegeman.

Boggs was succeeded in 1893 by Alice Kimball in 1893, and she was followed by J. J. Hornberger, who filled the position from 1895 to 1903. He was followed by W. E. Hansen whose term of office was from 1903 to 1909. C. C. Root held the position for one year and in 1910 George P. Edmonds became superintendent. He held the office until 1914, when T. W. Clemo took charge of the school system.

Mr. Clemo held the position until his death in September, 1928. He was followed by Arthur F. Hall, who is the present administrator of the school system.

The growing population, due to the spread of industry, called for greater school facilities in the meantime.

The Westside school was built in 1891, and rebuilt as the Lincoln school in 1932. The Lakeside school was constructed in 1903 and the Riverside school in 1909.

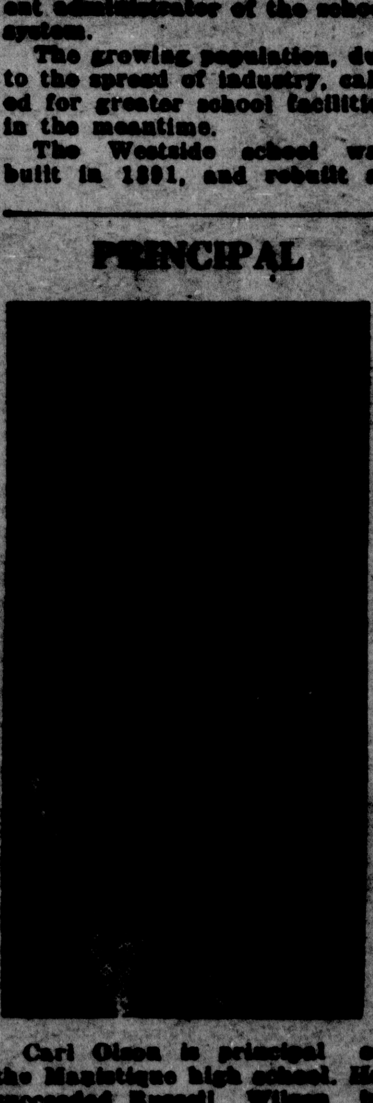
The present high school was started in August, 1916, and completed in February, 1918. The junior high school addition was constructed in 1931 and 1932.

Carl Olson is the principal of the Manistique high school now, and John Kelly is principal of the junior high school. Members of the school board are Roy Roberts, president; Dr. A. L. Tucker, E. J. Hastings, Harold Cockram, Thomas Boltho, and Hubert Norton.

The St. Francis de Sales Catholic school was organized in 1900 in the old parish hall built by Fr. Sperlin, which was turned into a school by Rev. J. P. Kunes. In 1901 the Franciscan Sisters of Alverno, Wisconsin opened the lower grades. In 1907 the building now occupied by Robert Curley for his plumbing establishment was used for the upper grades.

In 1914 the present building was erected under the direction of Rev. Fr. B. J. P. Schevers.

PRINCIPAL



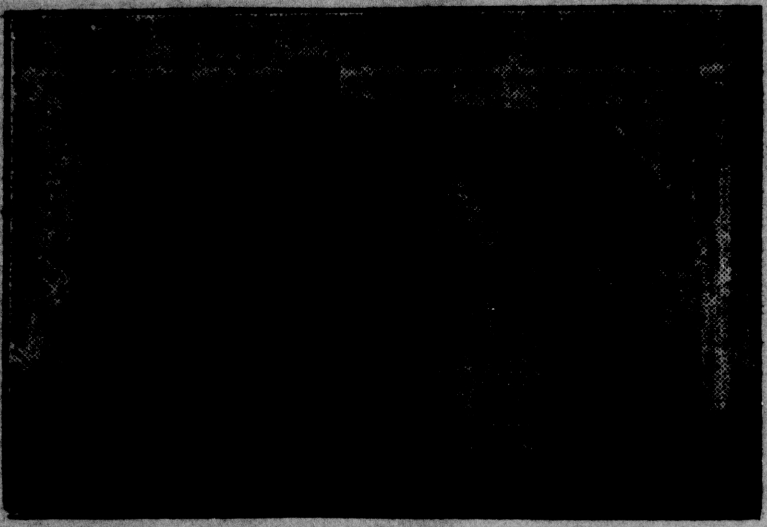
Carl Olson is principal of the Manistique high school. He succeeded Russell Wilson in 1936

First Graduation Class Had 2 Boys

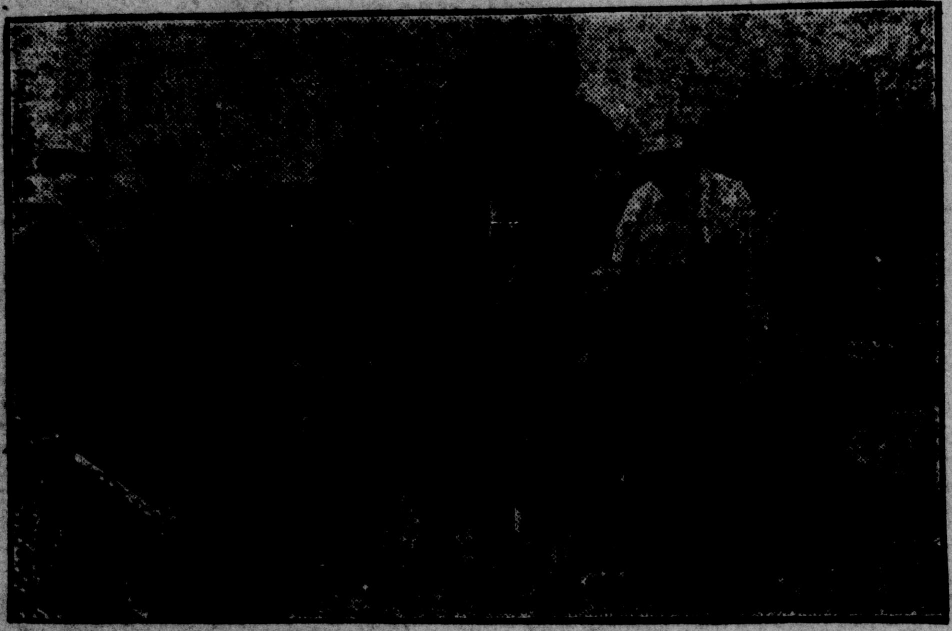
The first class to be graduated from the Manistique high school was the Class of 1894. It consisted of two boys, Oren G. Quick and Pembroke Tucker. The superintendent was Alice Kimball.

Exquisite perfume abounds in ordinary gasoline, but not until recently has the price of extraction been reduced by chemists.

FOREST SERVICE HEADQUARTERS



This picture shows the headquarters building of the U. S. Forest Service here.



L to R—L. Richards, A. Graham, H. Monroe & Son, G. Morton, W. Richards, F. Graham

Field Tests Prove John Deere Tractor Economy

RICHARD BROS. DEMONSTRATE LOW COST

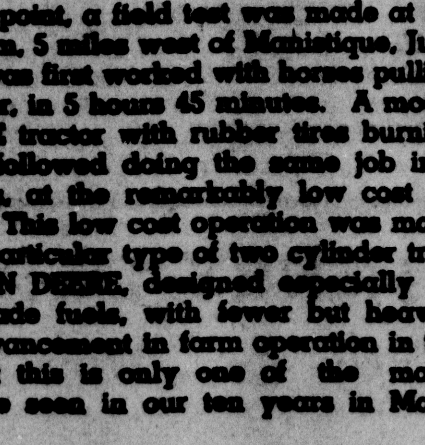
This is our tenth anniversary in the farm supply business in Manistique — ten years packed with swift and radical changes, world wide in scope. No changes have been more marked, however, than the equipment and methods now employed by up-to-date farmers in meeting the need for lower cost of production and efficiency in seed bed preparation.

Ten years ago tractors were of the heavier type, designed more for the farmer with greater acreages, for the heavier jobs of disking, plowing, quack grass eradication, etc., but here also radical changes have taken place. The new JOHN DEERE tractors, the result of years of experiments by a company long established in their field, is so designed that the proper implements may readily be attached and detached, are built ruggedly to withstand the strain of heavy field work, sealed to keep out dust and dirt constantly seeking their chance to enter the working chambers of the tractor and shorten its normal life. The new JOHN DEERE tractor is easy to handle, turns quickly to meet small field conditions, and above all, will actually do the work so cheaply that only a demonstration will satisfy the average farmer that such low cost operation is possible.

To prove this point, a field test was made at the Fred Graham farm, 5 miles west of Manistique, June 14th. The field was first worked with horses pulling a quack cultivator, in 5 hours 45 minutes. A model "B" JOHN DEERE tractor with rubber tires burning low grade fuel, followed doing the same job in 2 hours 48 minutes, at the remarkably low cost for fuel of 26 cents. This low cost operation was made possible by the particular type of two cylinder tractor built by JOHN DEERE, designed especially for use with low grade fuels, with fewer but heavier parts. Rapid advancement in farm operation in ten years? Yes, but this is only one of the many changes we have seen in our ten years in Manistique.

Ask for a Demonstration of the latest type Machinery you need. We are at your service.

Don't forget that your home also needs good equipment. A Servel Electrolux kerosene operated refrigerator will properly keep your food refrigerated in the hottest weather at a very low operating cost.



ASK FOR A DEMONSTRATION TODAY.

Don't miss the homecoming Celebration, July 2, 3, 4. Not just another 4th of July celebration, but a well planned event you will remember for years.

Old And New Views Of The Manistique Area

Manistique's Famous Bridge

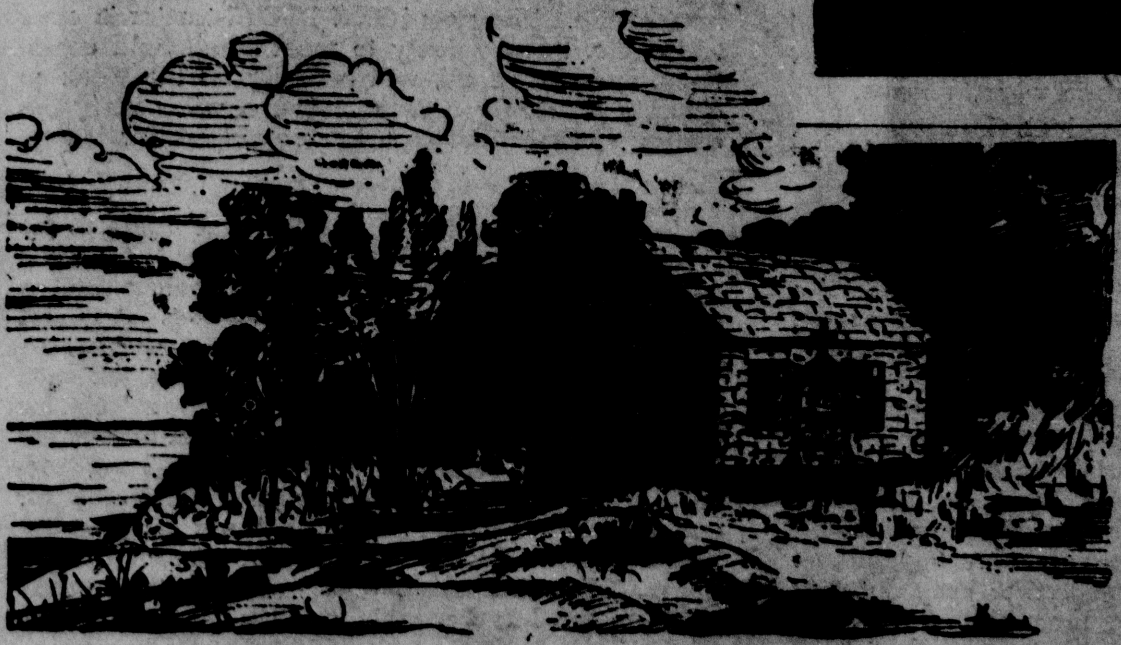
Manistique's famous bridge, where the water is higher than the roadway, is shown above in a view taken from the edge of the river flume. The water level is from three to four feet above the road, and the top of an automobile can just be seen above the railing. The flume was constructed in 1919 by the Manistique Pulp and Paper company and created one of three bridges in the United States where the water is higher than the road. The city water tower is in the background.

A Good Catch—A Sturgeon

A. BOOTH & SONS.

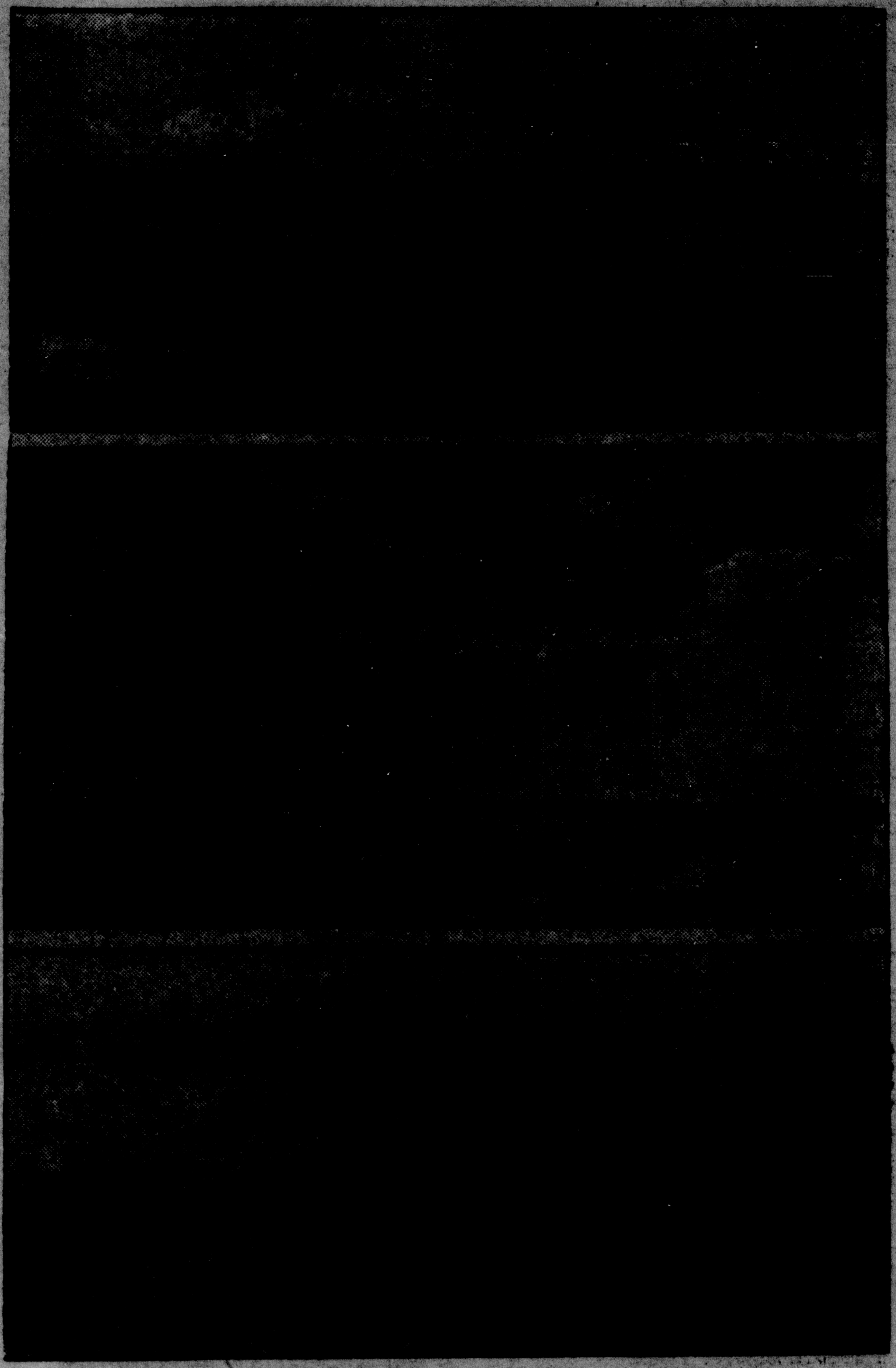
When sturgeon were plentiful and they were not protected by law, they were a favorite fish of Manistique residents. Corwin Adkins and Seymour Graham are holding the five and one-half foot specimen above, in front of the A. Booth and Sons fishery warehouse. The picture was taken about 40 years ago, and is from Carl Thorberg's collection.

Old Catholic Mission



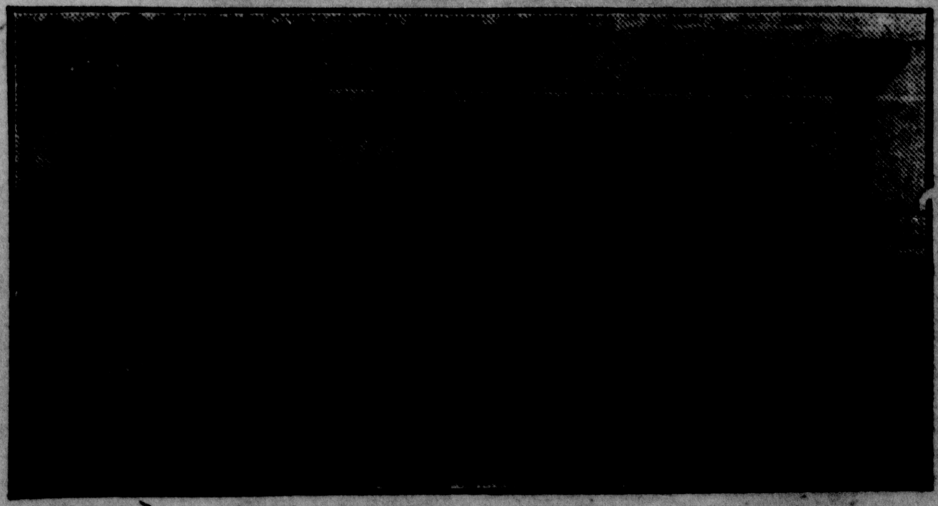
The third church built in the Upper Peninsula, sketched above, was built as an Indian mission on the shore of Indian Lake in 1833. It was dedicated on August 9 of that year by Father Baraga and Vincent de Paul. The building, in the midst of a wilderness practially unihabited by white men, was built of pine logs secured by wooden pegs. A large bell, hung outside on a standard, tolled out its call to worship for the Chippewas. The drawing is from the collection of Carl Thorberg.

Fine Highways Lead to Manistique



Fine highways leading into Manistique make it an ideal vacation resort center. Scenes along highway US-2, which skirts the shores of beautiful Lake Michigan on both the north and the south of the city, are shown above.

Old-Time Sawmill Engines



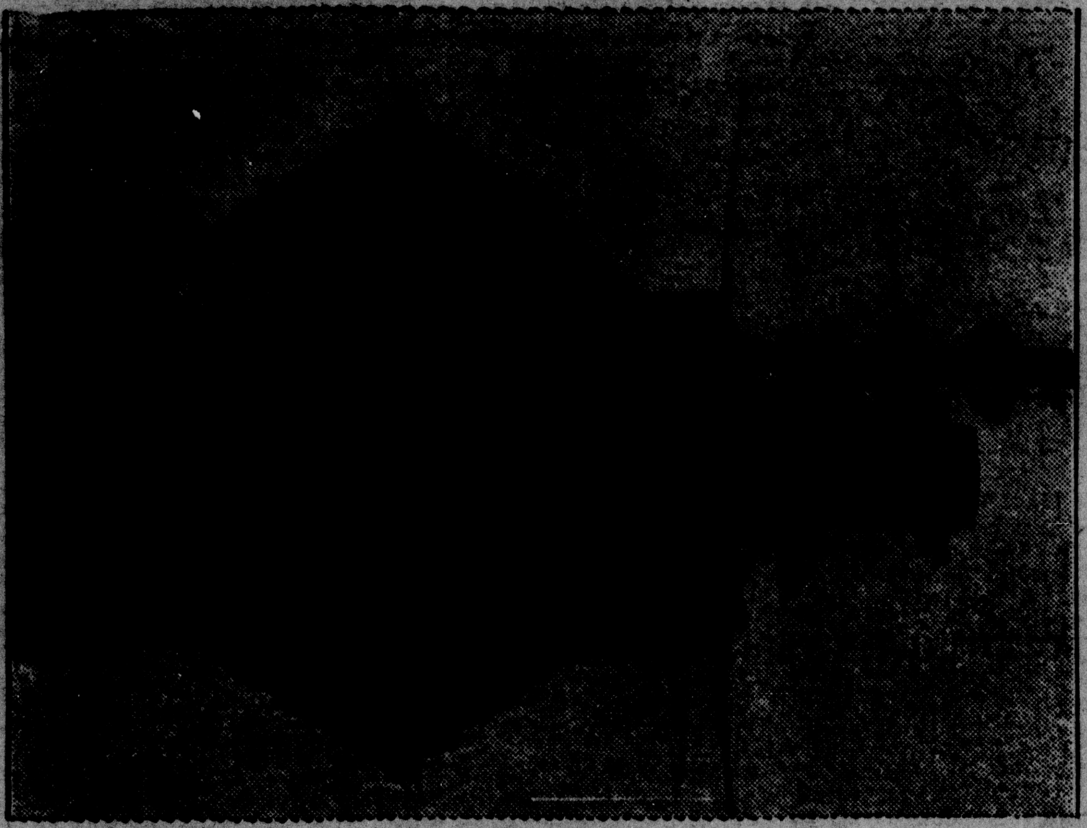
The two wood-burning locomotives shown above, in a picture from the collection of Carl Thorberg, pioneer Manistique printer, were used on the tramways of the Weston lumber company for hauling lumber down to the yards and docks from the mill. Smokestacks were well screened to prevent the spread of embers from the fireboxes.

The Old "Flat Iron Block"

The notorious "Flat Iron Block" saloon, owned and operated in the 1880's by Dan Heffron, is shown above. Located on the corner of Pearl and Arbutus streets, the buildings housed the saloon, a restaurant and a livery stable. Boxing matches were put on upstairs, although they were generally frowned upon by the public [illegible] of that day. Heffron's activities finally caused him to be forced to leave town.

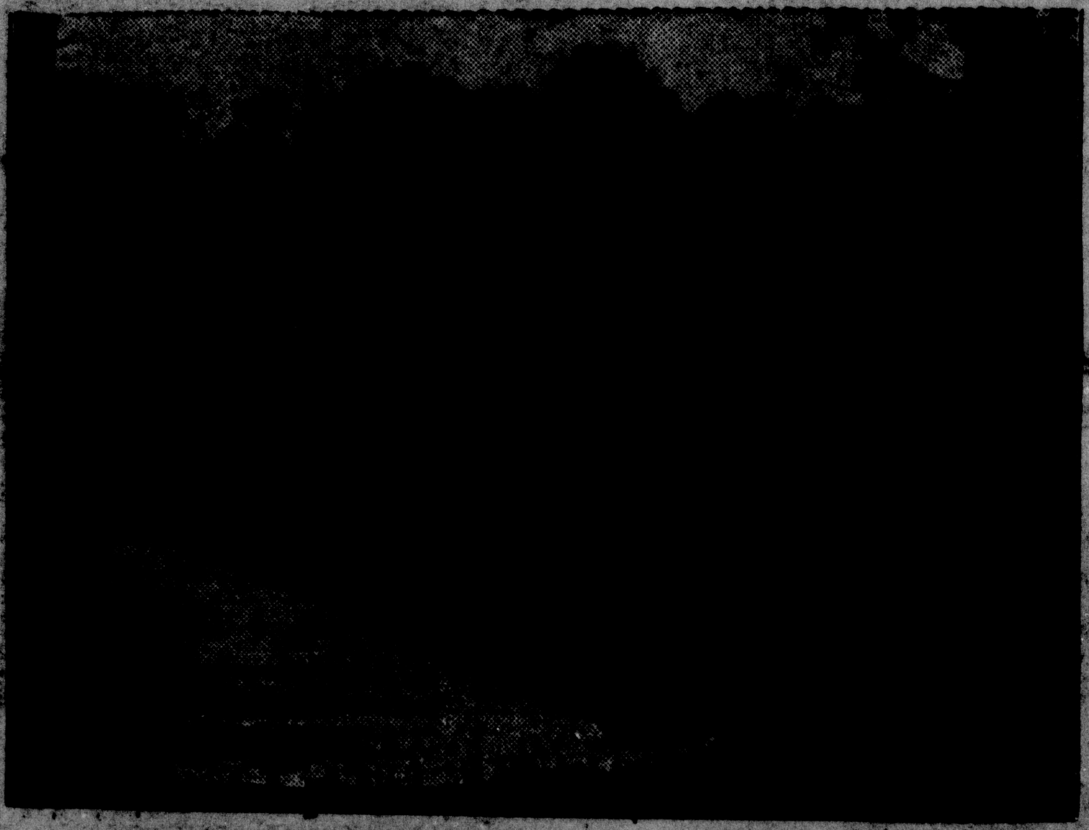
As Recorded Through The Lens Of The Camera

Fisherman's Scene At Manistique



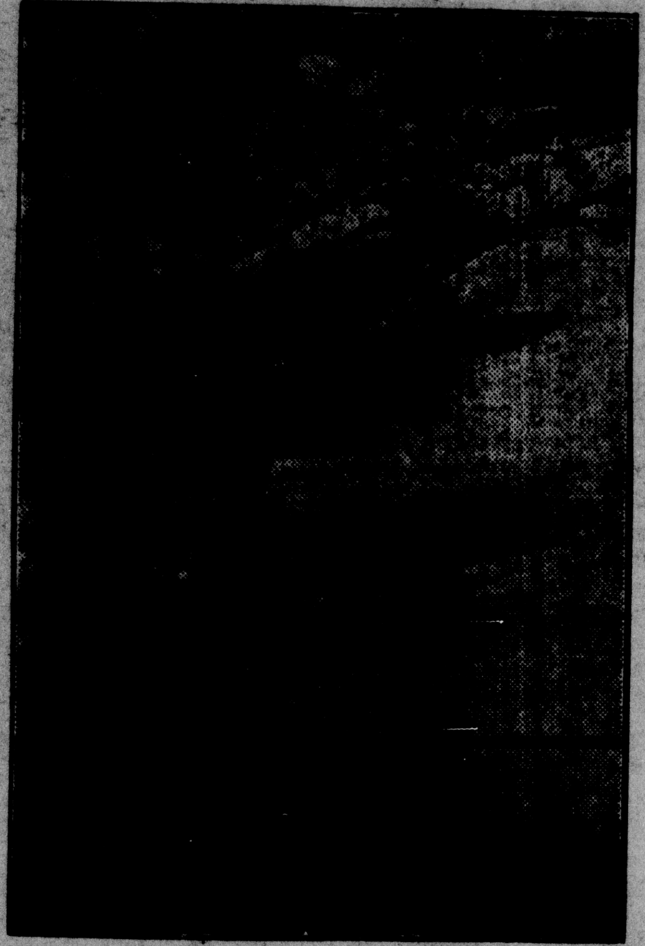
Nets drying in the calm early morning air are seen in the reflection picture shown above which was made on the Manistique river near the point at which it empties into the harbor. Fishing is an important industry of the city, many boats making daily trips out of the harbor to haul nets on Lake Michigan.

Riverside Park Is Popular Picnic Spot



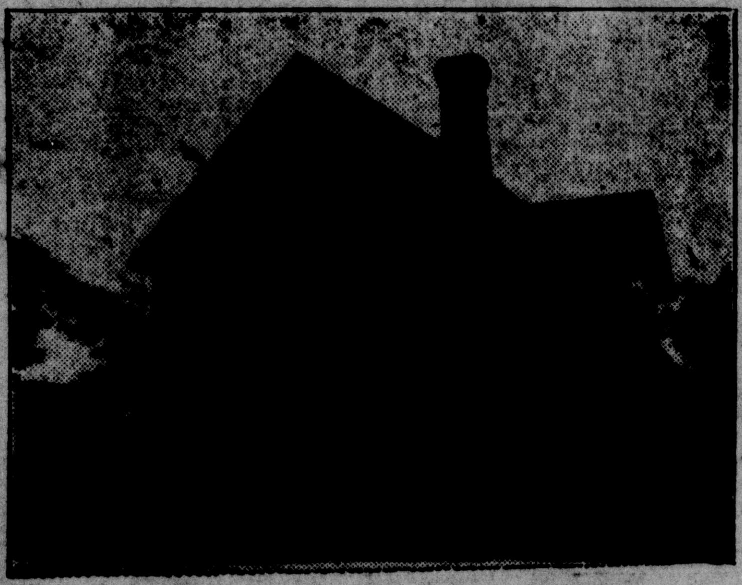
Riverside Park, on the Indian river north of Manistique, is a popular picnic and swimming spot. Just outside the city limits, it is conveniently located and an ideal picnic spot. Swimming is enjoyed below the dam shown above. The city water intake is above the dam. The park was formerly called Intake Park because the intake above the dam is the source of the city water supply.

Sunset Over Indian Lake



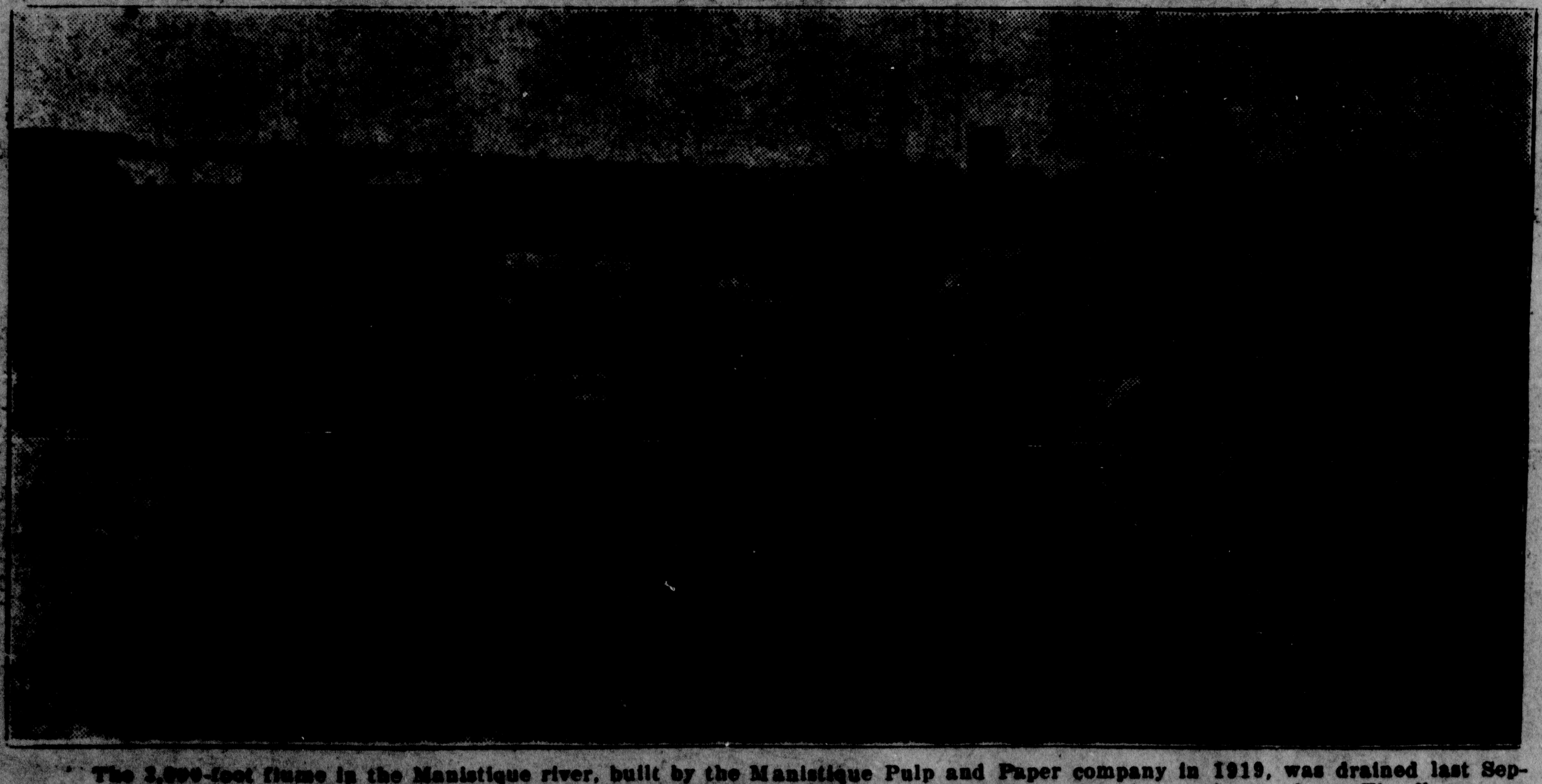
A sunset over Indian Lake is shown in the picture above, in which a virgin pine is silhouetted against the clouded evening sky. Many such scenic beauty spots may be found along Indian Lake's shores.

Site of New Post Office



An old landmark will soon pass with the construction of the new Manistique postoffice at the corner of Oak and Cedar streets. The M. H. Quick home, above, once the show place of the town, will be moved for the construction of the new building. Until purchased as the postoffice site, the property was owned by Oren G. Quick.

River Flume Drained for First Time In 15 Years



The 2,800-foot flume in the Manistique river, built by the Manistique Pulp and Paper company in 1919, was drained last September for the first time in 15 years and many local residents had their first glimpse of its interior as shown above. The flume was drained for repairs in 1922, and had remained full of water until last September 5, when the gates at the top were closed and suice gates at the bottom were opened to drain the flume for repairs. About two weks time was needed for the job, and portions of the wall were repaired with reinforced concrete and the whole of the interior was painted with a waterproof compound. About one-third of the company's power is generated at the flume dam, the remainder coming from the Soo.

Waterfowl Refuge Developed In Seney Marsh Area

Land Produces Many Species

One of the most extensive conservation development projects in the Upper Peninsula is the utilization of the Seney marsh area, north of Manistique, for use as a migratory waterfowl refuge.

The Seney migratory water fowl refuge project was first conceived by H. D. Ruhl, Director of the Game Division of the Michigan Department of Conservation. It was submitted to the President's Wild Life Act Committee as the major Michigan project including much larger boundaries than are at present outlined for the project. The National Migratory Water Fowl Refuge program was the natural outgrowth of the President's Wild Life Act Committee and in a general way was committed to institute and develop the major projects submitted to this committee. The surveys on the Seney project were made in the summer of 1934 with the preliminary surveys taking place in the following several months.

The Seney area is typical of millions of northern wild land which should be producing great quantities of game, but somehow isn't. Here and there you find certain spots of great wild life production such as Seney. For this reason and due to the added fact that all the important game species and fur bearers are found here it is the desire of the Survey to make this a major research station for wild life and game management studies for the country as a whole.

Numerous Species

The facts found out here can be readily utilized on these now unproductive lands so far as wild life is concerned. For example, the area is well populated with beavers, deer, raccoon, some bear, and has ruffed grouse, prairie chickens, sand bill cranes and has from time immemorial been a stronghold of migratory water fowl.

Canada geese originally nested here and many hundreds of green headed mallards, black mallards, pin tails, spoon bills, blue winged teal, ruddy ducks and a number of lesser species. This is one of the two areas where it will be possible to have large scale reproduction of Canada geese. Already a brood stock of some 300 fine pure blooded Canada geese donated by the Detroit Conservationist, Mr. Wallace, have been made available. These birds are pinioned but their offspring will be free to go and come.

The over-all purchase unit will be between 90 and 120 thousand acres according to the food requirements. Of this area approximately one-third is state land. The purchase unit had to be made this large in order to buy land for return to the state to compensate for the state land which the commission has finally permitted to be flooded in the interest of the project.

Close Cooperation

Because of the great overflow of game animals and birds on to lands adjacent to its boundaries, it was thought best by state conservation authorities to make sure that a mile or more of land surrounding the project be kept in state ownership for public recreation and hunting purposes. If this were not done, private individuals and clubs would speedily seize the opportunity to snap up these adjacent lands because of their certain game supply. The Bureau of Biological Surveys and the State Conservation Department have worked closely together to see that this does not take place and that the public will derive all possible benefits from the project.

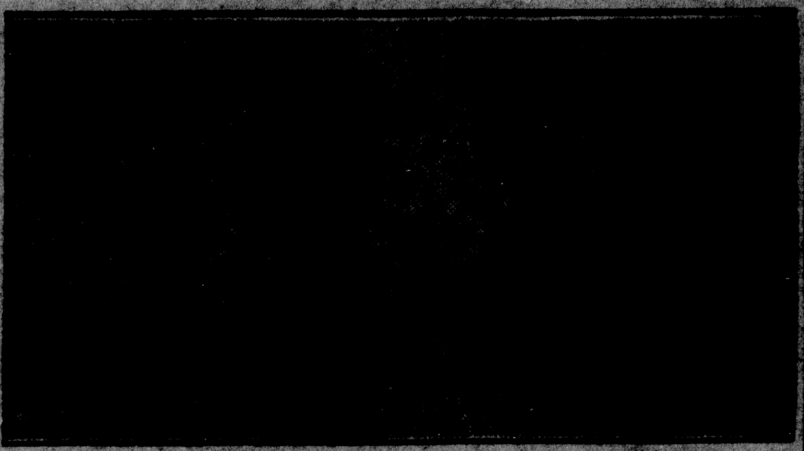
Two main pool areas have been built: the east Driggs Creek pool system and the West Driggs pool system to the west of Driggs Creek. The project as now conceived and as will be ultimately finished will be between a half and three-quarters of a million dollars. It will be easily one of the most out-standing conservation projects in the nation.

The local cause of conservation will be greatly advanced. The refuge lands proper will serve as a refuge for all the game species now hunted in the Upper Peninsula. Conversely, the over-flow from the refuge lands on to the public hunting lands surrounding the refuge will keep them well stocked and available to the public. It is anticipated that within five years time after the refuge is established the local public will be as much interested in duck shooting in the vicinity of the refuge as they now are in grouse and prairie chicken shooting.

Because of the attraction of birds which will come into this area, it is necessary not only to make the pool areas themselves produce great quantities of natural aquatic duck foods but also to do a considerable amount of grain farming on that land available in the project for this purpose on the northeast boundary. Here the Bureau members will raise a number of food patches for prairie chickens and other birds and large fields of winter rye, wheat, and spring oats to supply goose grazing grounds.

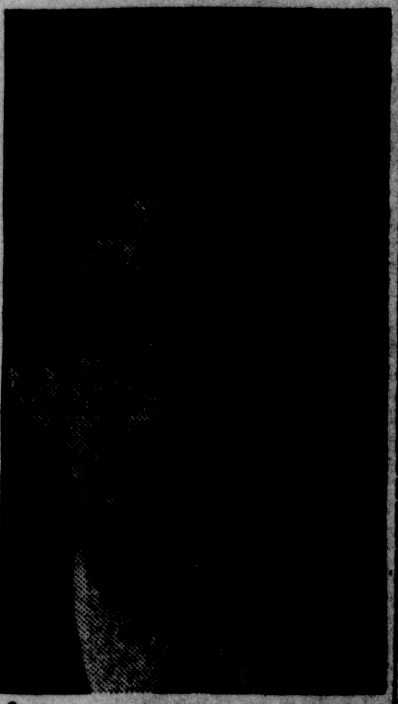
The primary purpose of the refuge is to keep alive migratory water fowl and conserve the other species of important game creatures at the same time.

CHARCOAL PLANT IN 1923



A little more than a decade ago, the plant of the Charcoal Iron Company, pictured above, was a bustle of activity, employing a large number of men. Today the plant is mostly a shamble of ruins. Some of the buildings have been razed and others are used merely for storage purposes.

CITY MANAGER



P. H. Beauvais is the city manager of Manistique, having taken over the position in January, 1936.

A. F. Hall Is Head Of School System

A. F. HALL

Arthur F. Hall has been sup't of the Manistique public schools for the past 14 years. He is well known in educational circles of Michigan and has played an important part in the progress of the educational system of Manistique.

SANDWICH SHOP

For Delicious

STEAKS — CHOPS — SANDWICHES
SHORT ORDERS

For quick service and quality home cooked meals—try The Sandwich Shop. Open 24 hours a day for your convenience.

Welcome Homecoming Visitors

JACK AND GORDON DENNY

We Extend
CONGRATULATIONS
to the
City of Manistique
on the completion of the Civic Improvement Project and offer best wishes for the success of the Homecoming Celebration.

MILLER-MORAN
CORPORATION
Manistique, Michigan
Phone 257

CLIFF'S CASH MARKET

Clifford F. Cool—Meats
John [illegible]—Grocery

One of Manistique's most modern and progressive food stores started business in 1935 on the Westside of the city. This growing business soon became larger than its quarters and it was necessary to move to a larger building right down town. This growth has only been possible through the acceptance of Manistique housewives for a complete, up-to-the-minute food service.

Years of experience by the management in all phases of the food business both in home owned and chain stores has certainly proved a value in this instance.

Reforestation Program Gets Results Here

Manistique Has Ranger Station

Since 1933, when the United States government purchased vast tracts of land in Schoolcraft county, as well as other surrounding counties for the establishment of the Hiawatha National Forest, considerable rehabilitation work for the timberlands of this region have been undertaken.

This gigantic program is under the direction of the United States Forest Service, of which a branch headquarters is located at Manistique.

The ranger office at Manistique was established several years ago. Until recently the chief ranger here was Edward DeGraaf, who now is stationed at Camp Moran. Succeeding Ranger DeGraaf as chief ranger of the Manistique headquarters is Clarence Chase, transferred here from Milwaukee. The assistant ranger is Roger White, who has been located here virtually from the beginning of the Manistique ranger station.

Many Trees Planted

New forest service headquarters were constructed at Manistique only a year ago, located along highway US-2 within the eastern limits of the city.

The forest service is not only conducting a vast program of reforestation in the timber lands of this locality, but they are also developing a network of roads for protection and recreational purposes. An excellent system of fire protection has been established to prevent the usual heavy loss caused annually by the spread of flames through the forests.

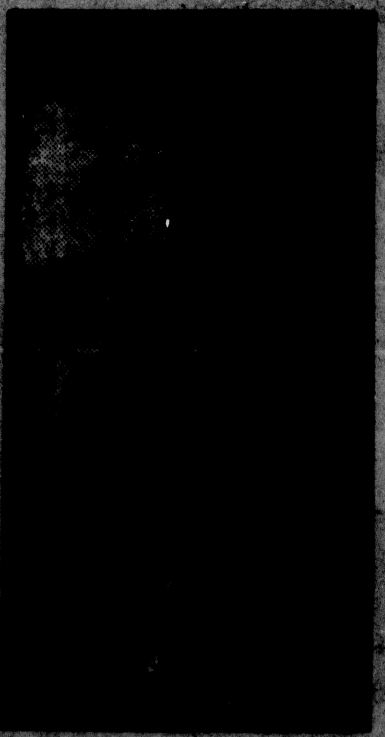
Millions of trees are planted annually by CCC recruits, under the supervision and direction of the U. S. Forest Service. Many of the trees, particularly those planted in the Hiawatha National Forest, are grown from seed at the Wyman federal nursery, Manistique, an important unit of the Forest Service.

Fish and game resources are being constantly developed by the Forest Service. In addition to fish plantings in the principal streams lying within the limits of the national forests, considerable stream improvement work has been done.

The tree development program does not consist only of planting new trees in the cut over lands, but also placing existing young growths and timber stands in their best growing condition. This includes the removal of weed trees, thinning of natural stands too closely spaced, removal of dead and diseased trees.

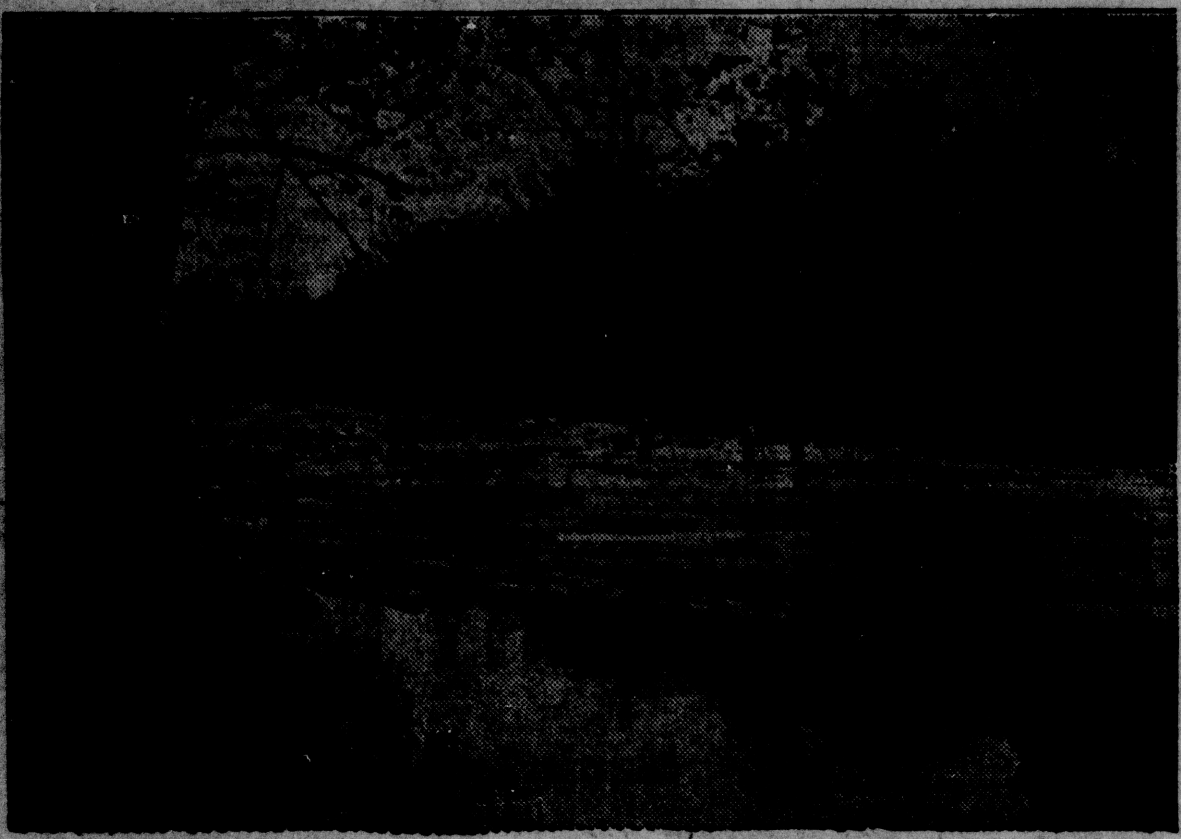
Number of mental patients requiring institutional care is increasing at the rate of 300 annually in the province of Ontario, Can.

DEBATE COACH



Preston Tanis has one of the best records of any debate coach in Michigan. He has coached Manistique high school debaters for several years.

LAST PINE DRIVE



This picture taken by E. O. Brault, local photographer, in June, 1929, shows the last white pine drive on the Manistique river, and consequently the last white pine drive in Michigan. The logs were floated down the Driggs river to the Manistique river, and then to the Stack mill, which was operating at that time. The drive included 600,000 feet of Norway and white pine logs, a million feet of hemlock and 800,000 feet of birch, oak, maple, elm and basswood.

Tons of Smelt Dipped in Local Rivers, Streams

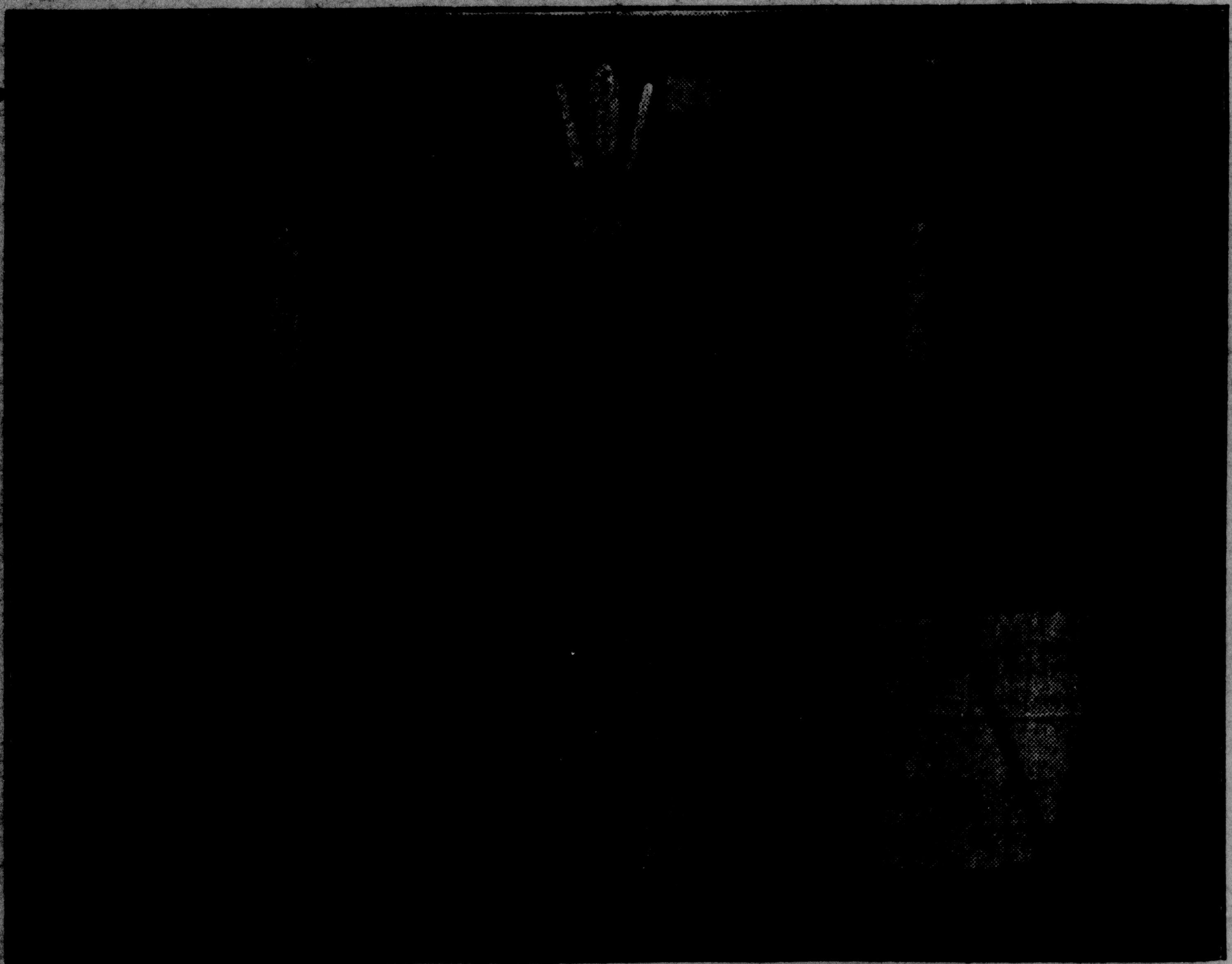
The Manistique region has long been famous for its fishing grounds and for the fine variety of game fish and pan fish obtainable in its lakes and streams, but only within recent years have smelt been taken from nearby streams. But so rapidly have the fish propagated that now each spring tons and tons of the silver-bellied smelt are dipped from river banks in Schoolcraft county.

Smelt are dipped from the streams at spawning time, just as the ice breaks up in the spring. The smelt live in Lake Michigan most of the year, but they swim upstream in rivers to spawn. The fish spawn in "runs" with thousands upon thousands head up the streams simultaneously. They can easily be dipped from the streams with dipnets.

At the height of the run, it is not impossible for a single fisherman to dip as much as a half a ton in a night. The smelt run from the lakes upstream to spawn after dark.

A necropolis is a burial ground, usually of great size, or one found near the site of an ancient city.

PARKER'S RESORT



BAR AT PARKER'S BALLROOM WEST OF MANISTIQUE ON OLD US-2

ESTABLISHED in 1926 by Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Parker, Parker's Resort has rapidly come to be recognized as one of the best known resort attractions in Upper Michigan. Its location, on beautiful Indian Lake on old US 2 six miles west of Manistique, has naturally contributed to its success but the major share must rightfully be given to the ingenuity, industry and hospitality of the host and hostess.

The resort operates a hotel with all modern attractively furnished and exceptionally spacious conveniences, summer cottages comfortably and ballroom and taproom in connection with the hotel.

With Indian Lake at its front door Parker's Resort is the mecca for vacationists who appreciate the opportunity to enjoy all the wonderful assets of this north country. Bathing, Fishing, Hiking, Golfing and Hunting are at their best.

WELCOME VISITORS

Visitors for Manistique's Homecoming and July 4th celebration will find their every wish for entertainment supreme filled at Parker's. Dancing at all times, favorite brands of bottled beers and mixed drinks. You are cordially invited to join the crowds at Parker's.

Manistique is Well Equipped to Serve Shoppers

Store Shelves Nicely Stocked

Manistique is the center of a trading area covering a large radius and including thousands of persons, and the city boasts retail facilities to adequately and completely meet the needs and desires of her shopping area.

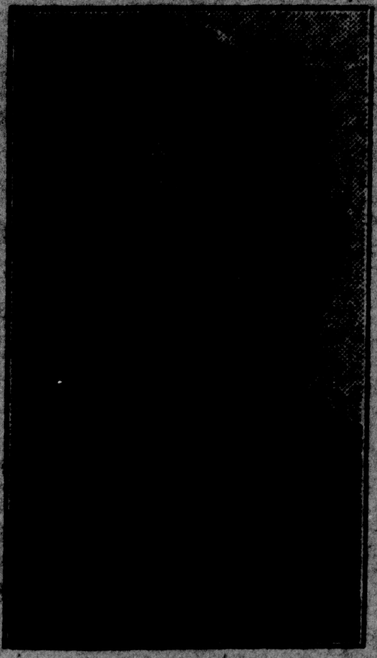
The city has numerous well equipped and nicely stocked food markets, where virtually everything in the line of food products may be obtained in season. The retail district includes dry goods stores, drug stores, variety stores, a shoe store, two banks, a half dozen garages, bakeries, hardware stores, tire and battery shops, modern gasoline stations, hotels, plumbing shops, electrical appliance stores, nicely appointed restaurants, beauty shops, barber shops, furniture stores and undertaking parlors, a modern funeral home, bowling alleys, photographer's studio, job printing plants, greenhouses, theatres, and in fact, every type of an establishment necessary to serve the community's needs.

Manistique merchants are noted for their honest and fair dealings with their customers, and the merchant-customer relationship has long been in the finest accord.

Local merchants, too, are generous in their support of all projects designed for the well being of the whole community, realizing that what is good for the community is likewise good for them.

Within recent months a new Chamber of Commerce has been organized in Manistique by the Manistique merchants for the purpose of boosting the city's interest, not only as a shopping center, but in all other ways as well.

NURSERY BOSS



Ed Bishesheimer is superintendent of the Wyman forest nursery at Manistique.
—Daily Press Photo

Jefferson, the first Adams, and Monroe, former presidents of the United States, all died on July 4.

Maple Syrup Is Produced Here; Quality Is Fine

Manistique and Schoolcraft county developed from lumber and agricultural resources, but long before there was much action in these industries, the manufacture of maple syrup and maple sugar was a flourishing business in this region.

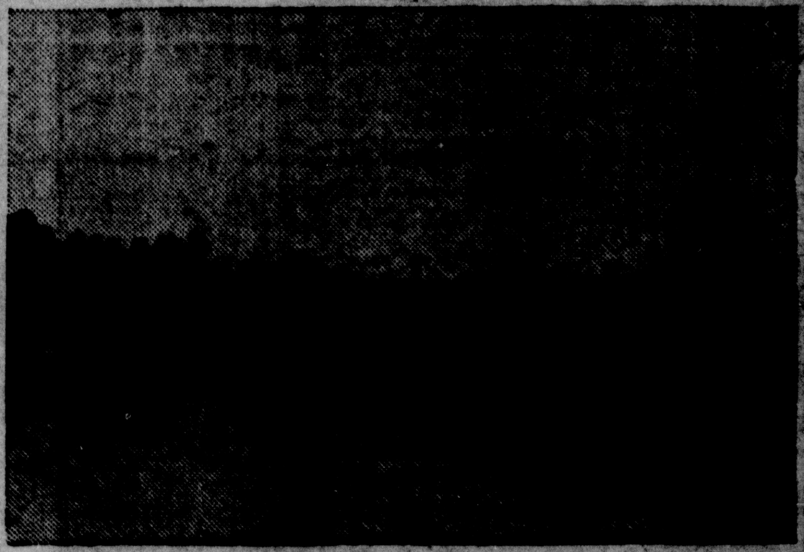
Long before the white settlers arrived in Manistique, the native Indians had discovered that the sap from maple trees provided a delicious nectar. Later the whites expanded this industry and the production of maple syrup and maple sugar grew rapidly.

With the advent of the lumbering era in Schoolcraft county, the maple syrup industry slacked off, principally because lumber interests were too busy cutting down trees to be bothered with the extraction of sap from the maples.

In recent years, the industry has revived considerably and today many hundreds of gallons of maple syrup are produced in this area.

Golden brown pancakes, with maple syrup, is a breakfast treat that will delight the most fastidious.

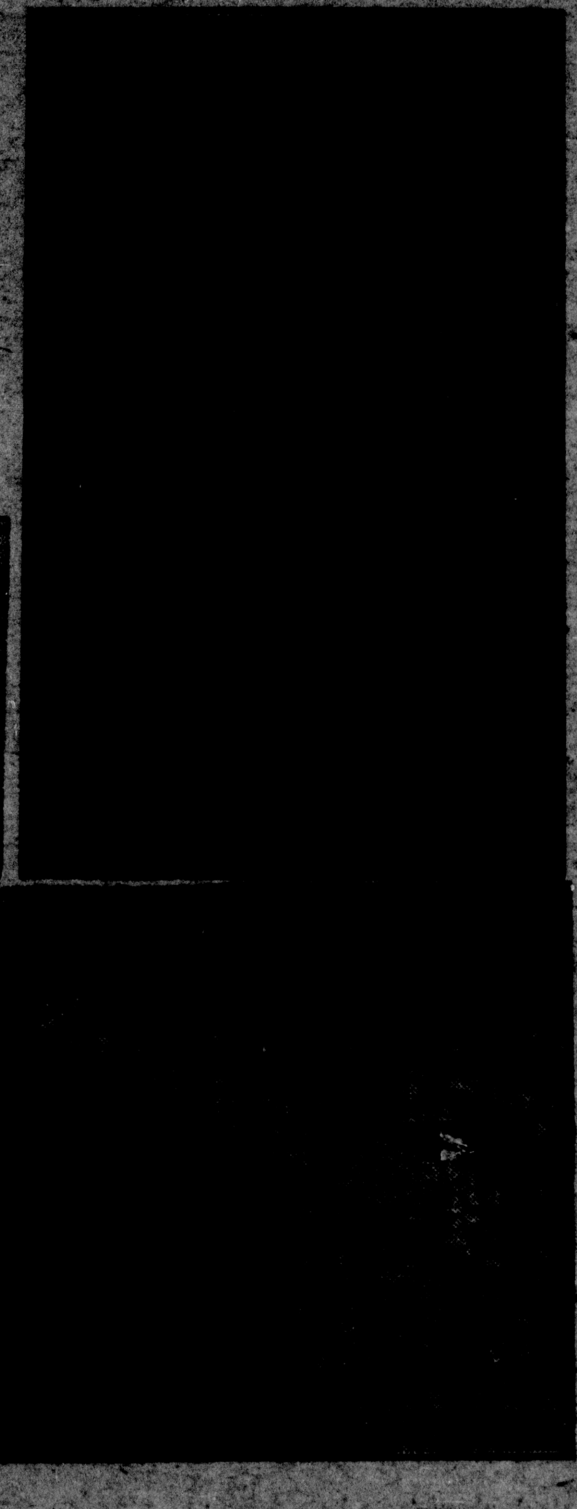
THOMPSON'S HATCHERY

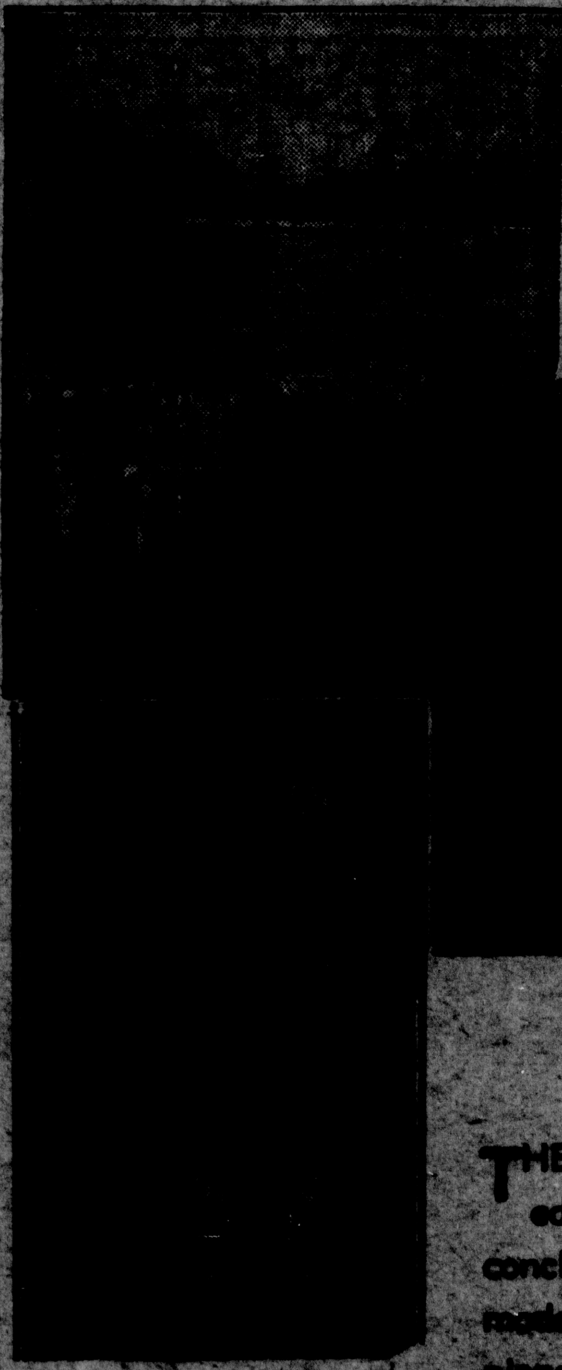


One of the fish hatcheries located at Thompson is pictured above. Visitors are always welcome here. A good road leads from highway US-2, near Thompson, to the hatcheries, and visitors are sure to find the explanation of the work being done there in the hatching and raising of fish very interesting.

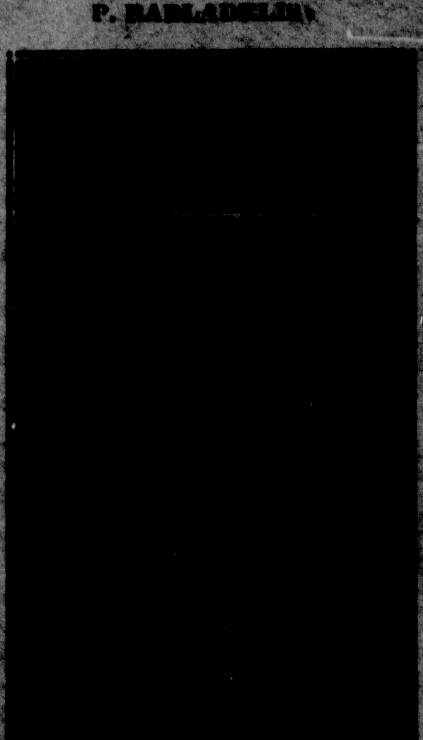
THE LIBERTY CAFE

Manistique, Mich.





P. BABLADELIS



GEORGE BABLADELIS

THE LIBERTY CAFE was established in 1918 directly following the conclusion of the World War. This modern restaurant is credited with pioneering locally the high type of food catering service identical not only to The Liberty, but also to this entire area.

The Liberty is operated by two brothers: Peter Babladelis and George Babladelis who have continuously managed the business for the past 20 years. As the photographs portray, it is one of the most modernly equipped and appointed restaurants in the north country.

WE WISH TO EXTEND OUR CONGRATULATIONS TO ALL THOSE WHO HAVE MADE THIS HOMECOMING CELEBRATION AND CIVIC IMPROVEMENTS POSSIBLE.

Girvin Coal & Dock Co., Inc.
Dealers In
Coal - Sand - Gravel
Manistique, Michigan

Schoolcraft County Famous for Deer Hunting

Thousands Are Killed Yearly

Schoolcraft county is widely famed for its many herds of wild deer, and during the deer hunting season in the fall, thousands of hunters from all over the state come to this locality for a hunting expedition.

The woods and swamp lands of Schoolcraft county provide excellent cover for wildlife, and annually several thousand carcasses of deer and some black bear are shot by hunters in this county. Despite this annual slaughter, deer continue to be plentiful.

As soon as the deer hunting season opens in November, red coated hunters from all corners of the state begin the annual trek to the Schoolcraft county woods, most of them to stay for a week or more. Hundreds of Michigan residents plan their annual vacation for this time of the year to permit them to enjoy the thrill of tracking and bagging a buck from the woods of this locality.

The woods of upper Michigan are particularly beautiful in the fall, and even the hunter who fails to bag his deer gets his money's worth in the pleasures of spending a week or more in a hunting camp, enjoying the scenic beauty of the forests and inhaling the pure, dust free air for which this locality is far famed.

Albino Seen Occasionally

Although all of the thousands of hunters in the woods during the deer season fail to fill their license, few of them fail to see at least one deer during the season. Does and fawns, protected by law from the hunter's rifles, are particularly plentiful, but the real sportsmen make certain that before he aims and fires, he can see the antlers which distinguish the buck from his mate.

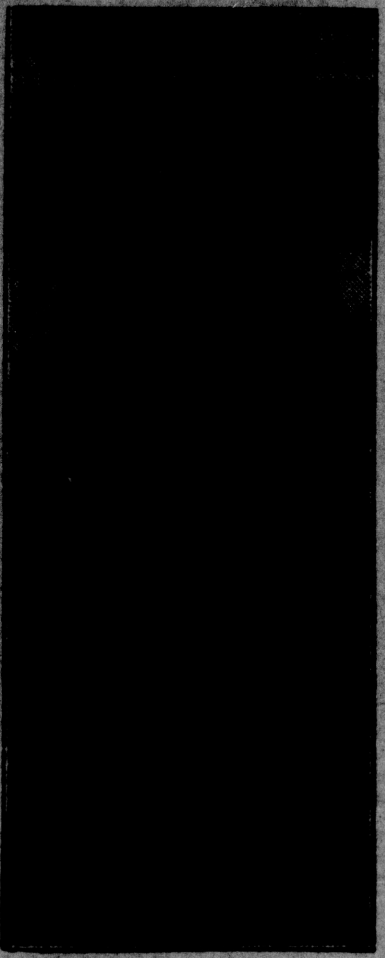
Not only are red deer plentiful in the woods of Schoolcraft county, but occasionally one comes within the vision of that rare freak of nature, the albino, or pure white deer. Several of them have been seen from time to time in Schoolcraft county.

The albino deer is a sight to behold—sparkling white from his hoofs to his head, with shiny pink eyes.

In the 22,000 private game refuge of Blaney Park, east of Manistique in Schoolcraft county, deer are particularly plentiful. They are protected the year around by the interests which own the resort land, with the idea in mind that one live deer is a greater tourist attraction than many dead ones.

Although hunting with rifles is prohibited in the Blaney refuge, an unique sport is being developed at Blaney. That is deer hunting with bow and arrow. Each year numerous archers come to the Blaney refuge to try their skill. The kill is exceptionally light, but the fun is great.

BIG ONE FROM INDIAN LAKE



Omar Morey is the Manistique fisherman above, pictured with an 11½ pound great northern pike caught at Indian Lake recently.

Early Residents Had Little Faith in City's Future

Because the community of Manistique was founded and built by the old lumber barons, the early social life of the community was greatly affected by absentee landlordism.

Few residents took any great interest in their homes because they did not expect to stay long. People did not own the homes in which they lived as the lumber companies had title to virtually all of their property in town. There was little improvement and little was expected. Most of the residents felt that Manistique would meet the same fate as Jamestown, South Manistique and Thompson, all busy places at one time, but left to decay and die after the timber holdings were exhausted.

Gradually this philosophy was dissipated and, fostered by a mere handful of the most foresighted citizens, a new realization was accepted—that the natural advantages of Manistique guaranteed apermanent community, even though perhaps not a large one.

Today Manistique has passed through this transaction period. No longer do the old lumber companies guide the politics and the lives of the residents of the community.

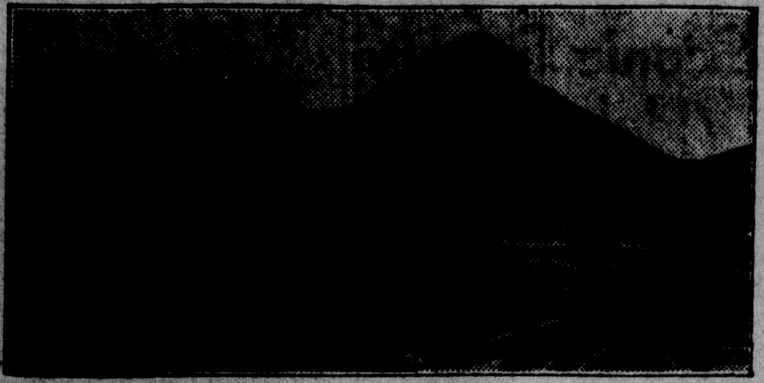
Bicycle Path to Indian Lake Filled With Scenic Beauty

Before the advent of the automobile, residents of Manistique enjoyed to the utmost the sport of bicycle riding. There were no motor cars to fear and on some roads, particularly the Indian Lake road, there were fine bicycle paths along the beautiful roadside.

The ride through the "short cut", a path through lovely woodland, now a barren stony field, was a never-to-be-forgotten delight. The path emerged at the top of a little hill down which the cyclists coasted to the main road.

Woods were on one side of the hill and a belt of trees on the other, and the road down to the lake was enchanting. It had not yet become the prey of a gang of bushwhackers and ditch diggers.

CHICAGO LUMBER CO. MILL



This is one of the old Chicago Lumber company mills, which burned a number of years ago. Two men lost their lives in the fire.

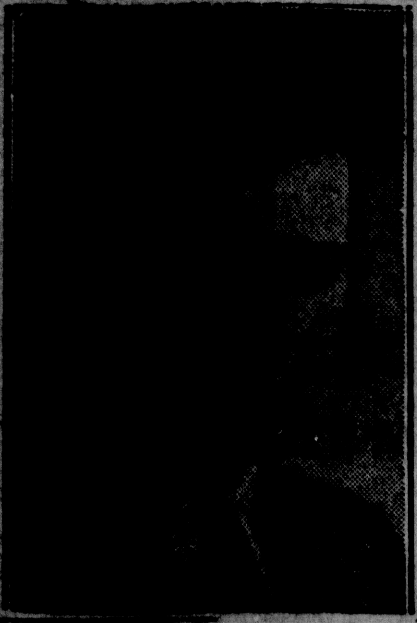
NEW HEAD COACHES

Frank Jehle, left, and T. H. Roque, right, will be head coaches of Manistique football and basketball squads, respectively, during the 1938-39 school year. They succeed Oscar Wassberg, who was head coach for both squads. Wassberg has been named athletic director and will be in charge of the intramural athletic program.

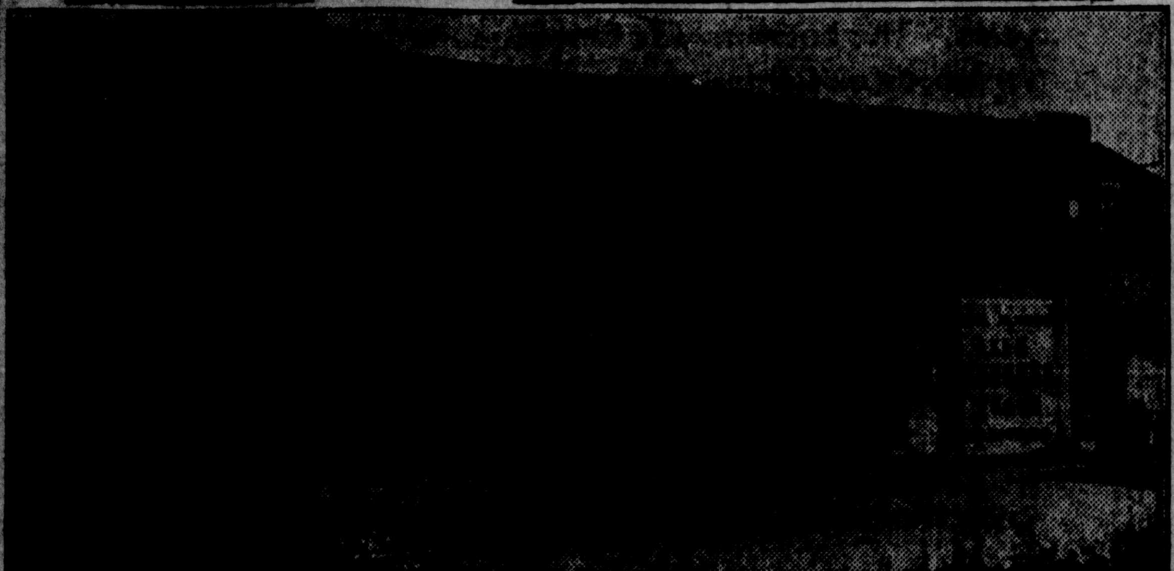
49 YEARS OF FAITHFUL SERVICE

Established in 1889 by Jas. Pattinson who has continued its management since, The Manistique Power Laundry is one of Manistique's oldest businesses, but although old in experience it is youthful in equipment and methods. Modern equipment and up-to-date methods are features of this pioneer establishment. Seven people are regularly employed here.

MANISTIQUE POWER LAUNDRY
MANISTIQUE, MICH.



ELMER T. LUNDSTROM
Chevrolet - Oldsmobile
SALES & SERVICE
MANISTIQUE, MICH.



CHEVROLET-OLDSMOBILE SALES & SERVICE

PERSONNEL:

Jack Williams
[illegible] Wickwire
Walter [illegible]
Wilfrid Cook

Norman Duquette
Fred Fitch
George Carney
Hadley Pallin

Frank St. John
Desty Derochey
James Cook
Delor Tebo

LUNDSTROM CHEVROLET CO.

Nature Prodigal in Her Gifts to Manistique

Scenic Beauty Widely Famed

Nature has been especially kind to Manistique, making it an ideal vacationland. During the summer season, Manistique is ever bustling with activity. Parking space on the business streets is at a premium. Restaurants, food stores, drug stores, tourist homes, hotels, in fact all lines of business enjoy the busiest period of the year.

In the front yard of Manistique is Lake Michigan, one of the truly great bodies of water in all the world. To the north, east and west are a hundred inland lakes within less than an hour's drive from the city.

At Manistique is every modern convenience for those who wish it, although there is an unbroken wilderness right at the city's doors. The topography and character of the county make it ideal for natural game, fish, birds, wildlife of all kinds.

Throughout the region Nature has been prodigal with her resources.

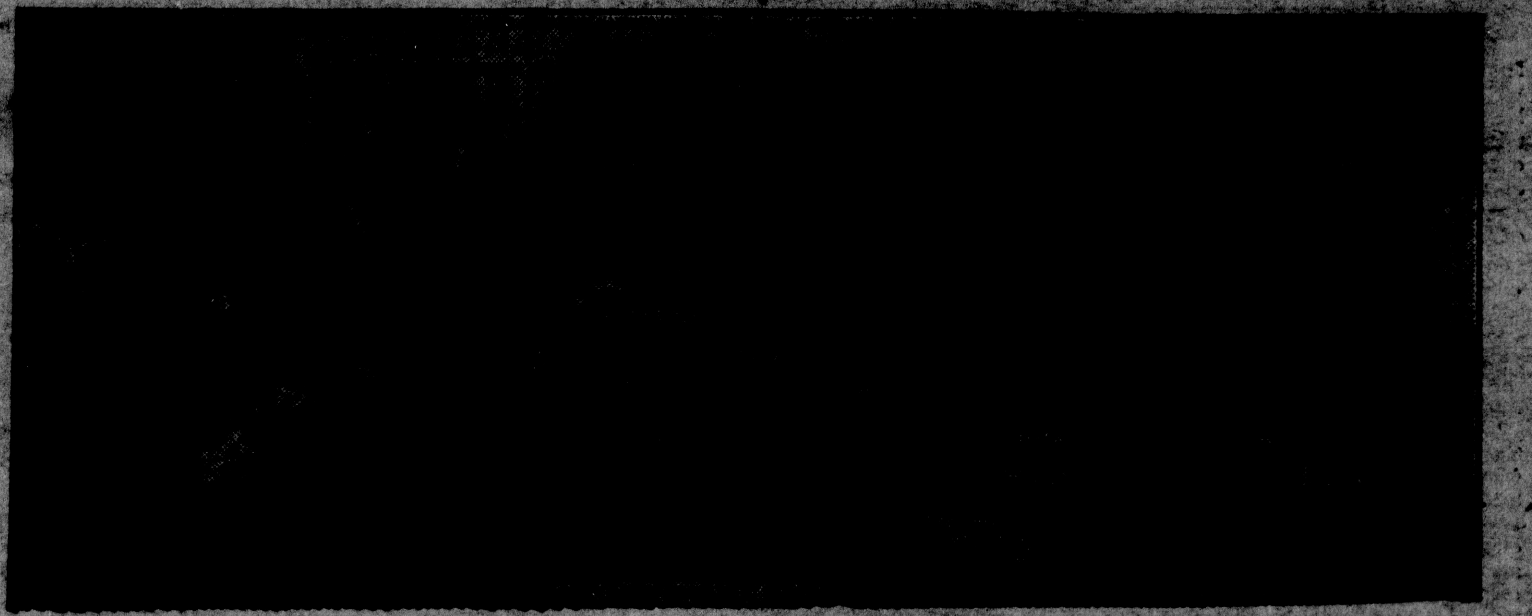
The vegetation and forest growth is incomparable for variety and profusion. Hardwood and evergreen trees, shrubs, vines, plants, wild flowers of every description are bountiful. Raspberries, blackberries, huckleberries, strawberries and blueberries grow wild in heavy quantities.

For the golfer, there is the Indian Lake golf course and the Blaney Park golf course, admittedly two of the finest golf courses in the upper peninsula. Each is surrounded by much of Nature's beauty, for which the entire county is noted.

The many lakes and streams within the county possess the scrappiest game fish to be found anywhere. For the fishermen, no more ideal location can be found.

Manistique offers a cool and invigorating summer climate.

CELEBRATION PLANS DISCUSSED



This picture was taken at a meeting of the executive committee of the Manistique homecoming celebration. Some of the persons in the picture are not members of the executive committee, but were present at that conference. Reading left to right clockwise around the table are: Frank Gierke Sr., Charles Underwood, Ted Monroe, Lauritz Drevdahl, George Dupont, Earl LaBrasseur, Mrs. A. B. Waters, general chairman; Fred Hahne, secretary-treasurer; Dr. A. R. Tucker, Art Drevdahl, Ken Gunderman and Al Anderson. Members of the executive committee not present at this meeting include City Manager P. H. Beauvais, Councilman Thomas Grimsley, Mrs. Lottie Weber and Miss Helen McLaughlin.

—Daily Press Photo

New Industries Slowly Replace Lumber Business

The industrial development of Manistique is traceable to the booming days of the lumber business, but although forest products still represent a basic industry in the Manistique region ,industrial employment in the community also heavily relies on the production of newsprint and limestone.

Several small sawmills were constructed in Manistique between 1860 and 1870, but it was not until 1872 that the Weston sawmills and the Chicago Lumber company mills were placed into operation that the community boomed. Sawmills were also operated at Thompson, at Jamestown, near Manistique, and several other places near Manistique.

The Charcoal Iron company, which operated until about 1920, also was a large employer of Manistique labor at one time.

Today, Manistique's industrial plants include the Manistique Pulp and Paper company, which constructed a newsprint mill here in 1918, the Brown Dimension company, manufacturing dimension lumber products; the Northwoods Manufacturing company, makers of broom handles and numerous other wood handles; and the Inland Lime and Stone company, which began operations here in 1930 as a subsidiary of the Inland Steel company.

The last sawmill in Manistique in the business of producing rough lumber from logs was the Stack Lumber company mill, which ceased operations several years ago. That mill has since been dismantled and sold for scrap.

More than 250,000 people enjoyed cruising holidays aboard British liners during 1936.

Textbook Problem Serious In Early Days Of Education

When the first school was decided upon in Manistique, a call was issued for text books, none being immediately available by the school leaders.

The request met a prompt response—four textbooks. Unfortunately, only one was in English. The others were in Swedish, French and German.

In 1880, the school records show there were 73 students in school, more in actual numbers than the sum of all the text books in the school house. One class of 23 pupils had only three books, and another spelling class of 32 students had to manage with only five books.

52 YEARS IN THE SAME BUILDING!
Less Than 2% Of Business Organizations In The United States Live For 50 Years.

Cookson-LeRoy Hardware Store
ORGANIZED AND ERECTED IN 1886

Reading like a page from a story of the early life of Manistique, The Cookson-LeRoy Hardware store holds the enviable position of having been in business in the same location and same building for 52 long years. The business was first organized under the direction of the Chicago Lumber Co. as a supply house for woods and camp equipment. Later other hardware lines were added to mark the beginning of the hardware store as it exists today.

The building was originally intended to be two stories, but at the time of erection another story was added to make possible a place where the Masonic order could hold meetings.

In 1912 the interests of the Chicago Lumber Co. were sold to the Consolidated Lumber Co. under whose direction the store was operated until it was purchased by the partnership of Frank Cookson and A. M. LeRoy in 1915.

Down through the 52 years of progress the store has been familiarly known as the "C L" hardware. By coincidence the three owners had the same initials and this name was carried from one owner to the next.

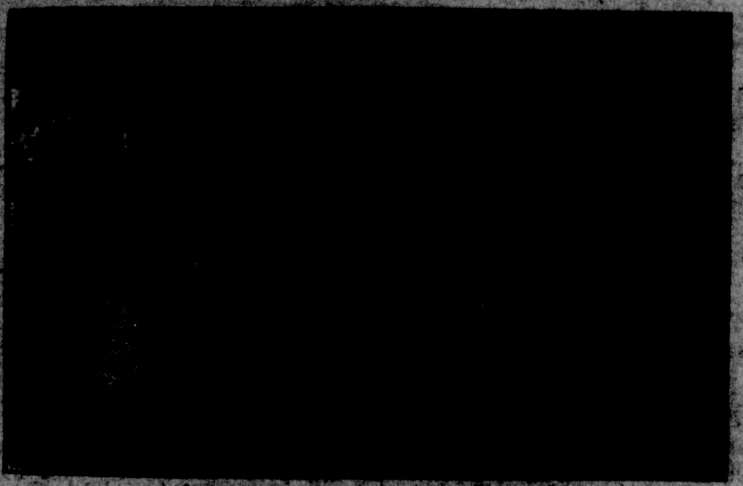
The present store is a model hardware carrying a large stock of nationally known merchandise for any purpose.

MANISTIQUE, MICH.

Mrs. A. M. LeRoy Everett Cookson

Schoolcraft County Famous for Blueberries

CONSERVATION OFFICE



The conservation headquarters at Manistique, located at the corner of Main street and Pearl street, is shown above.
—Daily Press Photo

Early Resident Tells About Christmas Party Of 1870

From the writings of Mrs. Jennie MacAfee Mutard, a former resident of Manistique, is learned much of the first settlement of white people in Manistique.

A portion of Mrs. Mutard's account of that first settlement follows:

"In the early spring of 1863 or 1864 a company of men came to the mouth of the Manistique river, and started to build what is now the City of Manistique. They built a dam across the river and erected a small sawmill, with which to saw lumber for their houses. The men who formed this company were named Bishop and Whitbeck.

"Little is known of what occurred until the fall of 1865, when Nicholas Brandenberg came here to be employed as a carpenter. It is from him that I was able to get the dates of events up to 1870, when our family came to Manistique.

First White Child Born

"There were five buildings besides the mill here when Mr. Brandenberg arrived. Only five people stayed in town the first winter he was here, but 25 or 30 more people came when the camps broke in the spring.

"The first trip of the company's boat, the old "Express" bound up from Chicago, brought Mr. Henri Brassell on April 25, 1866. In July, Mrs. Brassell joined her husband, and on October 15, 1866 the first white child born in Manistique came to them, a daughter. She was the late Mrs. Charles Wurster, mother of Mrs. Floyd Orr.

"From 1866 to 1870, little progress was noted. Men came and went and the fall of 1870 found only 12 buildings, including the mill.

"On Sept. 8, 1870 my father brought his family here in a small sail boat, and we found only five families living here. Later in the fall, however, several additional families arrived. Nine families wintered here in 1870, our first winter in Manistique.

"That first winter was very severe. Many of the nights were made hideous by the howling of the wolves as they hung on the outskirts of town, but we were contented, and when Christmas time came we planned to celebrate in style.

"The boarding house was the only building in town large enough to hold us all, and there we had the first community Christmas tree, followed by a supper and dance. It is safe to say it was the best patronized tree Manistique will ever have because everyone was there, and everyone received a present. Nearly everything was home-made, but I doubt if there ever was a more contended group. The supper was bountiful, and the dance joyful. The orchestra consisted of an accordian, a mouth organ and jews harp.

"My sister's wedding was the first to be held in Manistique, and everybody, big and little, came."

((Editor's Note: Mrs. Mutard's account, written in 1924, did not disclose the names of the bride and groom, nor the person who officiated at the ceremony.)

Andrew Carnegie founded more than 2800 libraries in the United States.

Annual Harvest Worth Fortune

It has been estimated that Schoolcraft county's annual crop of blueberries, which grow in profusion on the sand plains, has an average economic vlue of $150,000.

The actual value of the blueberry crop, of course, is problematical but it is a fact that nowhere in Michigan do blueberries grow in greater abundance or with a more delightful flavor than on Schoolcraft county plains.

During August and early September thousands of men, women and children will be out on the vast cut over plains of this county for the annual "blue gold" harvest. The blueberry harvest is "big business" and during those two months temporary colonies will mushroom on the plains.

Fire Hazard High

Large tracts of blueberry plains have reverted to the state through tax delinquency after the timber had been cut off. In recent years, however, much of this territory was purchased by the United States Forest Service for the development of the Hiawatha National Forest.

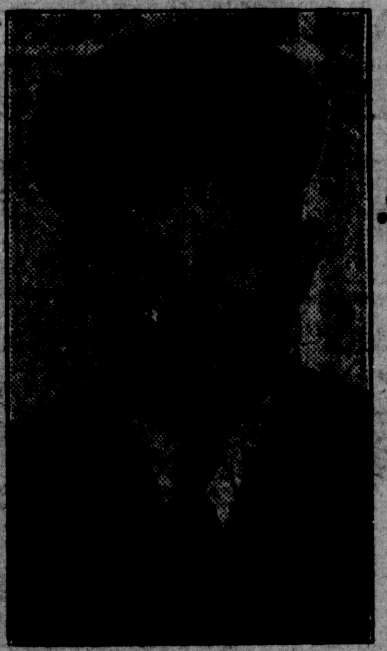
The berry picking season is a busy time for the field forces of the state conservation department and the U. S. Forest Service. The chief worry, naturally, is fire. Because of campfires and careless smokers, the hazard is extremely great. An additional fire hazard is incendiarism. Many berry pickers contend the blueberry vine favors localities that have burned over at times, especially where decaying wood is plentiful. Right or wrong, there is little doubt that many fires have been deliberately set with the hope of stimulating future berry crops.

The use of mechanical pickers is prohibited by conservation laws, because of the fact that a mechanical picker will ruin a berry patch for the entire season. Hand pickers leave the green berries on the brush to be harvested later.

The acid, sandy soils of Schoolcraft county plains produce blueberries unexcelled for their flavor. The crop grows wild, free to those who have the ambition to pick them.

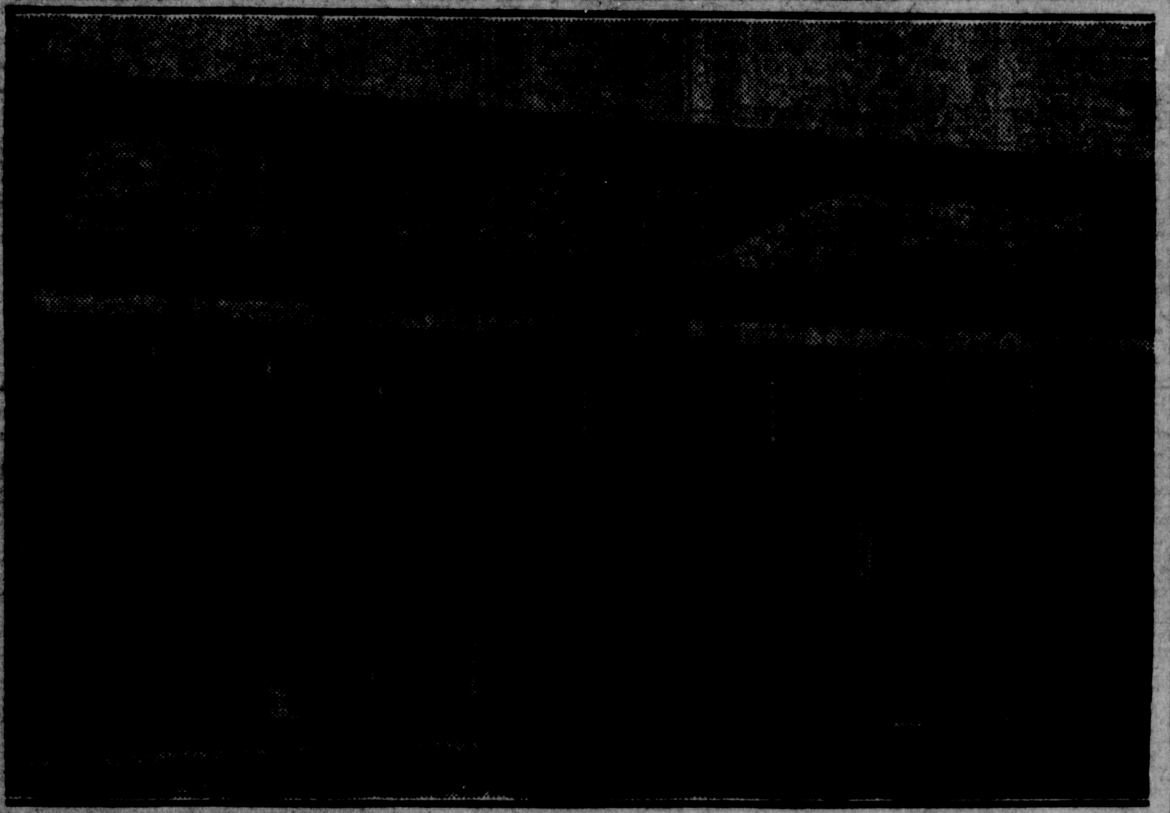
Fresh blueberry pie is a dessert delicacy that has helped to make Schoolcraft county famous.

CONSERVATION OFFICER



Tom Mellon is in charge of the Manistique headquarters of the state conservation department.
—Daily Press Photo

Japanese textile mills have greatly increased their output by introduction of modern methods and machinery. In 1922, a weaver working 11 hours daily produced 1800 yards; now he produces 5000 yards in an 8½-hour day.



Lauerman's Department Store — Manistique

In the Lauerman expansion program of 1928-29, Manistique was chosen as one of the best Upper Michigan cities in which to locate a store, and so in 1929 the old Rosenthal store interests were acquired and a Lauerman store established in the former's location on Cedar street.

The type of merchandising and customer association that has made Lauerman's Marinette store "the world's largest small store" were introduced here and it is now only natural that within a few short years it should have one of the best known department stores in this locality.

Complete Lauerman store stocks, exclusive of foods, are carried in the Manistique store. This includes men's, women's, and children's apparel and footwear, paints, wallpaper, floorcoverings and draperies.

For the past 5 years Lauerman's of Manistique has been under the management of L. J. Harbick, identified with Lauerman merchandising activities for more than 12 years in their Marinette, Oconto, and Shawano stores.

That the choice of Manistique as a successful location for a Lauerman store was sound has been proven by the store's record of growth here. The store has continued to make business gains year after year, and this is quite remarkable considering the fact the store was established during a period of "one of the world's most devastating business depressions."

PERSONNEL:

L. J. Harbick, Mgr.
Dorabell Seaman
Roma Bergman

Peter Wynandy, Ass't. Mgr.
Irene McCullough
Dorothy Kornick

Lauerman's

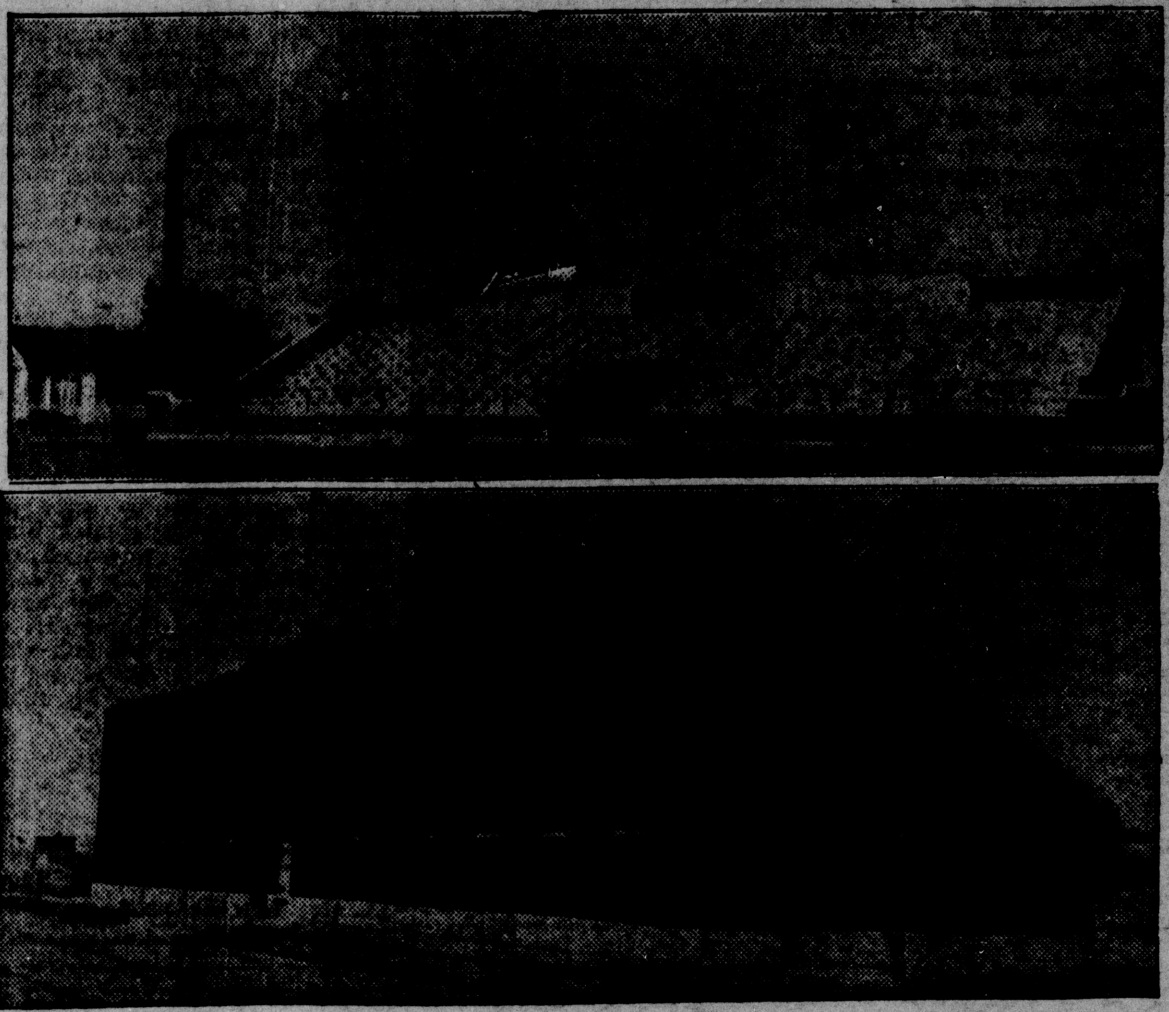
LOBBY

THE CERO THEATRE

Enjoy First Run Pictures
During "The Home Coming"
See "TEST PILOT."

Boulevard Lighting System Wins Wide Acclaim

NEW ATHLETIC STADIUM



Manistique's modern, newly constructed athletic stadium is shown above. The stadium was built as a WPA project, sponsored by the local board of education. It is regarded as one of the most beautiful in the upper peninsula. It will seat about 800 spectators. The historical pageant, "Hiawatha's Heritage" will be presented at the stadium each night July 2, 3 and 4, during the homecoming celebration.

—Daily Press Photo

Local Setup is Among Finest

Manistique's boulevard street lighting system, installed as a part of the PWA civic improvement program ,is heralded by many lighting engineers as the finest street lights obtainable.

The lighting system, which spreads from Arbutus avenue, at the US-2 intersection on the eastside to the Fifth street intersection on Deer street, more than a mile, provides illumination so brilliant that a motorist at night could easily have his headlights turned off and not realize it.

Standards are staggered on opposite sides of the street to gain the greatest spread of illumination possible. The lighting system is so installed that a portion of them can remain burning after the heavy early evening traffic is passed and the remainder of the lights are turned off.

The all night lights are 6,000 lumen lamps and the others are 4,000 lumen lamps.

Before the new street lighting system was installed, Manistique used strings of arc lights, which were commonly referred to as "circus lights." They consisted of a string of about a dozen 40-watt lamps for each arch. They were in use here for many years.

Except at Christmas time, when alternate red and green lamps were installed, the old system was anything but ornamental.

But, at that. they were a great improvement over the first street lighting system installed here. Kerosene street lights were installed in Manistique in 1887, just two years after the community was incorporated as a village. They constituted the first attempt at street lighting in the community.

New Processes For Iron Furnaces Hit Charcoal Industry

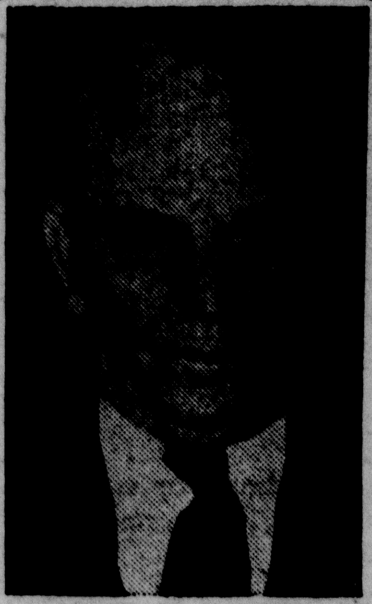
At one time the charcoal industry flourished in Manistique, but with the development of new processes for iron furnaces the charcoal iron business diminshed until today it is an industry of the past, at least as far as Manistique is concerned. Two charcoal furnaces are still in operation at Wells and at Newberry, however.

The conversion of hardwood into charcoal furnished employment for many early settlers, much the same as the production of pulpwood now provides farmers and small jobbers with extra income.

During the early days when the hardwood timber stands seemed inexhaustible, charcoal was used as the fuel for furnaces located here.

Charcoal was made by stuffing the hardwood bolts in the kilns, and the building of a fire to bring about its partial decomposition. Only sufficient air was allowed in the kilns to keep a smoldering fire. This resulted in the removal of the liquid substances, leaving the wood in the form of amorphous carbon of black color.

In Anglo, Portuguese West Africa, natives wrap their food supply in grass, bind it, and attach the mushroom-shaped bulk to the top of a pole, to protect it from foraging fowls and pigs.



W. F. Kefauver

E. V. Jackson

KEFAUVER
and
JACKSON

"Fine Furniture
For 50 Years"

Manistique's pioneer furniture and undertaking firm is the oldest in Schoolcraft County. It was started as a partnership by Carl Gunnarson and Hans Anderson in 1888. The business was operated for four years under this ownership and in 1892 William F. Kefauver acquired the interests of Anderson and the firm assumed the name of Gunnarson and Kefauver and continued the partnership until the recent death of Mr. Gunnarson. At this time a new partner, Edward V. Jackson, became associated with the business to form the firm of Kefauver and Jackson.

The furniture stock for the original partnership arrived in Manistique by boat, before the railroad was laid. From this small beginning the firm has built a reputation of being a progressive business always striving to make a store worthy of the confidence the community has placed in it and to play an important part in the business life of Manistique.

Along with having Manistique's leading furniture store, an undertaking parlor is maintained. Both Mr. Kefauver and Mr. Jackson are licensed embalmers and funeral directors. The firm for many years has served Manistique and Schoolcraft County in this capacity.

On this occasion we take the opportunity along with other merchants to express our appreciation for the fine civic improvements that with this issue of the Daily Press we are celebrating.

ALEX CREIGHTON

AUTHORIZED
Ford
DEALER

Taking complete charge of the Ford franchise for Manistique back in 1924, Alex Creighton and associates have gradually built this agency into one of the better known Ford Dealers in the Upper Peninsula.

From the beginning, the policy of this firm has been to offer the public a product of a superior manufacturer in the low price field along with efficient service maintainence of these cars and trucks.

We have always believed that a sale does not complete the transaction between us and the car buyer, but established a new obligation on us to see that his car gives him good service We are as much interested in the economical operation of your car as you are in the economical manufacture of it.

With this attitude now well established the Ford Garage feels that their product and service have proved themselves over the period of the past 14 years and ask an opportunity to show you personally.

Your Next Car Must
Be a Ford.

Old Indian Mission Dedicated by Fr. Baraga

Crude Edifice Built in 1833

The third church constructed in the upper peninsula was located on a little clearing on the gently sloping eastern shore of Indian Lake. It was known as the "Old Indian Mission", a crude log structure which was dedicated by Father Baraga and Vincent de Paul on August 9, 1833, more than 100 years ago.

This crude edifice, built in a wilderness practically uninhabited by white men, signified the introduction of the Catholic faith in Schoolcraft county. It was constructed of pine logs, secured by wooden pegs. In the interior, on both sides of the center aisle, were a half dozen rudely fashioned pews with a seating capacity for approximately 75 people. In front was situated a small platform with an altar.

A large bell, hung on a standard-like structure, tolled out its call to worship to the Chippewas through the clear air of the primeval forest. Years later when the Chippewa acreage was purchased by the Chicago Lumber company, the weather-beaten bell was put on exhibition in the firm's office and still later, again saw service when it was installed on one of the company's tugs, the Evans. An image obtained from the Old Indian Mission by Mrs. Abijah Weston, wife of one of the owners of the Weston Lumber company, was taken to the Weston home in New York state.

Indian Cemetery

An old Indian burial ground located at the rear and to the left of the church, is still in a good state of preservation, having been fenced in by Semo Ossawinamakee, a son of the old Indian chief of that name. About eight years ago a new fence was built around the cemetery by the Schoolcraft County Historical society principally through the efforts of E. W. Miller of Manistique. Each grave was marked with a white wooden cross and covered over with a roof of bark.

In the remainder of the clearing had one time stood a little group of cabins, their sites marked by a few rotting foundation stones, some decaying timbers, and parts of the stone chimney. Close to the foundations grew clumps of catnip and white musk flowers.

When the Chippewas sold their land to the Chicago Lumbering company, most of them emigrated from this vicinity, and with them the last vestige of Catholicism for some years to come. The little mission was still standing in 1873. The surroundings plainly indicate that a large area of this ground had at one time been under cultivation. The timber is now as large as anywhere to be found in the neighboring forest, but there is still quite a number of old apple trees which were undoubtedly planted, under the tutelage of the Jesuits.

Mysterious People

It is generally believed that the Indians who once lived here were offshots of the Chippewa tribe. No one knows from whence they came, why they settled here, or where they went. The Indians were probably connverted to Christianity by the Jesuit missionaries, Bone Kenosha, chief of the Chippewas, and Ossawinamakee, his brother, owned all of the land before its purchase by the Chicago Lumbering company. The day of the transfer was a gala occasion for the braves who came with their squaws, children and relatives to the company office, all excepting the principals squatting silently along the wall while the deeds were being executed.

Residents of the village of Manistique soon discovered the beautiful scenery and healthful qualities of the site and in summer time it resembled a miniature tent city. The property later passed into the hands of Abner Sherman, who in turn sold to to August C. Miller who platted a nice summer resort on the grounds. Upon the death of Mr. Miller, the land reverted to his sister in whose possession it still remains.

After the break-up of the old mission there followed a short period of religious inactivity. The village of Manistique was just being born, few white people lived here, and consequently the need of religious organization was not very great. Five years later, however, with the installation of freight and passenger service necessitated by the rapid growth of the Chicago Lumbering company, the village of Manistique grew in leaps and bounds. The inner urge of religion, inculated into the nature of all mankind, was evidenced soon afterward by the erection of the Baptist church which was followed a year or two later by the building of the St. Francis de Sales upon the location on which it now stands on Oak and Lake streets.

THIS CREW HELPED MAKE THIS PAPER

This photo, taken during a lull in operations at the Manistique Pulp and Paper mill here, shows part of the crew which made the special paper stock used in this homecoming edition of the Daily Press. From left to right, they are: Denver McBurney, Curley Gardner, Biff Linderoth, Chink LaBrasseur, Speed Cowan, Jaspar Laurium and Melvin McDill.

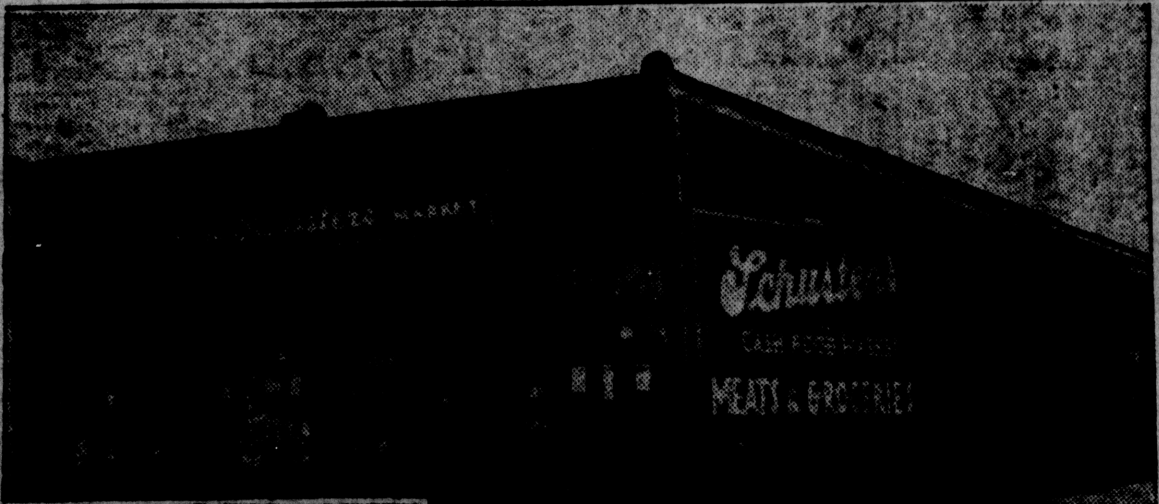
—Daily Press Photo

If two experimental films already taken prove satisfactory, England will use films depicting the latest developments in tank, infantry and cavalry warfare, to instruct her army.

Only 3 Radios in Manistique in 1922

Today virtually every home in Manistique is equipped with a radio of some size, showing a remarkable development since 1922, when only three radios were located in the city.

The radios here in 1922 were owned by the Elks club, Ted Ashford and the Manistique fire department. The fire department radio was the third to be secured and was purchased with the aid of the business men at a cost of $256.50.



OTMER SCHUSTER

SCHUSTER'S FOOD MARKET
Manistique, Mich.

The Schuster's Food Market is a fine example of modern food stores and is a leading exponent of up-to-the-moment food store service. Considered from every angle it could take its place among leading similar stores in the nation's largest centers and not suffer by comparison.

This firm carries complete stocks of staple and nationally advertised foods and has automatically controlled refrigeration for its full line of choice meats. Its methods of doing business and the friendliness of its management and staff have gone a long way toward making it one of Manistique's most popular food stores.

A MODERN — COMPLETE — FOOD STORE

The Eat Shop

Manistique, Mich.

THE unusually attractive exterior of The Eat Shop has been known to have stopped many a tourist who was just motoring through and the quality of its foods and the character of its service has contributed to the popularity of Manistique as a summer vacation center. Established in 1904 by George Graphos who has managed it continuously since. The Eat Shop is numbered among Manistique's pioneer business institutions. It has constantly kept pace with rapid progress of modern America and is the type of establishment that Manistique residents are proud to entertain out-of-town guests in.

George Graphos cordially invites Manistique Visitors to make The Eat Shop their headquarters

Manistique Boasts Efficient Fire Department

C. E. Underwood Chief 19 Years

Providing continuous protection for life and property in Manistique is the efficient, completely motorized fire department, which consists of four regular full time firemen, including Chief C. E. Underwood, and 13 trained call men, most of whom are available upon a minute's notice.

The regular firemen are Chief Underwood, Assistant Chief Elmer Boal, Ray McCarney and Ray Lanier. The call men are Sandford Stone, Fred Monroe, Lawrence Gorsche, John Larson, Jacob Weber, Norman Jahn, William Dreft, Robert Harbin, William Pellow, Kenneth Van Eyck, James Dupont, Ralph Williams and George Gierke.

Of this group, many are old timers who have been with the department for many years and have gone through fires which played a large part in shaping the city's destiny. Sandford Stone is the oldest man in the service, having been with the department since June 9, 1903, a period of more than 35 years.

The Manistique fire department was organized in late summer of 1885, although few records are available until after the turn of the century.

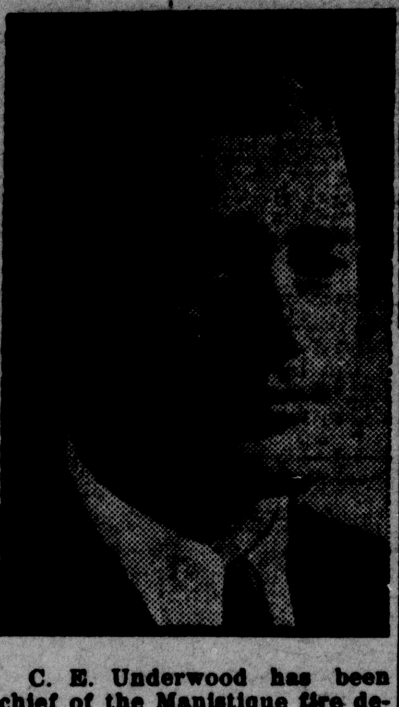
Charles E. Underwood has been chief of the department since 1919, succeeding Herman Wendland, who had been fire chief from 1913 to 1919. Thomas McCullough was fire chief from 1906 to 1913. John Loose held the position from 1900 to 1906.

In February, 1903, the first city-owned team of horses was put into the service of the fire department, and in May, 1912, a new fire team, costing $650 was put into the service. October the same year another team was added, purchased at a cost of $700. This team, however, worked for the street department a half day and for the fire department the other half day.

Mainly as a result of the big Charcoal Iron company fire on August 24, 1919, the fire department was motorized in 1920. The American LaFrance fire truck and a hose and chemical truck were purchased at a cost of $20,000. Thus, Manistique was one of the first cities of its size to provide completely motorized equipment.

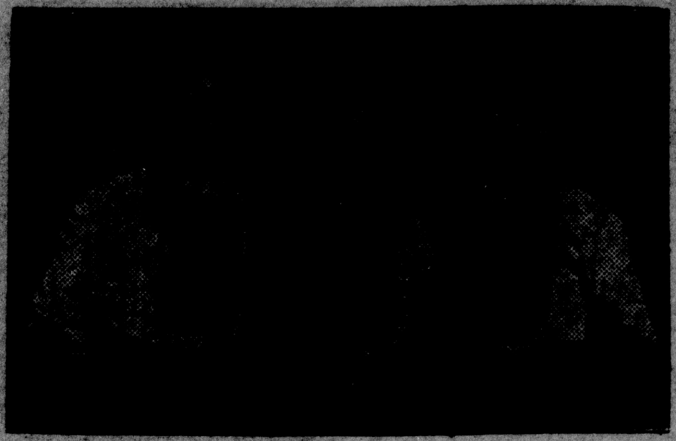
The Manistique regular firemen now remain on the job two days at a time, and are off duty the third day. The call men, members of the volunteer department, respond only to alarm calls.

FIRE CHIEF



C. E. Underwood has been chief of the Manistique fire department since 1919.

FIREMEN IN 1886



This picture shows three members of Manistique's fire department, taken in 1886. They are, left to right; P. K. (Paddy) Miles, Martin O'Hara and George K. Moody. Of the trio, only Miles is still living. Moody was sheriff of Schoolcraft county at the time.

Many Victims of Hay Fever Come Here for Relief

Schoolcraft county has earned deserved fame as a sure refuge from hay fever and asthma, and this reputation is now firmly established with thousands of sufferers from these distressing complaints who find safe haven in Manistique and Schoolcraft county.

The entire upper peninsula has gained an unique distinction as a haven for hay fever sufferers, but Schoolcraft county is especially famed in this regard. The county is cooled by the breezes from Lake Michigan. The prevailing winds are off lake, and they reach Manistique after crossing 75 miles of the purest water in the world.

Manistique resort operators have capitalized on this condition, and some resort and cabin operators have even gone so far as to guarantee relief to the worst cases of hay fever within 48 hours—or no cost.

Lake Michigan is hundreds of feet deep and its water filters itself into a degree of purity matched only by Lake Superior. When uncontaminated by man or storm, the water of Lake Michigan contains no foreign substances whatever, other than an almost imperceptible trace of iron.

Thus the summer breezes reach Schoolcraft county over vast, cool expanses of water, air filtered and pollen free. Time and again the relief experienced by inflamed noses and throats has been pronounced by physicians almost miraculous. Many physicians who reside in the south habitually send their hay fever patients to Manistique and Schoolcraft county for the season when pollen is lying elsewhere.

Not only do respiratory troubles of various kinds find grateful relief in the dustless air of Schoolcraft county, but rundown conditions of one form or another are combatted successfully here each summer. The summer nights are cool and comfortable and visitors enjoy perfect sleep, thus storing up the vitality which is necessary for the banishing of many physical troubles.

No other tire matches this SAFETY!

WE MEAN IT! No other tire can stop your car as quick as a "G-3" All-Weather. That's not our say so, 8,400 stopping tests settle the question. The big, husky "G-3" tread grips and holds better than any other. And in addition—ITS SAFETY LASTS LONGER because it gives 43% longer non-skid mileage.

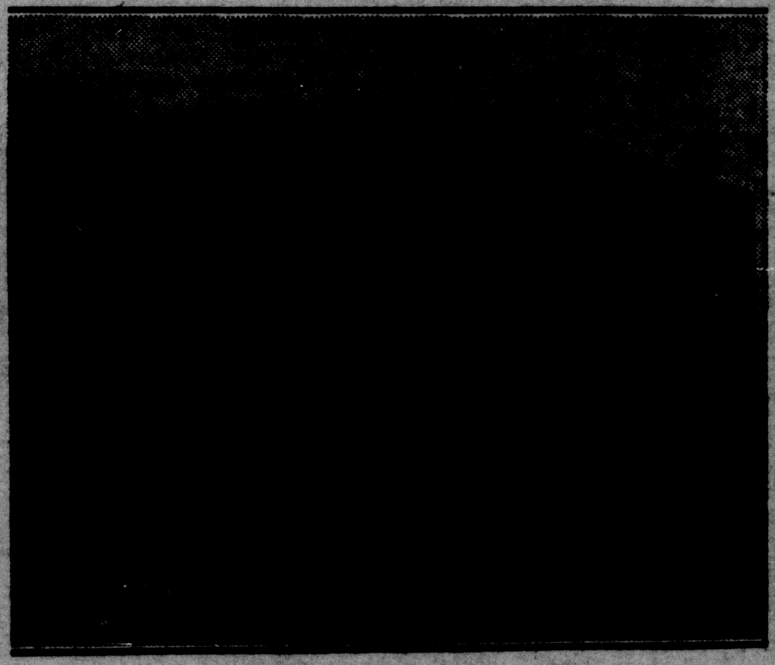
Isn't THAT something worth having on your car—at no extra cost? Of course it is—come in and see us about it right away!

G3 ALL-WEATHER

GOODYEAR

Ewald's Tire and Battery Service

176 River Street Manistique Phone 288-W



21 YEARS

1917 - - 1938

On July 7th The State Savings Bank will complete 21 years of continuous banking service to residents of Manistique and vicinity. This bank has never reorganized or consolidated with any other bank. Adherence to principles of sound banking and honesty and skill in management, are means by which this bank seeks to meet its obligations.

STATE SAVINGS BANK

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Many Roads in the County Follow Indian Trails

Hard Pavement Boost for City

Indian trails and logging roads were the forerunners of the present system of fine hard surfaced roads in Schoolcraft county.

Some of the main trunk lines in this locality follow closely the paths traveled by the Red Men along lakes and rivers, excepting that dangerous curves and steep grades have been reduced by the application of modern engineering science. The roads built by the pioneer lumbermen were also utilized by the public for traveling by stagecoach and horse and buggy conveyances.

The "corduroy" was a familiar expression years ago, this being the type of road built by the lumbermen and road building crews to travel over swampy areas. These corduroy roads, constructed by laying timbers closely together, provided what was considered a satisfactory, although rough roadbed in those days. Some of the macadam roads, however, were built over the corduroy stretches and no end of difficulty was encountered by the heaving or sagging of timbers, according to climatic conditions.

More Concrete Roads

The building of macadam highways was started in this region shortly after the turn of the century, and at that time the traveling public felt that perfection had been just about reached in road construction. Previously dirt and gravel roads were all the vogue.

With the advent of the automobile came the demand for better highways. As a result the concrete and asphalt, hard surfaced road came into being. Unfortunately, little concrete work was done on highways in the immediate vicinity of Manistique - until in comparatively recent years.

Only in the fall of 1936 was the last stretch of the road between Escanaba and Manistique completed with concrete. Now residents of this area are anxious to have the remainder of US-2 east of Manistique to the Straits of Mackinac paved with concrete. The state highway department has promised to cooperate in this regard. Pavement has been laid from the Straits to Brevort. Another stretch of concrete exists for a couple of miles out of Manistique.

The route between Whitedale to Blaney has been graded, with every indication that the concrete slab will be poured this season. Plans are also made for the early paving of the stretch from Whitedale to connect with the end of the concrete east of Manistique. When this phase of the program is completed, the ribbon of concrete will extend from Manistique to Blaney, a distance of approximately 25 miles.

Spirits of Indians Blamed as Spring Kicks Up A Fuss

The waters of the Big Spring have kicked up a fuss from time to time, which caused the superstitious to declare that the Indian spirits had rebelled as things that had displeased them.

Three years ago when the usually clear waters of the Big Spring became cloudy for a short period, nature lovers were alarmed. It was soon learned, however, that clearing operations by a CCC crew had stirred up some muck. The water cleared within a few days however.

This year the water began to bubble over the surface, a most unusual development. After much wonderment, it was found that moss which had draped over logs on the sides of the spring had fallen into the bottom, covering some of the craters. The pressure of the craters, however, spouted its flow over a smaller area, and forced this column right to the surface of the water.

THE CITY COUNCIL IN SESSION

This is a picture of the Manistique city council in session, taken for this special edition. Reading clockwise around the table, starting at the head of the table, extreme right, is Mayor William Sellman, Councilmen Victor J. Schuster and Harry Abramsen, City Manager P. H. Beauvais, City Clerk L. B. Chittenden (separate desk in rear) Councilman Frank Dahms, City Attorney James C. Wood, and Councilman Thomas Grimsley.

—Daily Press Photo

Time Schedules 40 Years Ago Confuse

The modern custom of operating on daylight savings, or fast time during the summer months, in order to take advantage of an extra hour of sunshine in the evenings, is somewhat disturbing to some of the local residents even now, particularly those who guage their activities by the railroads, which continue to operate on standard time.

But imagine the trials and tribulations of the Manistique resident of 40 years ago, when there really were a multiplicity of time schedules.

The sawmills operated on sun time—which was just about anything that each mill chose to consider sun time. They seldom agreed. Then the trains used a standard time schedule, which was slower than mill time.

Some of the old timers, particualrly those who had to strike a happy medium between the various times in vogue, claim it was all very confusing.

Limestone Beds Valuable Asset To This Region

Lying close to the surface of the earth in seemingly inexhaustible quantities, the limestone beds of the Manistique area are one of this region's most valuable assets. Manufacturing, crushing and quarrying industries giving employment to several hundred Manistique residents were brought here by the plentiful supply of the white rock.

In industrial uses, limestone performs at least 17 different functions; in agricultural uses at least 19, and in chemical uses a much larger number.

The important construction uses of limestone are in the making of lime for mortar, plaster, sand lime brick and cold water paints. Chemical uses include the manufacture of paper, glass, leather, beet sugar, bleaching powder, bleach liquor, soda, dyestuffs, calcium chlorine, acetate of lime, treatment of water supplies, treatment of sewage and miscellaneous sanitary uses.

Limestone from the Manistique area is now used mainly as a fluxing agent in the production of pig iron, for making cement, and for stone used in road building.

Congratulations
MANISTIQUE
On Your
MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS

Wilmer Pierson, Contractor, extends sincere congratulations to the City of Manistique on the completion of a $100,000 civic improvement program and community development.

PAVEMENT BY PIERSON
As sub-contractor, it was the pleasure of this company to lay the concrete pavement as a part of this project, and to have played a role in your development program.

WILMER PIERSON
CONTRACTOR
Saginaw, Mich.

Lumberjack Brawls Common In Old Seney Days

Kaine Slaying Often Recalled

In the early lumbering days of the upper peninsula, small towns which sprung up were the scene of many lumberjack brawls, some of which have been indelibly recorded in history. No lumbering town, however, ever compared with Seney for vicious, blood curdling battles.

Seney was the scene of several murders, committed in cold blood and which helped to give the community an unsavory reputation. One of the murder cases ofttimes discussed by old timers was the slaying of Tim Kaine, popular foreman of the Manistique Lumber company.

The Manistique Lumber company which operated several logging camps made a rule which applied to all of their camps, that if a lumberjack started to work in a certain camp in the fall, he could draw on account what money he might want. But if he quit his job and drew up his money in full, the camp clerks and foremen were instructed to deduct from their wages two dollars a month. If they stayed until the cut was out, there was no deduction. This was done to check the habits of some men jumping their jobs and going from one camp to another.

Tim Kaine was the foreman of one of the camps where a woodsman named Stetcher was working. The day before Christmas, Stetcher went into the camp office to draw his time. Foreman Kaine told Camp Clerk Avery Thrall he would have to carry out the headquarters office rule. If the fellow wanted some money to spend, Kaine explained, he could draw on account. If he settled up and drew his full time, they would have to deduct two dollars a month. Stetcher said he wanted to settle up and draw everything that was coming to him.

A Gloomy Christmas

Several men came in from the camps to spend Christmas in town, but they were mostly lumberjacks who had families with whom they wanted to spend the holidays. John Bellaire, who is now a prominent Manistique merchant, was at the same supper table at the hotel where Kaine and Stetcher stopped, and talked with both of them. At that time. they seemed to be the best of friends.

The night before Christmas was an unusually dark night. There was a lot of sickness in the village, so it was decided not to have a public Christmas tree for entertainment. Townspeople made up the gifts, candy and nuts in packages for each family. Bellaire put on a Santa Claus mask and his fur coat, and John Van Alstien, the railway telegraph operator drove the store delivery horse.

They had bells on the horse and drove around to each home. As they stopped in front of the Hugh Logan residence, they heard loud talk from the Hugh Logan saloon on the opposite side of the street. As Bellaire knew. there was trouble brewing, he took off the mask. In a minute, they saw Logan put Stetcher out of the saloon, telling him he couldn't fight in there.

The crowd were all drinking. In a few minutes Tim Kaine, at the head, and all the men in the saloon came out on the sidewalk. Tim was evidently looking for Stetcher. As Kaine passed the alley between the Logan saloon and a restaurant, watchers saw Stetcher jump out and strike at Kaine twice. Kaine staggered back and fell in the arms of the other men. They supported Kaine to the saloon and laid him on the floor.

Almost Had Lynching

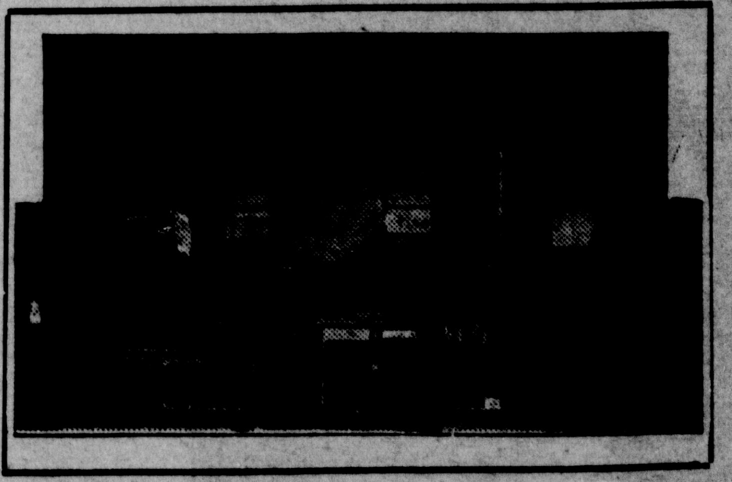
Someone called for the doctor. Bellaire was near his office and made the trip. Upon examination, the physician pronounced Kaine dead.

The crowd turned to Stetcher, who said he did not intend to kill him. Someone shouted for a rope and thought it best to get the deputy sheriff. Tom McCann was called. He took Stetcher to the town jail and assigned two men to guard the place in case of an attack.

The lumberjacks entered the saloons, began drinking and soon forgot about the affair. It seems Stetcher got it into his head that the camp foreman and clerk were deducting his wages and dividing the amount between themselves. When he begun to get full of liquor, he accused the foreman of putting the deduction down, which resulted in the quarrel. Stetcher was given seven and a half years in state's prison.

Aluminum rivets used in attaching brake linings will not scratch brake drums.

GARDNER
HOTEL



52 YEARS IN MANISTIQUE

James Gardner, owner and manager of Gardner's Hotel, and a long time resident of Manistique settled here in 1886, while a young man. Some years later he purchased the building that is now known as the Gardner Hotel and began his business career in 1905. During the early days the business prospered and the building was soon changed from a small country boarding house to a modern, small city hotel, having the facilities of an up-to-date dining room, coffee shop, and bar room, 25 guest rooms, fully equipped. From this modest boarding house and a belief in the future of this city, "Jim" Gardner established his present hotel.

Among his friends and people who know him best "Jim" is a well liked old time resident, always ready with a story of lumbering days and with a smile of congeniality. "These have meant much to my success—" states Mr. Gardner.

DON'T MISS IT!

Manistique's Homecoming
and
July 4th Celebration
July 2-3-4

3—BIG DAYS—3

MAMMOTH PARADES

Gigantic Fireworks Display

Historical Pageant Depicting Early Life of Schoolcraft County—400 Persons in Cast.

THE BIGGEST EVENT MANISTIQUE HAS EVER STAGED IN ITS 73 YEARS! COMMEMORATING THE COMPLETION OF A $100,000 CIVIC IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.

FREE ACTS and ENTERTAINMENT

PLAN TO BE IN MANISTIQUE FOR THIS 3 DAY CELEBRATION—FUN FOR ALL!

Indian Lake Very Popular With Vacationists

Resorts Plan Busy Season

Despite the business slump experienced throughout the country, Manistique resort owners are making preparations for the busiest tourist season in history. Almost without exception, operators of resorts report that reservations for the 1938 summer season exceed other years and an exceptionally heavy flow of tourist traffic is guaranteed.

Many resort operators have made improvements to their properties since last year. Some have added new cottages and overnight cabins. Others have improved the facilities at their resorts.

The residents of this community have taken cognisance of the fact that the resort industry means the foundation for the future prosperity of Manistique.

With ideal summer climate, cool lake breezes, natural scenic beauty, well stocked lakes and streams, and an atmosphere so fresh that hay fever, the summer scourge, cannot exist, the Manistique resort area is ideal. Each year finds an increasing number of vacationists coming to this vicinity during the summer months.

Deer Are Numerous

Indian Lake, just two miles from Manistique, is one of the largest inland lakes in the upper peninsula and virtually the entire shoreline has been developed as a vacation playground. The lake is four miles wide and six miles long, and features a gleaming, white sand beach.

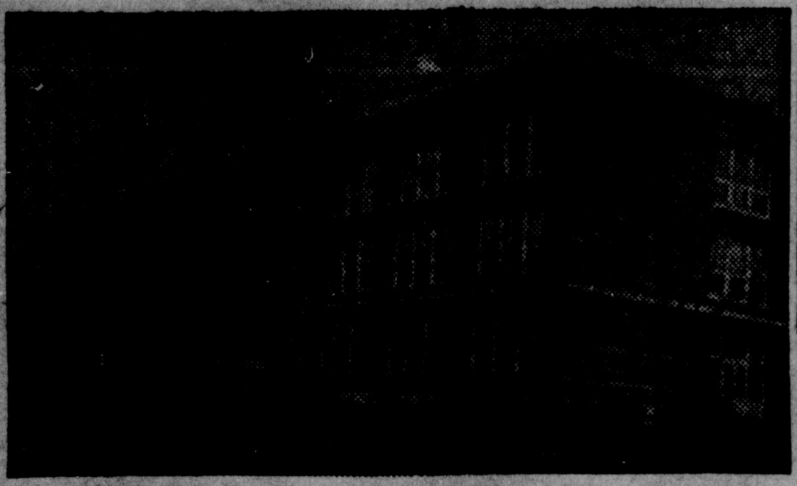
Deer are numerous in the forests surrounding the lake, and the sight of a graceful deer suddenly appearing from runways for water has thrilled many a vacationist, some of whom have never previously seen one of these fleet-footed animals in their natural habitat.

Fishing, of course, is one of the main attractions of this beautiful lake, and it has been honestly said that a fisherman never knows what his next catch may be, so varied are the species. Common varieties include the sand perch, yellow bellied perch, walleyed pike, sunfish, great northern pike, large and small mouth black bass, rock bass and green bass.

The many streams emptying into Indian Lake afford the finest trout fishing in the country. The Indian river, which has its source just 12 miles from Lake Superior, is famous everywhere as a trout fishermen's paradise. This stream, like all other trout streams of Schoolcraft county, is kept well stocked at all times with trout raised at the state fish hatcheries at Thompson, as well as by natural propagation.

Accommodations for tourists at Indian Lake are numerous and varied. There are overnight cabins, log cabins, lodges, as well as camp grounds. Supplies are easily available either at Manistique, lying near by, or at the small stands maintained near the lake during the summer.

THE JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL



The Manistique junior-senior high school building is shown above. The senior high school is shown on the right, and the junior high school addition, which was constructed in 1932, is on the left of the above picture.

Harbor Is Not Ice-Locked In Winter Months

Manistique is unique in many ways, not the least of which is the fact that her harbor is open for navigation the year around. While other cities of the upper peninsula are ice-locked during the winter months, navigation continues as usual at Manistique.

Carferries operate the year around from Manistique to Frankfort. The little ice which forms inside the breakwater during the winter is easily brushed aside and an open channel maintained the entire winter. This is one of the principal reasons why the United States Coast Guard Service selected Manistique as an ideal spot for the construction of a coast guard station this year. Menominee is the only other port in the peninsula which enjoys this advantage.

The Ann Arbor Line has six carferries on the Manistique run, making direct connections in both east and west bound business with its subsidiary railway, the Manistique and Lake Superior.

The carferries are equipped for passenger traffic, as well as for freight. Staterooms, dining halls and recreational halls are part of the equipment on the boats.

The Manistique harbor is guarded by a concrete government breakwater, range light, harbor light, automatic fog signals and a radio beacon which unerringly guides vessels into this port.

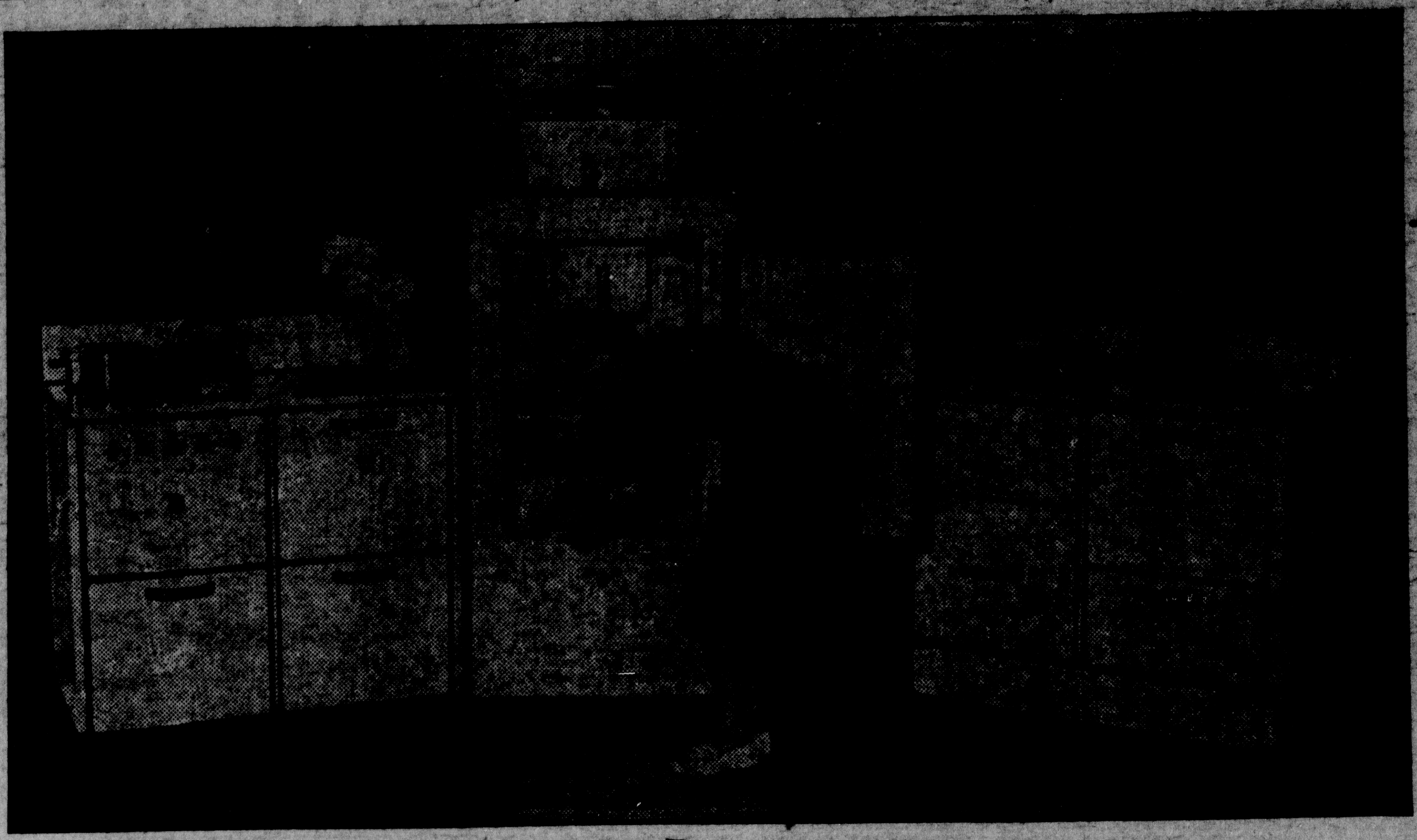
The fact that the harbor is open in the winter gives Manistique fishermen a distinct advantage over commercial fishermen from surrounding communities.

SANITARY MARKET
Deer Street JOHN HERIC Manistique
INVITES YOU TO
MANISTIQUE'S HOME COMING
and
JULY 4TH CELEBRATION
You'll Want to Be in Manistique for the Big 3 Day Program
July 2—3—4
Shop at the Sanitary Market.
S.D.M. AND S.D.D. PERMIT POPULAR BRANDS OF BEER. COMPLETE STOCK OF LIQUORS. STORE OPEN 7 A. M. TO 12 MIDNITE.

Congratulations
-to-
The City of Manistique!

- You may well be proud of the results of your $100,000 civic improvement program. We extend our congratulations, also, to the contractors whose efforts made your project so successful.
- Electrical engineers say your newly installed Boulevard Lighting System is among the finest in Michigan's Upper Peninsula—highly efficient and distinctively attractive.
- We are proud, too, and know you will always be pleased that your "Spun-Crete" lighting standards were purchased from us.

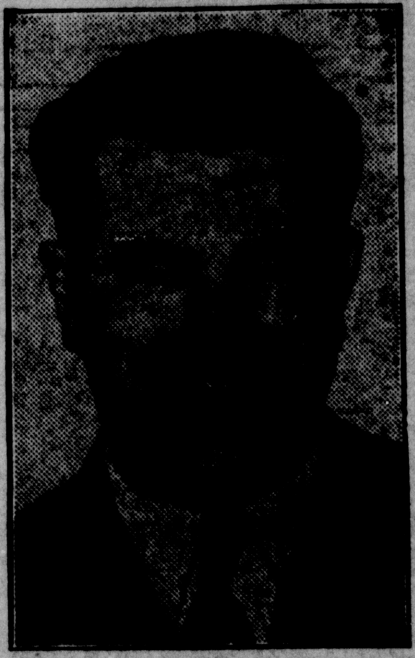
AMERICAN CONCRETE CORPORATION
4727 No. Lamon Ave. Chicago, Illinois



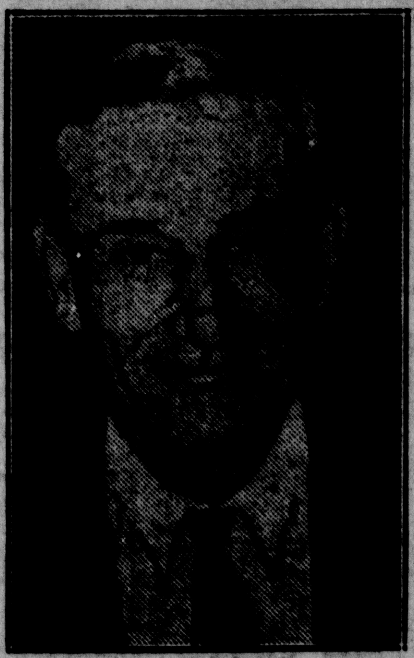
MANISTIQUE LIGHT AND POWER CO. STORE

"Fine Appliances For The Home"

Westinghouse and General Electric Refrigerators
Westinghouse – General Electric – Hotpoint
and Monarch Stoves.



ED. SUNDELL



FRED WILLIAMS

ANGELA MALMBERG

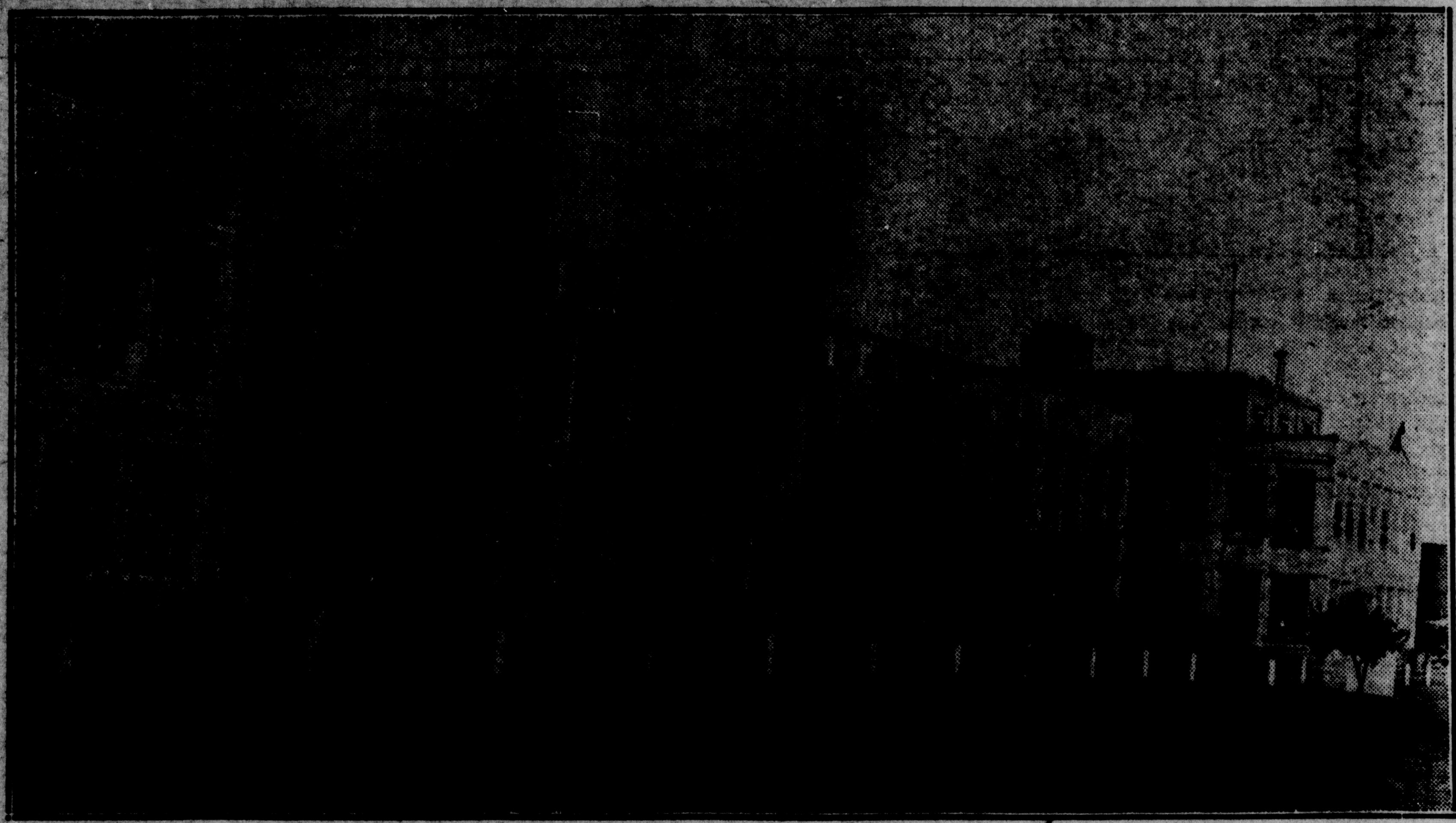
Four of the best known lines of electrical stoves and two of the best lines of electrical refrigerators are handled exclusively in Manistique by the Manistique Light & Power Co. store. For many years manufactures of these famous appliances have been recognized as leaders in the field of home appliances.

Today, with electricity rapidly becoming a servant in even the most modest home, these leaders are found too far in advance with mechanical controls, conveniences, and labor saving devices that no housewife can afford to be without. Above all, if you want a kitchen in which you will find working a joy and pleasure, start planning now to make it all-electric.

LOW RATE PERMITS USE OF MANY APPLIANCES

With the new low electric rates now in effect in the City of Manistique, the cost of operation of any home electric appliance has been reduced to almost a bare minimum. And, with the sliding scale of decreasing cost with increasing consumption, it is hardly possible for the modern housewife to any longer stand the inconvenience of being without electrical appliances. Once a unit is installed you will wonder how you have been able to do without having them during the past. In many instances the addition of an electrical stove or refrigerator makes only a minimum increase in the electric light billing. Especially is this true with newer type highly insulated stoves and refrigerators.

THIS SPECIAL EDITION PRINTED ON MANISTIQU



MANISTIQUE PULP AND PAPER CO.

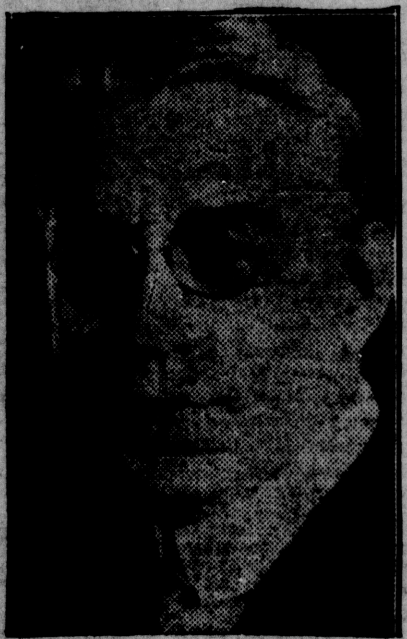
CONGRATULATES

The City of

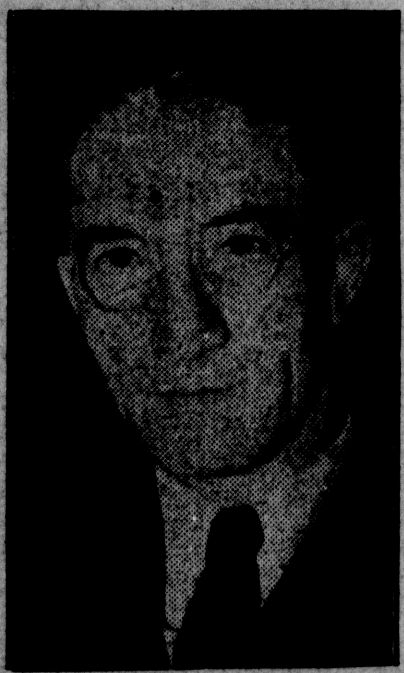
MANISTIQUE

Every person in this fast growing and modern City of Manistique deserves the highest praise and commendation for the part they have played in this city's improvement program.

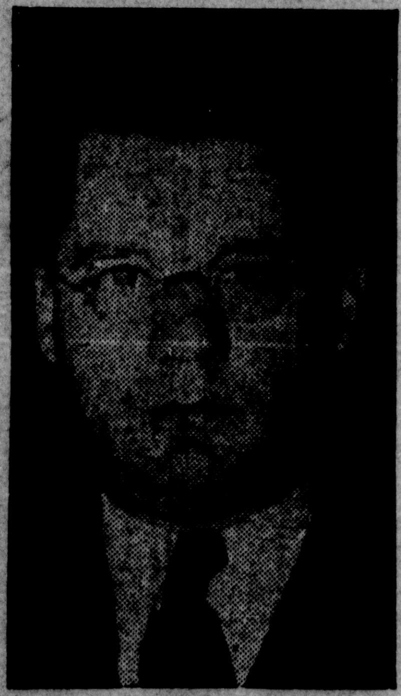
As part of this community's industrial section we salute the businessmen, citizens, executives, officials and all those who have played a part in paving, boulevard lighting, new police barracks, and other improvements.



F. E. MURPHY



R. G. HENTSCHELL



T. F. MULROONEY

PAPER MILL LARGEST EMPLOYER IN THE CITY

The largest employer of labor in the city since its beginning of operations in 1920, The Manistique Pulp and Paper Company has been a most important factor in the industrial life of Manistique and Schoolcraft county. It has maintained practically an unbroken record of operation for 18 years, giving continuous employment for approximately 150 people.

Approximately 17,000 cords of pulpwood are used annually in the making of newsprint. The bulk of the pulpwood is produced in Schoolcraft county, providing work for another large group of county people. Every 12 months about 23,000 tons of newsprint are produced by this company. The largest shipments are made to the company owner, The Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The record of employment and imposing production figure is a guarantee of the faith this company has in the welfare of Manistique, Michigan, and Schoolcraft County.

ULP AND PAPER COMPANY COLORED NEWSPRINT

Manistique Founded As Lumbering Community

Most Of Ancient Landmarks Gone

A picture of Manistique in the early seventies, could it be reproduced in these pages, would be recognized by but a few of the city's present residents. Most of the old landmarks have passed into oblivion, even in the memories of the older inhabitants. There was the Jamestown sawmill, a mile up the river; a wooden tramway to the lake which carried lumber from the James and Ruggles mill; Indian burial places; an ancient blockhouse on Indian Lake and miles of whispering forests of virgin pine timber.

Forest products caused the start of the city back in the sixties, and they are still the foundation of the Manistique region's basic industries. There are no more log drives down the winding Manistique river today, but through furnishing mills with power that river still plays an important part in the conversion of raw logs into useful forest products.

Back in 1870 the city of Manistique had but eight dwellings, and the settlement consisted of a boarding house, mill, blacksmith shop, two barns and a tiny store. In 1865 there were only five buildings. But five persons stayed in town the first winter, but when camp broke up in the spring about thirty more people came down to live in the little hamlet at the mouth of the Manistique river, near the site of the present Berry Chemical company buildings. From 1866 to 1870 there was little progress. Men came and went, but there was no permanent building and wolves still howled on the outskirts of the town.

Boom Began in 1872

It was not until 1872 that the town began to boom. New York business men bought out the old lumber company, and these easterners and their families were the nucleus of the new Manistique. Several streets were laid out, including Pearl, Cedar and Maple. In 1874 the state road was constructed and a wooden bridge was built across the river near the site of the present structure which crosses over the river flumes on highway US-2. Then houses began to spring up on the west side of the river, later known as "the forty" because the original addition to the city of Manistique then was a 40-acre tract of land.

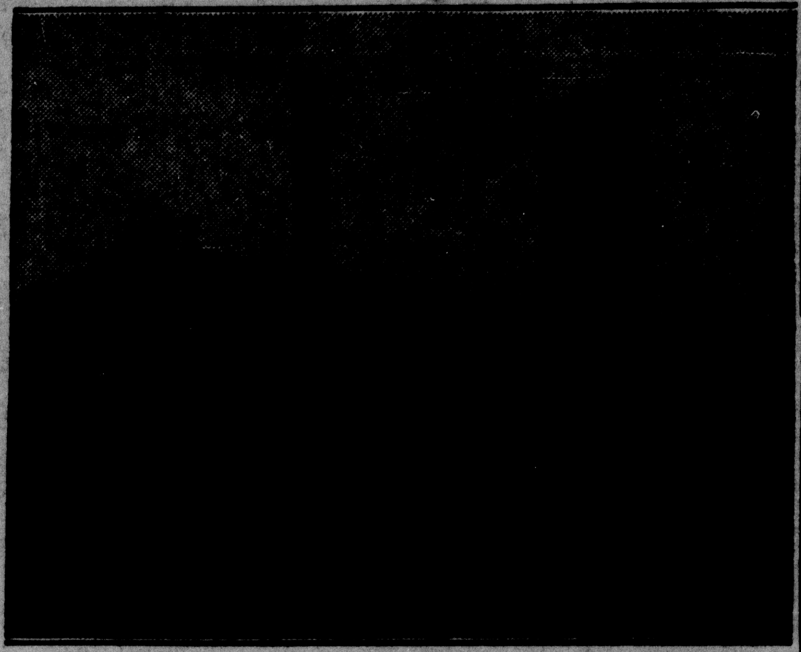
Following the Jamestown mill project came 'Bijah Weston of Weston's mill, the Chicago Lumber company commonly known as the "C.L." These were originally water powered sawmills, and gang-sawed lumber, shipped by boat from Manistique, became known throughout the world.

Manistique was first known as Epsport, and later was named after the river on which it is located. The Manistique was derived from the Indian name of the river, "Onaman," meaning vermillion and "tigewele," referring to the river. The Indians called the river "Onamanitikong" or "Onamanistikong," meaning "red river," from which the name "Manistique" was derived.

This city was not always the county seat of Schoolcraft county, for when the county was first established in 1848 it took in the vast timberlands all the way up to the shore of Lake Superior and the county seat was Onata, a village on Grand Island harbor on the Superior shore. It was a difficult matter for Manistique residents to reach the county seat through the many miles of wilderness, and when Onata burned in 1880 Manistique became the county seat. The postoffice was known as Epsport for many years, but became Manistique when the town was incorporated as a village in 1883.

Fishing, farming, quarrying, paper making, charcoal and chemical production followed the lumbering operations, and when the forests began to thin the city of Manistique was left with a diversified list of industries to maintain the community's progress.

MANISTIQUE CITY HALL



The Manistique city hall building, which houses the offices of the city clerk and treasurer, city manager, fire chief and chief of police, as well as the council chambers and fire hall, is shown above. Firemen's quarters are on the second floor.

Eleven thousand blood transfusions are given annually in New York City alone. A pint of blood each, every six weeks, is donated by 1100 men. The total is 5000 quarts annually.

We Sell And Recommend
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED GOODS

Curlee and Clothcraft Suits
Arrow Shirts
Style Park Hats
Munsingwear
Faultless Pajamas
Bradley Sweaters
Friendly and Fortune Shoes
Phoenix Hosiery

PEOPLES STORE
"A Good Place To Trade"

GOULD & CROSS
-GRAND RAPIDS-

General Contractors For Manistique's $100,000 Civic Improvement and Development Program.

CONGRATULATES

City Officials Officers Townspeople

For the progressive community development which has placed Manistique among the most modern cities in the Upper Peninsula.

Gould and Cross, Contracting Company, takes pleasure in being able to have had an opportunity to be a part in helping to modernize the city.

We hope that the present program is just the beginning—and that continued civic progress and municipal development and modernization will make Manistique "The Most Progressive and Beautiful City in Upper Michigan."

Thompson Trout Hatcheries Largest In World

Sightseers Are Given Welcome

The two units of the state fish hatcheries at Thompson, among the largest trout rearing stations in the world, constitute an endless source of wonderment for tourist visitors and an effective method of keeping streams of this locality well stocked with game fish.

Unit No. 1 is known as the Thompson creek hatchery, and is located six miles from Manistique on highway US-2, at the village of Thompson. Unit No. 2 is the Thompson spring hatchery and is located seven miles from Manistique, one mile north of Thompson on county road 149.

Unit No. 1 is equipped with 78 hatching troughs capable of handling up to 12 million lake trout eggs and up to five million lake trout fry. The building is also equipped with 128 glass hatching jars capable of hatching up to 60 million walleyed pike eggs and up to 20 million whitefish eggs. In 1937 over 11 million walleyed pike were hatched and planted and over one and a half million lake trout were hatched at this unit. This building was first placed in operation in 1922.

Largest in World

Unit No. 2 is the largest known brook trout hatchery in the world today. It is equipped with 344 hatchery troughs arranged in such a manner that the water is used twice in the hatchery and then passes out of the building into trout raceways in the rear of the hatchery.

Brook, brown and rainbow trout are hatched at this building and raised to a fingerling age of five to ten months. Thousands of these trout are used to stock rearing stations at Seney, Eckerman and Marquette, where they are raised during the summer and planted in the fall. Others are held in the troughs all summer and still others are planted directly from the troughs to small feeder streams.

In 1937, over two million brook trout, 300 thousand brown trout and 160 thousand rainbow trout were hatched, raised and planted. Unit No. 2 was first placed in operation in 1929.

Several attractive exhibit ponds are maintained at the hatcheries for the pleasure of visitors. Adult brook trout, brown and rainbow trout can be viewed in these ponds. Albino brook trout and sturgeon can also be seen.

All the ponds of the two units are spring fed natural streams, the finest in the world for the raising of trout.

All the lake trout and whitefish hatched at the Thompson hatcheries are planted in the waters of the Great Lakes. All brook, brown and rainbow trout are planted in the waters of the nine counties in this district. These fish are planted only in waters that are open to the public for fishing.

In addition the fish already mentioned, many thousands of small mouth bass, large mouth bass, bluegills and perch are planted in the public waters of this area. These fish are transferred to the Thompson hatcheries from lower Michigan stations.

Enjoyable Grounds

Fishing is recognized as one of the most valuable tourist lures to this area, and considerable fishing is done in lakes and streams of Schoolcraft county by both natives and tourists. These lakes and streams would soon be depleted, unless restocking was practiced. Public interest in fishing demands this type of work.

The grounds at the hatcheries are among the most attractive in the state, with enjoyable green lawn and satisfying shade trees. Visitors often spend an enjoyable hour watching the fish jump for grasshoppers and other insects thrown upon the water. Visitors are welcome at the hatcheries at all times.

A beautiful natural spring is on the grounds at Unit No. 2, and here visitors may obtain pure spring water. This spring has a capacity of 1400 gallons per minute and constitutes the entire source of water supply for the hatchery.

By calling at the hatchery office at Unit No. 1, the visitor may obtain information of the better fishing places the area affords, where trout, bass, perch, walleyed pike and other fish may be caught in season. Any questions will be answered by attendants.

Stanley Schust is superintendent of the hatcheries.

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES SCHOOL

The St. Francis de Sales Parochial school, located on Oak street, is shown above. Classes, taught by Catholic Sisters, are from the first to the eighth grade, inclusive. The school is privately maintained by the St. Francis de Sales parish.

Why We Came to Manistique . . .

●

A firm belief in the business future of this city, coupled with the expansive civic improvement program, now completed—and a desire to establish a modern 5c to $1 store in an active community prompted us to locate the Hiawatha Store in Manistique.

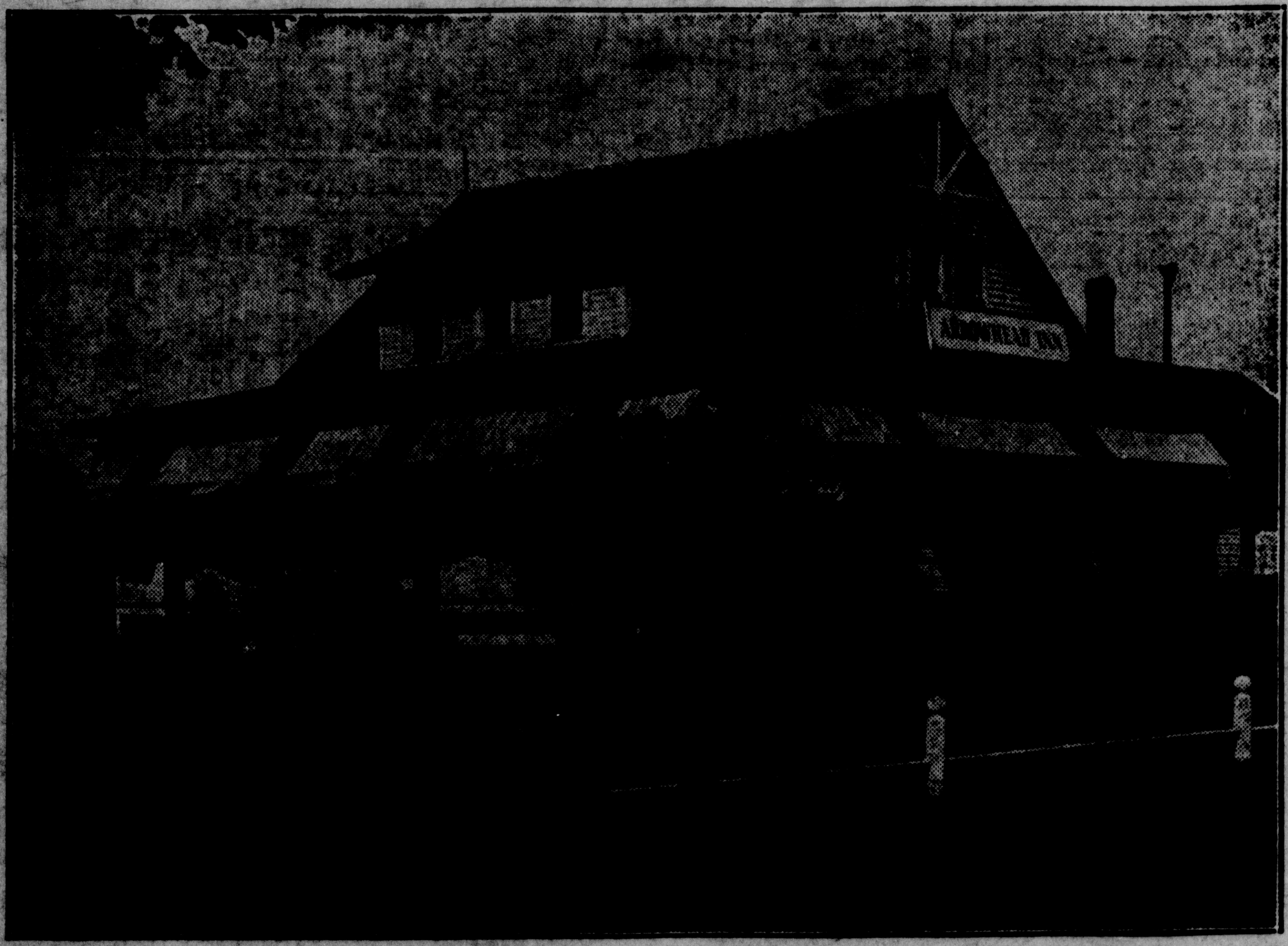
During our eight months of life here the results have more than confirmed our beliefs.

●

HIAWATHA STORE

Bob Olson, Prop.

ARROWHEAD INN



ON BEAUTIFUL INDIAN LAKE **MANISTIQUE, MICH.**

ARROWHEAD INN located on the shore of beautiful Indian Lake is truly one of the outstanding resorts of the North Country. The Inn is operated with hotel accommodations, bar room, and spacious ballroom. A full line of outdoor sports and activities can be had within a few minutes of the Inn. Lake fishing abounds in Indian Lake, trout streams and small inland lakes are within a few minutes drive of the Inn and the nearby Indian Lake Golf Course is a five minutes walk. Swimming, boating and scenic hikes are all at the "doorstep."

WELCOME VISITORS

You'll find Arrowhead Inn a delightful place to make your headquarters during your stay here, or to drop out for a meal or an evening's entertainment. All accommodations open to visitors.

Kitchi-tiki-pi Spring Famed For Its Beauty

Thousands See Park Annually

Kitch-iti-kipi, Schoolcraft county's famous Big Spring, is today one of the most popular state parks and an outstanding natural atraction of Michigan. It is an unusual magnet for the attraction of tourists, particularly during the summer months.

Last year 63,000 persons visited the Big Spring in the period from Decoration Day to Labor Day, and despite the business slump, it is confidently believed that no less than 75,000 will drive to the wonder spot during the same period this summer.

That Manistique visitors during the three-day homecoming celebration will be certain not to escape the genuine beauty of Kitch-iti-kipi, the celebration executive committee has set aside a special time, Sunday afternoon, July 3, from 1 p. m. until 4 p. m. for visitors to make the short trip from Manistique to the state park. A caravan of cars will leave Manistique at one o'clock, with the spring as the ultimate destination.

Now a State Park

Some authorities on the Indian language claim that Kitch-iti-kipi is the Ojibway for "I love you." Others contend that the original Indian name given to the spring was Kitchitakibing, meaning great cool water. Authority for the statement is found in the works of the Rev. Fr. William F. Gagnieur, S. J., veteran Upper Peninsula Jesuit missionary.

Many are the legends woven around the translucent water of the big spring. Foremost among these is that which concerns the love affairs of an Indian brave and his sweetheart, Wah-way-tay-see, who bent upon a bit of forest exploration chanced upon the big spring.

While attempting to assist the maiden from the canoe to the shore, the young warrior fell to his death in the cold waters. Not to be consoled, Wah-way-tay-see plunged in after him, and for months their bodies lay outstretched on the sandy bottom below, preserved by the extreme cold as they were in life.

Kitch-iti-kipi is today a state park as a result of the generous gift made to the state of Michigan by the Palms-Book estate of Detroit. The site embrases 89 acres of heavy forest, with the spring set down in the center.

The spring itself has a surface area of 52,000 square feet. Its greatest length is 300 feet, with a width of 175 feet. It is 40 feet in depth at the base of the conical shape bottom.

The temperature of the water remains constant at 38 to 40 degrees winter and summer. Consequently the water never freezes, even during the coldest wintry weather.

Clarity of Water

Numerous craters bubble incessantly at the bottom of the spring, bringing in new water supply and keeping the sand around the craters constantly stirred.

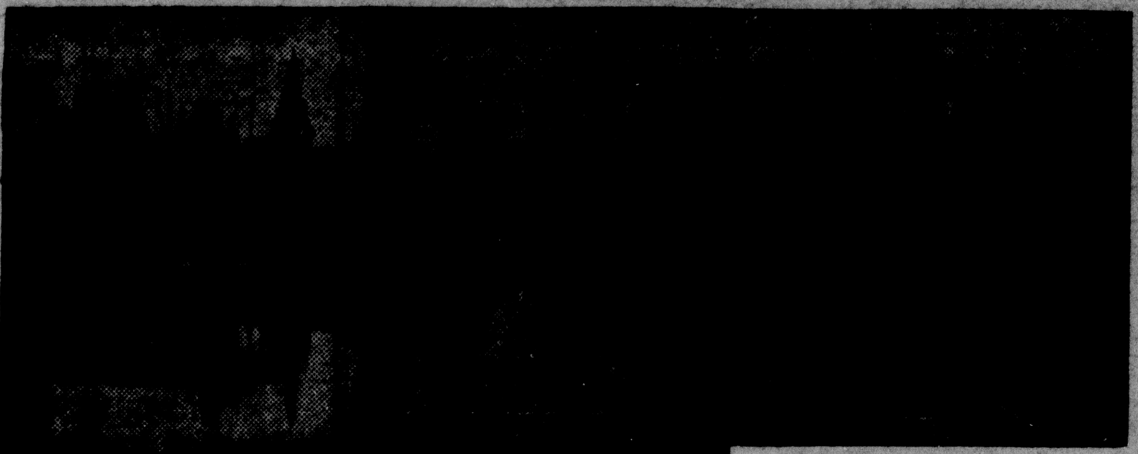
A most remarkable feature of Kitch-iti-kipi is the clarity of the water. So clear is the water that even small objects at the bottom of the spring, 40 feet from the surface, are easily distinguishable from the surface.

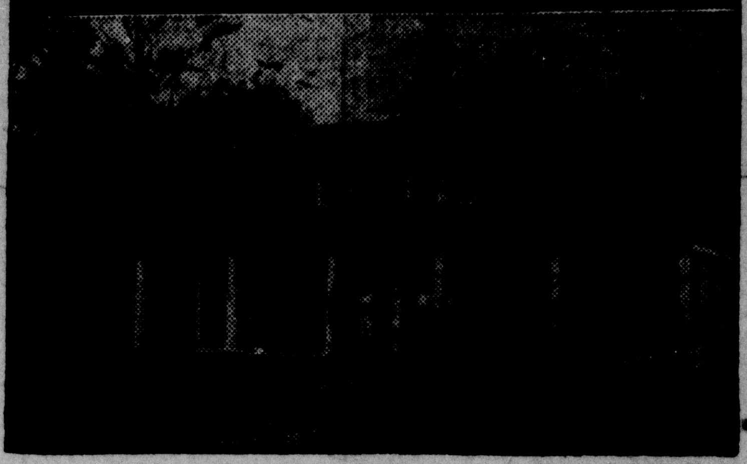
It is a popular experiment for visitors to drop a penny into the spring, and watch it slowly descend to the bottom, where finally it is engulfed in the constantly rolling sand.

A new raft has been placed at the spring, which will accommodate a large number of people. The raft is so constructed that it is virtually foolproof from a safety standpoint, and yet all persons on the raft can get a clear vision of the bottom of the spring. The raft follows the same course across the spring and back, by means of a cable which directs its movement.

Genuine beauty exists at the bottom of the spring. Moss and lichen which has gathered on logs around the upper part of the conical shape bottom provides an aesthetic setting, certain to bring a chorus of "ahs" from the sightseers on the raft.

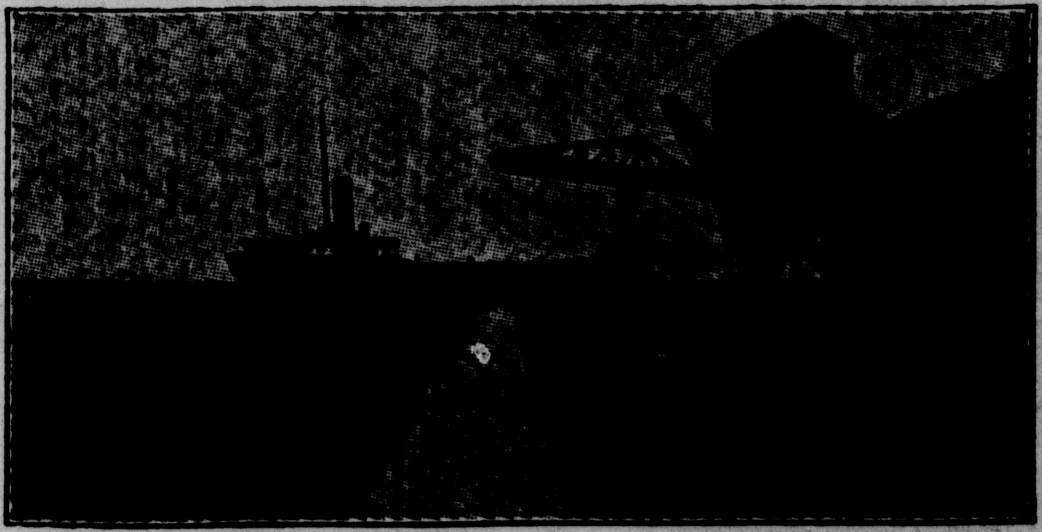
BY THE WATERS OF KITCHI-TIKI-PI





Beautiful Kitchi-tiki-pi Spring is one of the great scenic attractions of Schoolcraft county. Homecoming visitors are especially urged to visit this wonder spot, located only a few miles west of Manistique. The pictures above show the spring, taken from its outlet, and the caretaker's stand on the park grounds.

One scientist states that the "natural" sleeping hours of human beings are from 8 p. m. to midnight and adds that those who suffer from sleeplessness would do better to retire early in the evening and get as much sleep as possible before midnight.



INLAND PRODUCTS
USED IN CITY PAVEMENTS

The Mayor and the Officials of Manistique are to be congratulated on the progress that this City has made in recent years. Next week we celebrate with a "Homecoming" the successful completion of our new pavement and lighting system and at this time we wish to express our thanks for the opportunity of being able to participate in a small way. We were happy to supply the concrete aggregates and the stone sand used in this pavement. The contractors, Wilmer Pierson and Gould and Cross, have done an excellent job. We are grateful, too, to the Manistique Light and Power Co. and the Michigan Association Telephone Company for the removal of the power and telephone poles from the main street. We now have one of the most modern main streets in Michigan.

INLAND LIME AND STONE CO.
Manistique, Mich. Plant: Port Inland, Mich.

WE SUPPLY
Limestone used in the manufacture of steel, cement and paper; Lime and Hydrate for paper and the chemical industries; carefully sized and washed Aggregates and Stone Sand for Road Construction and maintenance; finely divided ground limestone for the farm and orchard.

THE HUB
"Where Good Fellows Meet"

Mixed Drinks Bottled Beer
Cocktails Draft Beers

You'll find The Hub one of the favorite spots in Manistique for your favorite bottled or draft beers, mixed drinks, or cocktails.

The friendly atmosphere and congenial surroundings makes The Hub an ideal place for an evening's entertainment or to drop in occasionally and meet your friends.

During the Homecoming and July 4th Celebration make it a point to visit The Hub, located in the downtown business section of Manistique.

Lake Navigation Here Is Safeguarded By Lighthouse

Effective navigation aids at the Manistique harbor safeguard vessels transporting in and out of this port. The lighthouse keeper is Walter Ottosen, who has been in charge of the Manistique light since Nov. 26, 1919, more than 18 years.

The breakwater was constructed at the Manistique harbor in 1915 and the following year the lighthouse and keeper's residence were constructed and the fog signal established. The first keeper was Captain C. E. Corlet, who died in 1919. He was succeeded by the present keeper, Walter Ottosen.

Before the construction of the government lighthouse here, a light was maintained at the harbor channel by the lumber companies, which were operating locally at that time.

An unique system is in operation here. The lighthouse itself is located at the end of the east breakwater, but its entire operation is by remote control at the keeper's residence located a short distance off shore at the end of Range street.

"Leather Lunged" Horn

The light system includes a red light, located on the east breakwater, a white flasher light on the west breakwater, and a pier head light, a small flasher located at the carferry dock.

The fog horn is a "leather lunged" affair, which belches forth a signal every 18 seconds when it is in operation. The blast is for a duration of two seconds, making a total of three blasts each minute. The fog horn is placed into operation at any time the visibility into the lake is less than five miles.

A modern device which has proved of particular aid to navigation is the radio beacon, which was installed at the Manistique lighthouse only seven years ago. The radio transmitter and antenna is located on the east breakwater but this, too, is operated by remote control from the lighthouse keeper's residence.

The radio beacon is placed into continuous operation at any time the visibility on the lake is less than fifteen miles, but regardless of weather conditions it operates two ten minute periods each hour of the day. The Manistique beacon is on a wave length of 296 kilocycles and emits a signal of dot-dash-dot-dash, every third minute of its operating period.

Record of Efficiency

By means of radio receivers with which carferries and other large boats are equipped, the radio beacon is an effective means of guilding boats into the Manistique port regardless of weather conditions. The directional beam of the radio signals is an accurate guide to lead the vessels into the Manistique harbor.

The signals can be heard for a distance of a couple hundred miles, although it is only truly accurate at a distance of about 50 miles.

Keeper Ottosen is assisted by Ray Buttars, assistant keeper, and during the period from April 1 to October 1, a third man, George Smart, is employed.

Ottosen has one of the finest records for efficient operation of a government lighthouse in the Great Lakes service, and has received an efficiency star for a number of years.

Ottosen has been in the government lighthouse service for 33 years. He was stationed at Manitowoc the first two years of his service, and then transferred to Rock Island for a two year period. He was located at the Menominee lighthouse for 7 years, and then in 1913 he became head keeper of the light on Pilot Island, at the entrance of Death's Door, 5 miles offshore from the east end of the Door county peninsula. He came to Manistique in 1919.

Native Indians Provided Name for Manistique

The name "Manistique", like the names of numerous cities and points of interest in the upper peninsula, is derived from Indian words. Its correct spelling and its real meaning, however, have long been a source of considerable discussion, particularly among those who dabble inn history.

One of the best authorities on the subject was Fr. William F. Gagnieur, who was a missionary in this section for many years, and who was very familiar with the Indian language.

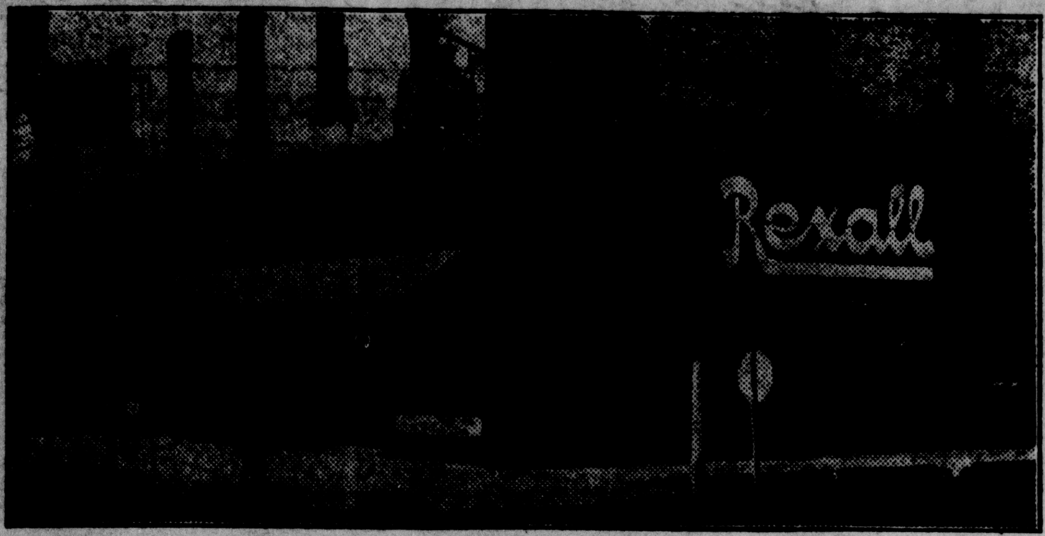
Although the city of Manistique has, since its beginning, been spelled M-a-n-i-s-t-i-q-u-e, the river from which the city derived its name has ofttimes been spelled M-o-n-i-s-t-i-q-u-e, and pronounced accordingly. Even to this date numerous historians have called it the Monistique river, rather than the Manistique river.

Fr. Gagnieur claimed that historians accepted the mistake of a typesetter, who set up an "a" in Manistique, instead of "o" which appears in the name of the river. The priest declared that neither is really correct, "but if anything, Manistique is better than Monistique".

Fr. Gagnieur contended that the word "Manistique, or Monistique" is derived from the Indian word "Onamanitikong", which means "Vermillion (or red) river". It was so named by the Indians because along this river was found plenty of "onaman", or vermillion, which the Indians used for painting their faces. An old English map of the upper peninsula calls this river "Red Clay River", Fr. Gagnier pointed out.

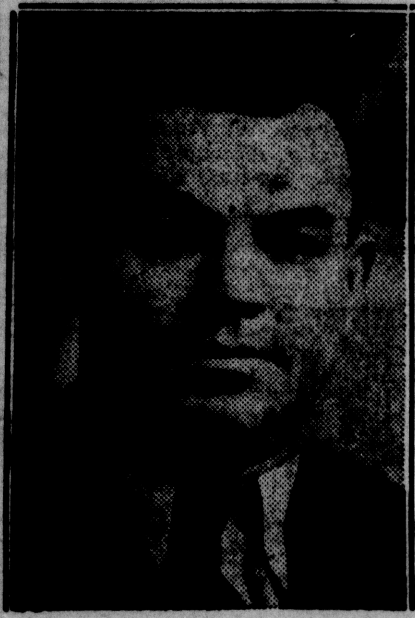
The Catholic missionary also declared that the word "onamanitikong" is derived from the ancient form, "Onamanistikong", from which it is believed the name "Manistique" was lifted.

NORTON'S GROCERY
WESTSIDE
WELCOMES
Homecoming Visitors and Friends to Manistique's First Homecoming and July 4th Celebration.
ENJOY 3 FULL DAYS OF FUN AND ENTERTAINMENT
At Manistique July 2, 3, 4

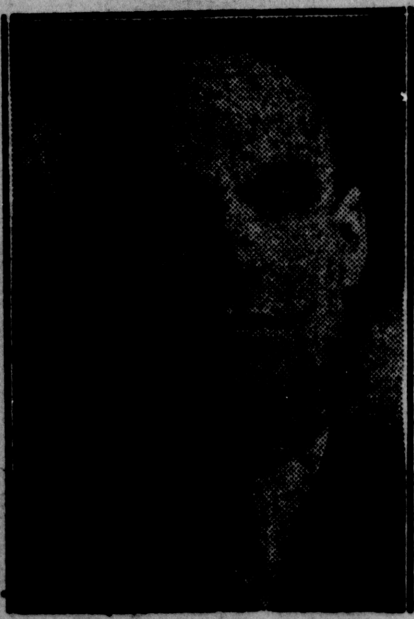


A. S. Putnam & Co. East Side Store

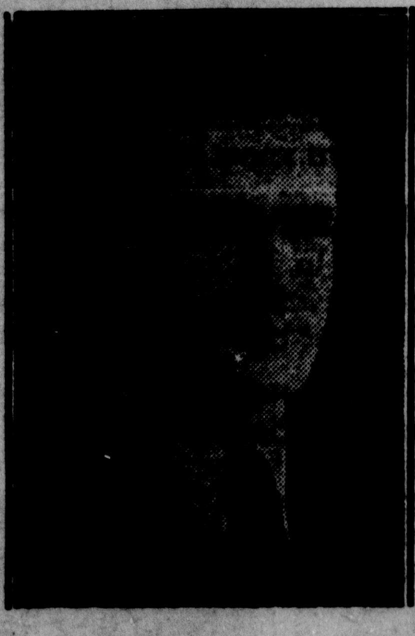
A. S. Putnam & Co.
2---Rexall Drug Stores---2
MANISTIQUE, MICH.



THOMAS H. BOLITHO



WILLARD BOLITHO



JOHN QUICK

THE A. S. PUTNAM & COMPANY operating two Rexall franchised drug stores in Manistique have the recognition of the entire Upper Peninsula as leaders in their business classification. Few metropolitan stores carry larger or more complete stocks and few are so modernly equipped.

This company has its foundation in Manistique's earliest mercantile history. It was established about 1883 by Bowen & Thompson who operated the east side store until 1887 selling out to A. S. Putnam who conducted the business under the name of A. S. Putnam Company until the time of his death in 1920. In May 1920 the firm was incorporated under the name of A. S. Putnam & Company with the following officers in active charge

Thomas H. Bolitho, *President.*
Willard Bolitho, *Vice-President.*
John Quick, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

To better serve a growing Manistique the Corporation acquired the Westside Pharmacy in 1922.

The challenge of modern business has been adequately met by this company and their eighteen years of business association in Manistique has been prominent in our city's mercantile progress.

A. S. Putnam & Co. West Side Store

Manistique was Incorporated as Village in 1885

Became City in April of 1901

Manistique was incorporated as a village under the laws of the state of Michigan on May 19, 1885, marking its first organization as a community.

The first officers were Geo. H. Orr, president; W. F. Riggs, M. H. Quick, and W. C. Bronson, trustees for two year terms; Frank Clark, Jr., James Norton, and Christain Delinde. trustees for one year. George Maclaurin was the first clerk.

Before the community was incorporated as a city Feb. 7, 1901, the last village officers were W. F. Crane, president; Sherman McNeil, Ed Burrell, W. L. Middlebrook, M. Rose, Ed Brown and John Coffey, trustees; and Jos. W. Scott, clerk.

The first officers of the newly incorporated city, elected on April 1, 1901, were William F. Crane, mayor, Alfred Dufstrom, clerk, Ozro A. Bowen, treasurer; Amos Hill, justice for four years, Daniel Thompson, justice for two years.

The supervisors, alderman and constables elected at that time by wards follow: first ward, W. L. Bronson, supervisor; Sherman McNeil, alderman for two years; George Benson, alderman for one year; John Little, constable; second ward, George Maclaurin, supervisor; Lewis Schuster, alderman for one year; Edward Shilson, alderman for one year; Norman Graham, constable; third ward, Omer C. Bowen, supervisor; Edmund Burrell, alderman for two years; Wallace Parker, alderman for one year; Hugh Hayden, constable; fourth ward, John McCallum, supervisor; George A. Wickwire, alderman for two years; John Coffey, alderman for one year; Nels J. Olson, constable.

Council-Manager Plan

A new city charter which provided for the council-manager form of government was adopted Dec. 7, 1925. The charter commission included the following persons: R. B. Waddell, Ben Gero, F. N. Cookson, George H. Brusie, J. Joseph Herbert, A. O. Drevdahl, W. G. Stephens, Alex Creighton and William S. Crowe.

The charter was adopted by a vote of 819 to 181, with an even 1,000 votes cast.

The vote by precincts follow:

Ward	Yes	No
1	96	38
2	187	32
3	222	50
4	314	61
Totals	819	181

The first council under the new setup included Robert B. Waddell and William L. Middlebrook, elected for four year terms, Frank N. Cookson, John Falk and Ben Gero, elected for two year terms. Mr. Waddell was elected mayor.

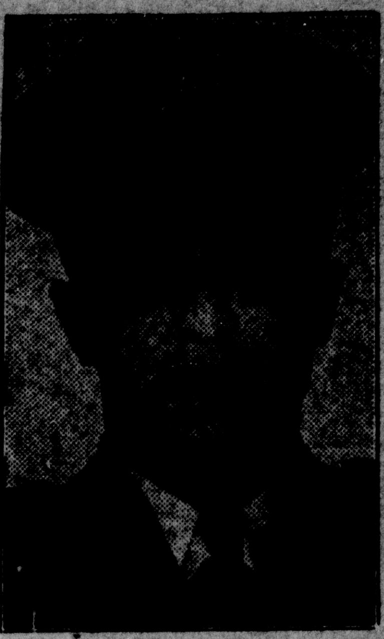
Rolland S. Wallis was appointed the first city manager. He was from Ames. Iowa and was appointed shortly after the council-manager plan was adopted. His salary was $4,500 per year.

Mr. Wallis remained until 1927, when a movement was started by the councilmen to oust him. He finally resigned and was succeeded on August 1, 1927 by Wesley Orr, who held the position until May 1, 1931 when he resigned.

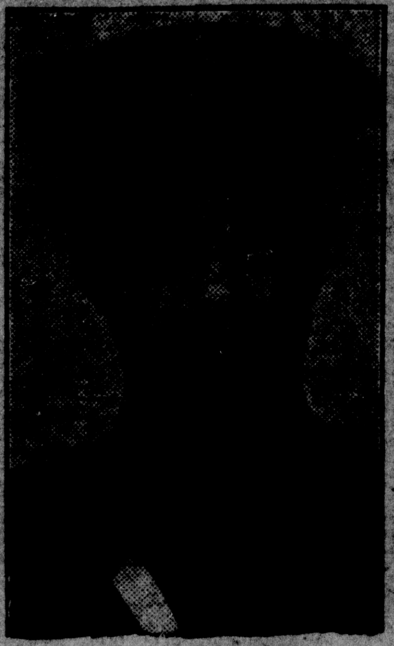
Harry Eriksen, who was mayor at the time of Orr's resignation, was appointed acting city manager. He resigned June 16, 1932, but he was urged to remain in service, which he did until April 9, 1934 when he resigned again.

Frank W. Voisine was named city manager on May 14, 1934. He held the position for a year and a half and in January, 1936, the present city manager, P. H. Beauvais, was hired. He formerly was city manager at Royal Oak, Michigan and at Manistee, Michigan.

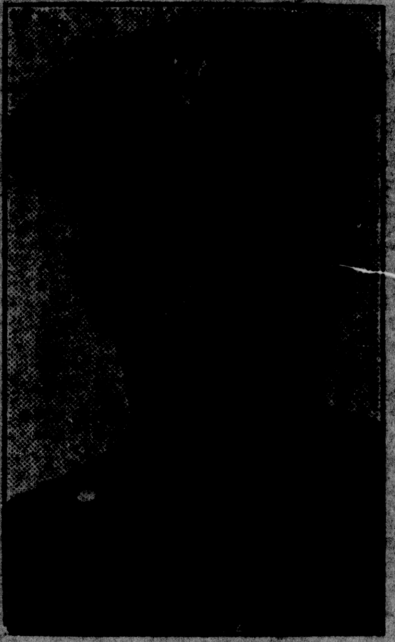
STATE POLICE OFFICERS HERE



CHARLES BELANGER



SGT. N. MODDERS



NELS FRIBERG

Three state police officers are located at Manistique at the present time, but additional officers are expected when the state police post is placed into operation. Sgt. Nick Modders, one of the country's outstanding pistol sharpshooters, is commander of the local station. He is assisted by Trooper Nels Friberg and Charles Belanger.

—Daily Press Photos

Preacher Ducked in Lake By His Horse

In 1874 Rev. Paul, a Methodist minister located at Fayette, began holding services in Manistique once in two weeks. A rather amusing incident befell him one day.

He was riding a horse along through the woods when he came in the sight of Nine Mile lake, in the vicinity of Cooks. He thought it would be a fine opportunity to water his horse, so he rode the horse into the lake.

Alas, the horse was not satisfied with merely a drink and he proceeded to lie down in the water, much to the dismay of his rider and the detriment of his ministerial garb.

Transportation Real Problem in The Pioneer Days

Many hardships confronted the early pioneers of Manistique, not the least of which was the transportation problem.

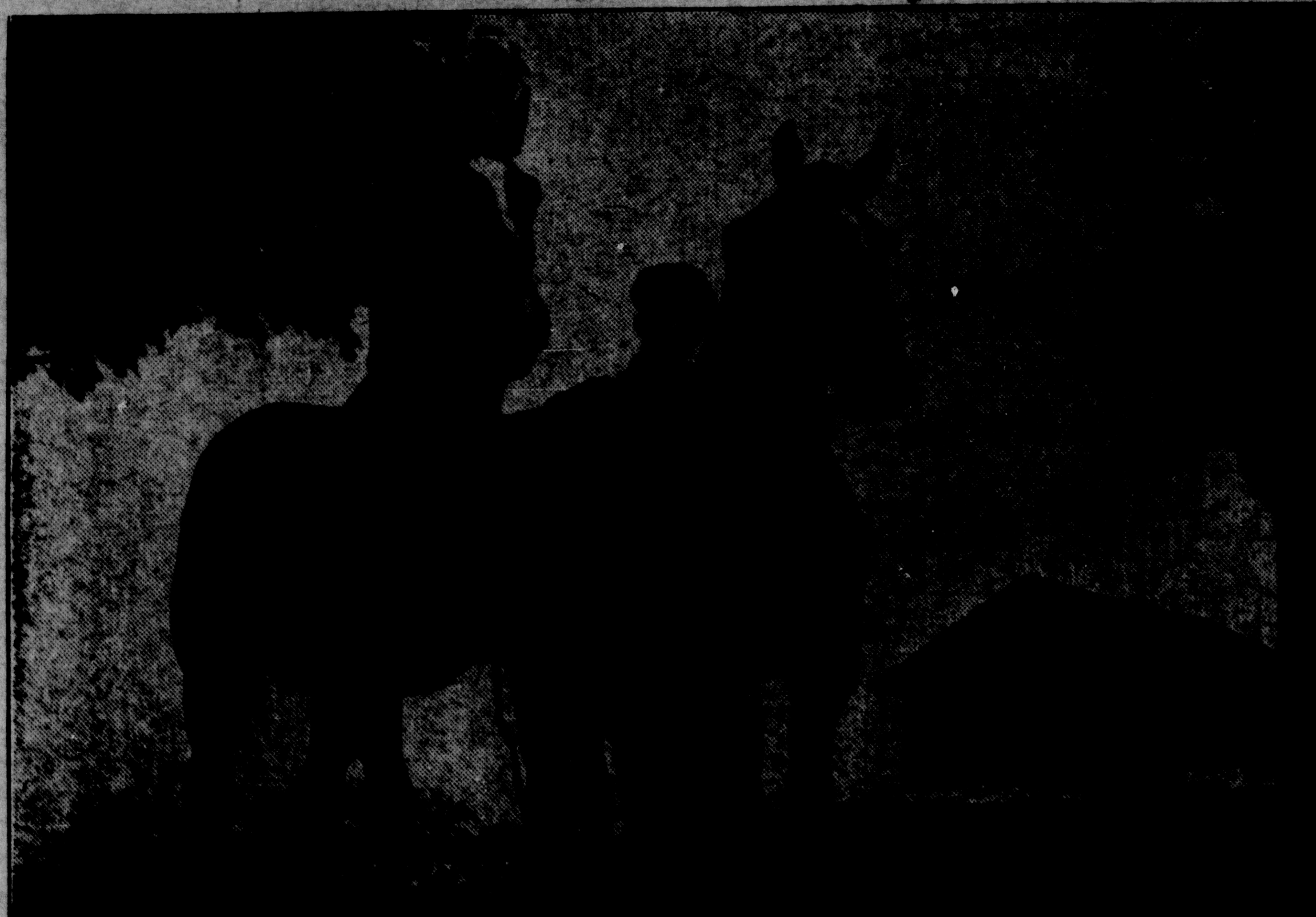
Back in the late 60's and early 70's, not a single wagon road led out of Manistique. If one left the community in summer, it was by boat or Indian trail. In the winter travel was by snowshoes or sleigh on the ice. The nearest settlement to the west was Fayette, some 30 miles distant, and there were almost no signs of white settlers, except an occasional fisherman's cabin to the east to St. Ignace.

Mail was occasionally brought from Fayette by an Indian, or by anyone who happened to be coming along. Eventually, however, a regular weekly mail line was established from Fayette, which was a bustling little village at that time.

Bond servants were the people who came into America in colonial times and were sold into servitude upon reaching this country, if they were not already bound to a master. They were free at the close of their term of service.

JOE LAVINE

Dealer in Livestock Manistique, Michigan



SCENE FROM THE LAVINE STOCK FARM NEAR MANISTIQUE

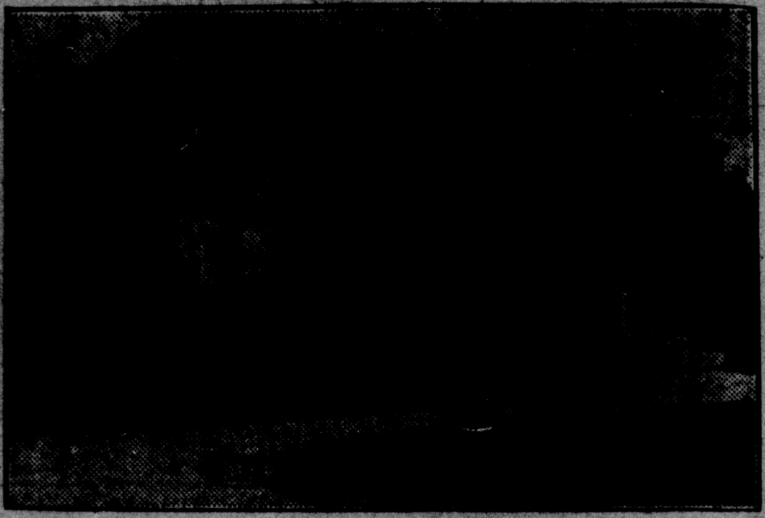
BUILDING on the principle of "The Square Deal" Joe Lavine who established here in 1926 has in the comparatively short period of 12 years built up a large livestock business and gained the enviable reputation of being one of the best dealers from whom to buy Horses and Livestock in Northern Michigan.

Joe Lavine's specialty and pride is his stock of young, strong farm and draft horses. Restocked regularly from North Dakota and the West, where the nation's best work horses are raised, Joe Lavine is always prepared to show his customers a good selection of clean-limbed, splendid animals at prices that are always right.

In addition to his horse and livestock activities Mr. Lavine is active as a timber buyer.

Power of River is Harnessed by Unique Canal

NEW STATE POLICE POST



The new Michigan State Police Post at Manistique, which will be dedicated Sunday, July 3, during the city's three-day homecoming celebration is shown above. The post is located at the triangle intersection of US-2 and Arbutus avenue.

—Daily Press Photo

Concrete Used To Build Wall

An unique power canal which harnesses the flow of the Manistique river to provide work for many craftsmen and light and power for the community is the Manistique Pulp and Paper company flume here.

The canal structure was built in 1916 to 1918 at a great expense, because of the fact that construction was in war time with resulting shortage of labor and high wages. In 1916 the Manistique Pulp and Paper company, guided by the late W. J. Murphy, then owner of the Minneapolis Tribune, purchased all riparian rights in the river in Manistique and launched the construction program.

The canal itself is about 160 feet wide, and has a capacity with sluicing facilities of 8,000 cubic feet per second. Only 3,000 feet is sufficient to run the paper mill at full capacity. The canal crosses highway US-2 under a bridge which has a traffic level four feet lower than the water level in the flume. The flume has a fall of 27½ feet from the upper end to its outlet and is 3,300 feet in length.

The entire structure is of reinforced concrete. H. H. Storrer was engineer of construction and C. A. P. Turner of Minneapolis acted as advising engineer.

The canal walls were repaired in the fall of 1937, and waterproofed with a special compound. The flume was drained and the water diverted to the outside of the canal walls. Then huge chunks of broken concrete were removed and new concrete patches laid. The job cost considerable money and provided temporary employment to a considerable group of local men.

Not all of the power and lighting energy used in the city of Manistique is furnished by the power of the canal. A considerable portion of the city's electric needs are provided by the Manistique Light and Power company, a subsidiary of the Manistique Pulp and Paper company, from high lines of the Soo Edison company of Sault Ste. Marie.

New York City has 619 miles of subways, of which 313 miles are actually underground.

9 Persons Drowned Near Here in 1893 As Barge Capsized

A lake tragedy in which nine persons lost their lives was the wreck of the Schooner Home not far from Seul Choix Point in 1893. It was the most tragic lake mishap in the history of this locaility.

The schooner was being used as a barge for transporting pig iron from Manistique to Buffalo. Shortly before the tragedy, the barge was loaded with pig iron here and started out for Buffalo, towed by the steamer Allegheny.

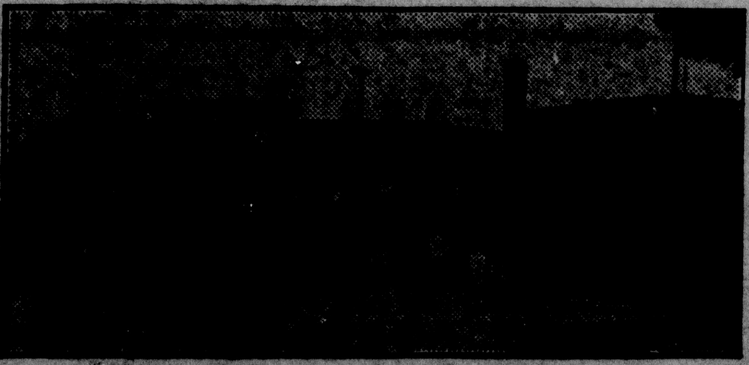
Only a short way out of Manistique, however, the cargo shifted and the boat began to list. Efforts to ride the load failed and the line which held the barge to the steamer was parted.

It was not possible to get the barge crew to the Allegheny and the crew got into a lifeboat and headed for Seul Choix. Near Seul Choix, however, the lifeboat floundered on a reef, and the members of the crew were thrown into the water.

Only one members of that party was able to reach shore safely. He reported the mishap to Schoolcraft officials. The other nine members of the crew, including the captain, were drowned.

The bodies of the captain and the cook were the first two located. Several days later the bodies of the remaining members of the crew were found. Some were buried in Lakeview cemetery here. Others were shipped to their homes.

During the time of Louis XVI, men of rank required four footmen to serve a cup of chocolate. One carried the tray, another the chocolate pot, a third presented the cup, and the fourth stood in waiting with the napkin.



MAX KUEHN'S

SUPER SERVICE STATION
and
AUTO BODY REPAIR

1922 — 1938

Sixteen years ago Max Kuehn started his Auto Body Repair shop in the rear of the old Schoolcraft Auto Company garage on River street. From this modest beginning in 1922 the business has grown until today it is one of finest equipped service stations in the city and one of only establishments that features auto body bumping and repair service exclusively.

Visit this modern, convenient station on Maple Street during your Homecoming visit.

MORTON
FUNERAL
HOME

One of Upper Michigan's Most
Modern and Best Equipped
Funeral Homes

Completely remodeled and modernized in 1937, this modern funeral home, with all its equipment under one roof and specializing in funeral direction only, is in a position to render the best of service in a practical and economical manner. Beautifully furnished Reception Room, Family Room, and a chapel with a large seating capacity, and a new electric organ, all are available at no extra cost.

All details such as arrangement of cars, conveyances, for the family, clergyman and friends, delivery of cards of sympathy, transferring or shipping, and handling permits and records, receive our most careful attention.

Visitors Are Welcome at All Times

Hiawatha Colony Famous As A Noble Experiment

A noble experiment in the operation of a socialistic community, an experiment which failed, however, was the once famous Hiawatha Colony, in Schoolcraft county.

The Hiawatha Colony was oragnized by Walter Thomas Mills, world famous Socialist orator, and "Uncle Abe" Byers. The colony flourished for two or three years, but eventually the natural desire of individuals to improve his position over that of his neighbor caused the downfall of the experiment.

In 1893, a group of homesteaders in what is now Hiawatha township of Schoolcraft county gave up their lands and property to the community, making a common pool of collective resources. Everyone was to work together and profits were to be shared equally.

The plan proved popular for a time, and the colony thrived. However, in the fall of 1895, discontent was evidenced by a few members of the colony who decided to work for themselves. Other members of the community cooperated by giving outgoing members something in return for what they had put into the community in the way of cash, stocks, etc.

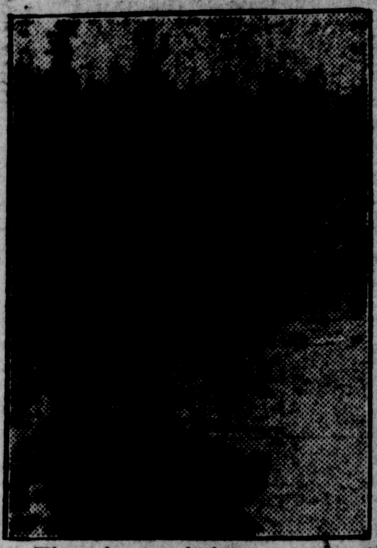
Walter Thomas Mills, the founder, apparently dissatisfied with the manner in which things were grogressing, was one of the first to leave, a condition which reduced the morale of the remaining members.

In a short time after that the socialistic community collapsed.

There are several members of the colony still residing in this vicinity, all of whom speak of the colony in the highest regard and who regret its failure.

One former member of the colony has said, "Man will not do his best if he thinks the other fellow will reap some of the harvest. Colonization has always failed. Apparently, the human being does not want equalization."

PADDLE YOUR OWN CANOE



There's no bridge immediately connecting the Wyman nursery and the nursery CCC side camp, located just across the Indian river from the nursery. So boats provide transportation to and fro. Pictured above is Floyd Struble, assistant superintendent at the nursery, paddling a funny shaped boat across the river. It's neither a canoe nor a rowboat, but it serves the purpose.
—Daily Press Photo

Fishing Industry Has Employment For Local Labor

Situated as it is upon a harbor that is open to navigation the year around, Manistique is an ideal home port for the fisherman. About 50 local persons are engaged in the thrilling work of taking their livelihood from the water.

Schoolcraft county fishermen govern their activities considerably by the phases of the moon, for fish migrations, feeding habits and spawning appear to be controlled to a considerable extent by the changes in the moon.

Fishermen make trips of up to 50 miles out on Lake Michigan daily, laying several miles of nets. The depth at which the local fishermen set their nets varies from 96 to 240 feet, depending upon the phase of the moon. As the moon brightens, the nets are placed in deeper water, following the irregular slopes of the bottom of Lake Michigan.

About 60 nets are lifted daily by Manistique fishermen, bringing in many pounds of whitefish and trout. Some of the trout run particularly large, weighing as much as 40 pounds while the whitefish run up to seven pounds. The fish find a special market in the hotels and restaurants of large cities.

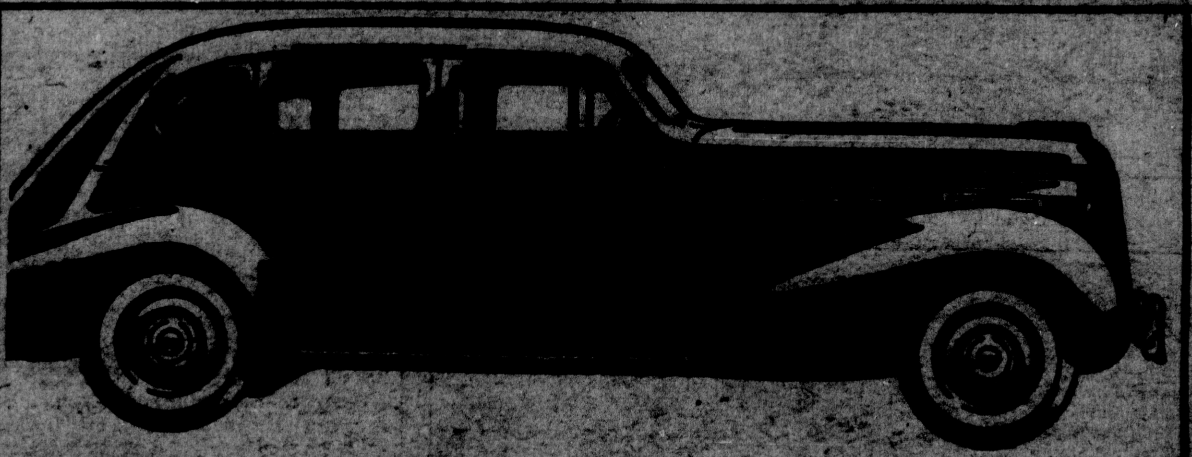
Chicago and New York are the principal markets for Manistique fish, which are packed in ice in boxes of rough lumber which will hold 100 or 150 pounds. They are usually shipped dressed, and leave the city on the same day they are taken into the dock.

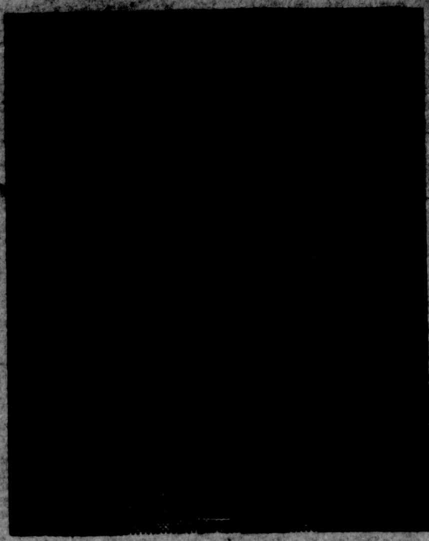
Manistique fishermen co-operate with the fisheries section of the state Conservation department, their experts stripping the eggs from the trout and whitefish at the proper time and shipping them to the fish hatcheries at Thompson where they are allowed to hatch and are raised until they are finally replaced into the waters of Lake Michigan as half-inch fry.

Peary, the explorer, reported below zero temperatures ranging from 11 to 30 degrees Fahrenheit, at the North Pole. Amundsen reported a temperature of about 13 below at the South Pole.

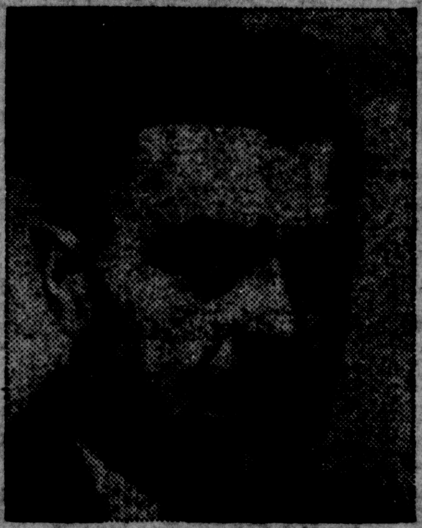
Canada exported 2,331,165 pounds of turkeys, chickens, ducks, and geese to England during the first nine months of 1935.

Four hairs of good strength will hold suspended a one-pound weight.





IRA CRAWFORD



ALFRED H. HOLLAND

CRAWFORD & HOLLAND
BUICK PONTIAC
SALES & SERVICE

The Buick-Pontiac Sales & Service in Manistique, was founded Feb. 1, 1927, by the two present owners; Ira Crawford and Alfred H. Holland, two well known men in the automotive field.

During the first year the firm held no automobile franchise and operated as a service garage only. In 1928 the firm assumed the franchise for Pontiac motor cars and in 1930 accepted Schoolcraft County distributorship from General Motors Corp., for Buick cars.

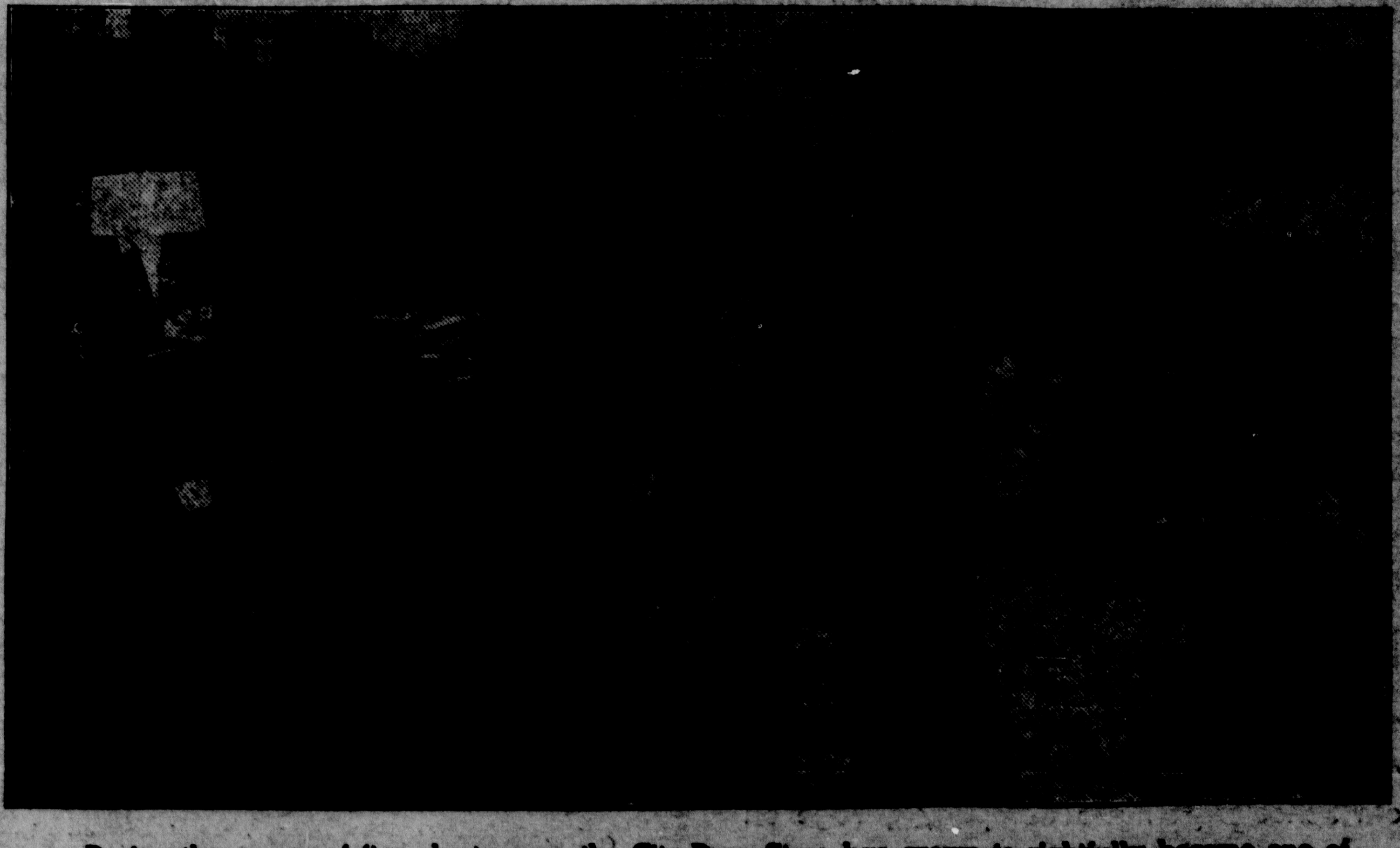
For the past 10 years Crawford & Holland have retained these two cars selling in the better class car field.

In addition to the automotive business Crawford & Holland operate the Maytag store, 111 Cedar street, featuring Crosley and Philco radios, Crosley refrigerators, Frigidaire, and Maytag washing machines.

PERSONNEL:
Alphonse Lavine, Sales
Clara Ekstrom, Bookk'per
Howard Parker, Parts
Harold Kelsey, Mechanic
Virgil Arrowood, Body
Perry Downing, Appren.

MAYTAG STORE PERSONNEL:
Viola Crawford—Manager
Clyde Hutt—Sales
Wallace Severs—Service

CITY DRUG STORE—FIVE YEARS YOUNG

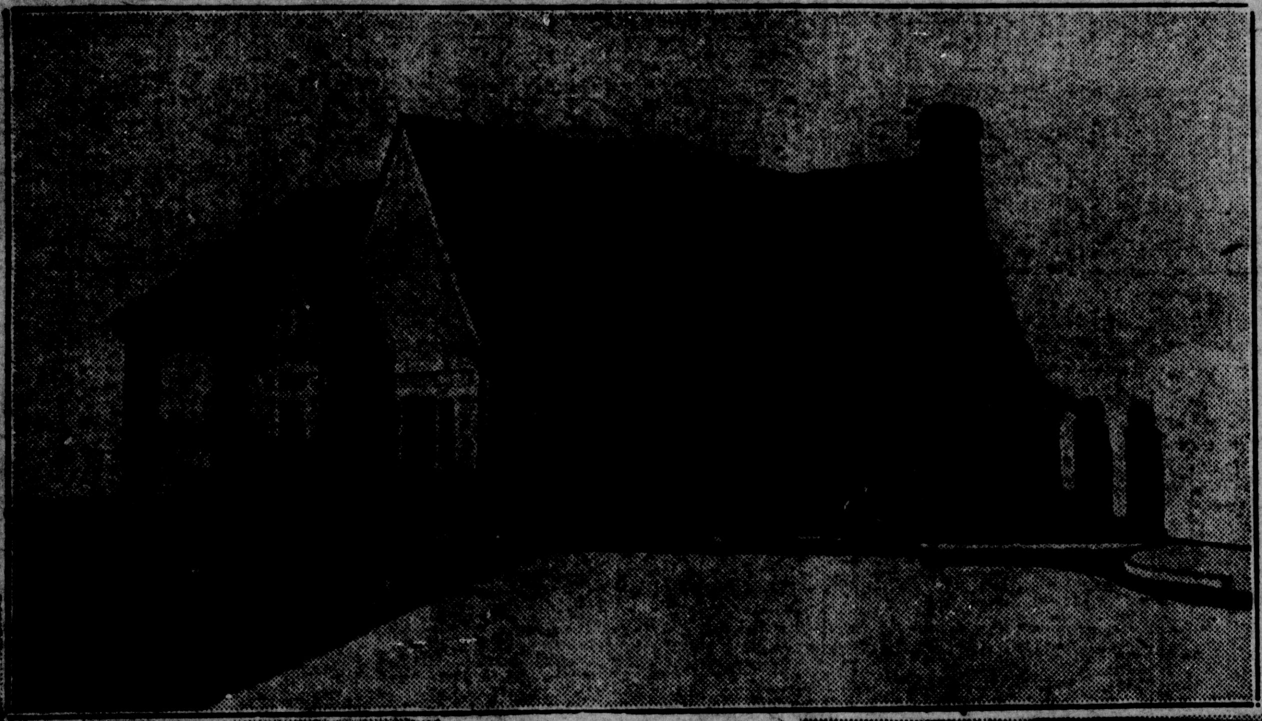


During the course of five short years, the City Drug Store has grown to rightfully become one of the better business establishments in Manistique. Growth and progress of the store has been continuous and steady under the management of Carlton Siddall who assumed control in November, 1932.

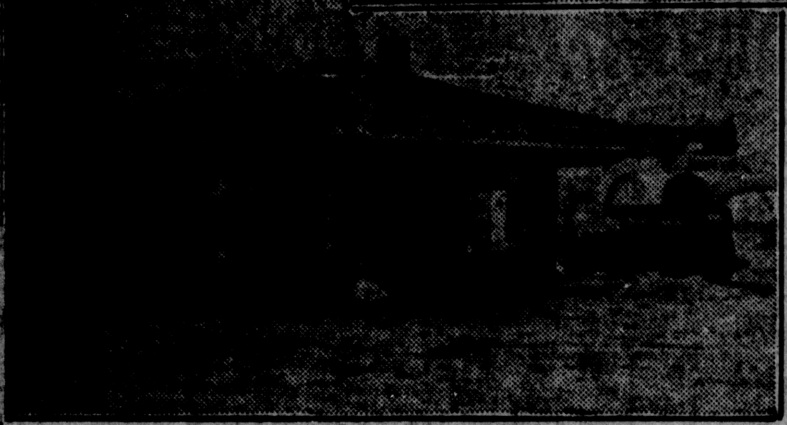
From this date the store has maintained a business policy of buying so that merchandise can be resold with a sharp eye on offering customer economy and at the same time not sacrifice quality for cheapness of price. The acceptance of this policy by the buying public has been more than gratifying. To further establish this arrangement the City Drug Store holds an exclusive franchise with the Walgreen Drug Co. to handle their well-known drug line in Manistique.

Along with this modern drug store, a high class, fully equipped prescription department is maintained where compounding of drugs receives the most careful attention under the direction of two full time, licensed pharmacists.

At the City Drug Store you will always find a friendly attitude and quality merchandise at reasonable prices that will save you money.

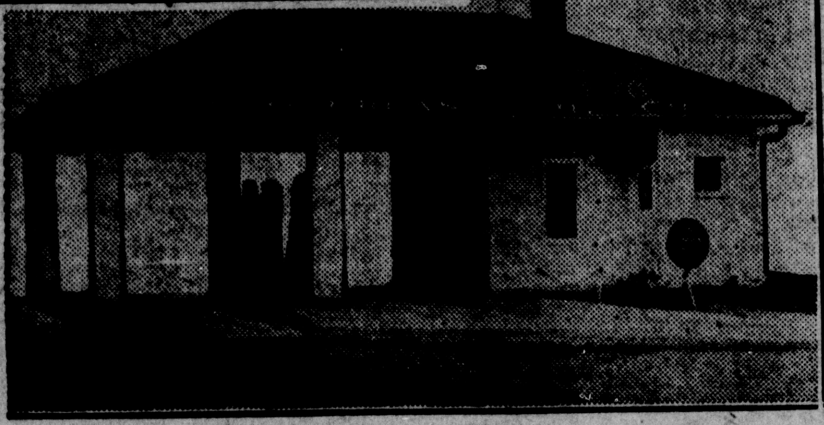


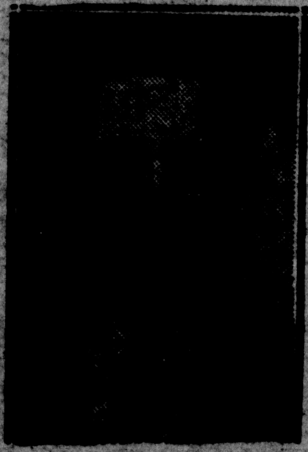
LEFT:
The beautiful, new modern service station of The Cloverland Oil Company opposite The "Ossa", Manistique.



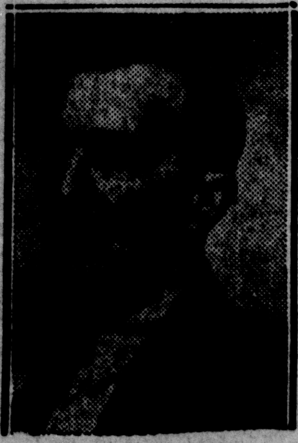
LEFT:
The new statian and bulk plant, River Street, of The Cloverland Oil Company.

RIGHT:
Station No. 2 of The Cloverland Oil Company located at Deer and Fifth Streets.





Herman Kliest



Frank Hutt

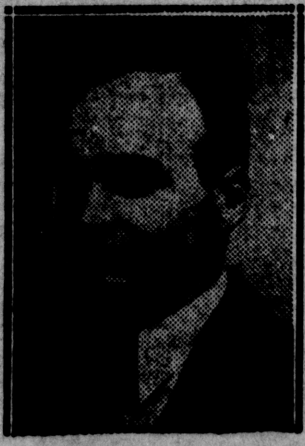
Cloverland Oil Co.

3--SUPER SERVICE STATIONS--3

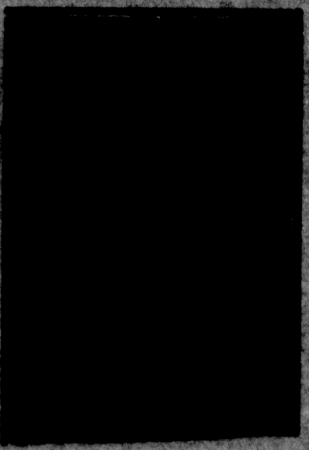
Since a change in management in early 1923, The Cloverland Oil Co. has continually grown and become an important business in the life of Manistique. Under new management it has assumed the business policy of rendering the type of service that would build business and community alike — The personnel has been chosen with this idea in mind — products that have been "tested" and found "true" to their reputation are handled — the gasolines, motor oils — lubricants — and other automotive accessories have been selected for sale by this firm on quality alone.

In commemoration of the civic improvements and municipal developments that are so noticeable in our City, The Cloverland Oil Co. is proud of its past record and pledges its faith with the people of this community to always endeavor to render a comparable service and maintain a business institution that will be an asset and credit to the future.

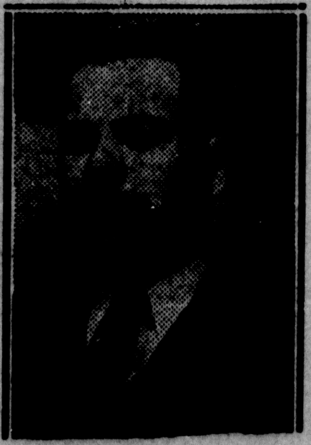
Sigmund Anderson



Orville Smith



Joe Gardipee



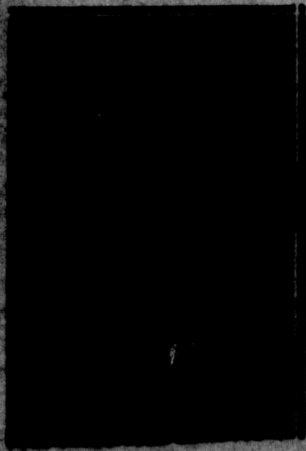
Thomas Grimsley

●

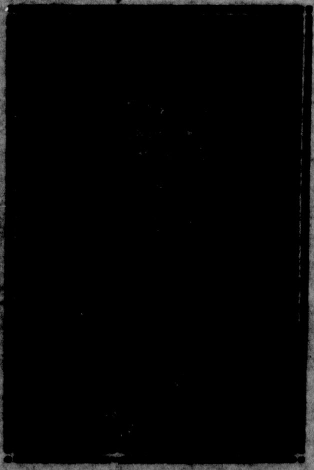
THE CLOVERLAND
OIL COMPANY

●

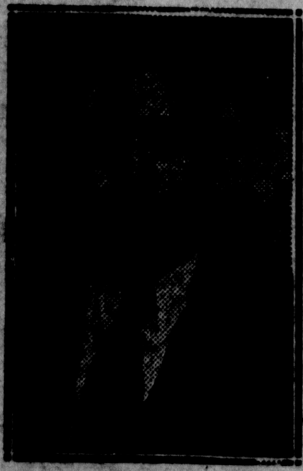
IS A HOME OWNED INDUSTRY
EMPLOYING LOCAL PEOPLE.



James Arrowood



Wm. Berger



Clinton Smart

Ed. Hogarty

Schoolcraft County Famous for Potato Crops

Champion Spud Growers Here

Michigan potatoes are known far and wide as among the finest potatoes in the world—and the finest potatoes raised in Michigan are grown in Hiawatha township, Schoolcraft county, only a couple miles from the City of Manistique.

Two of Schoolcraft county's farmers have held a virtual monopoly on the potato championship of Michigan in the last several years. They are Alphonse Verschure, state potato king five times, and his neighbor, Russell Tennant, who has won the championship twice.

Verschure first won the championship in 1927. He repeated in 1928. Tennant won the title in 1933, but Verschure recaptured the honor in 1934. 1935 was Tennant's year again, and Verschure captured state honors in 1936 and 1937.

Verschure had a yield of 524 bushels of Russel Rurals per acre in winning the 1937 championship. He has undoubtedly the finest record for consistent production of heavy yields and fine quality of any potato raiser in Michigan, probably the best in the world.

It is significant that potatoes grown by Verschure and Tennant are always in quick demand.

Verschure grows potatoes strictly for the certified seed market, and his annual production, usually around 5,000 bushels from his 10 acre potato plot, is never sufficient to meet the heavy demand. His seed potatoes are known as "foundation stock" for other outstanding growers of Michigan and other states because of their exceptionally fine quality.

Schoolcraft county's famous potato growers make no secret of their methods. In fact, both are eager to assist their neighbors at any time by offering advice and explaining proper procedures for greatest yield consistent with fine quality.

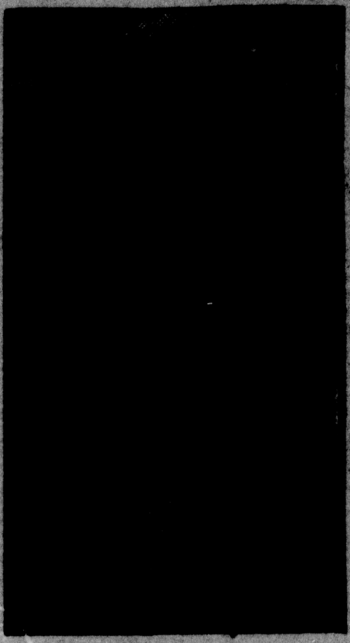
Rapid Growth in Population Shown By CensusReports

That Manistique had a rapid growth in population is evidenced by the fact that in 1870, only five families resided in the community. The official census for 1880, just ten years later, however, revealed a population of 1574 residents. It was during this period that the foundation was laid for what is now the busy city of Manistique.

The last official census, taken in 1930, revealed the population of Manistique at 5,198. The 1920 census, however, showed a population of 6,380 for Manistique, indicating a sharp reduction in the ten-year period.

Although no census has been taken since 1930, it is believed that the population has increased materially.

POTATO KING



Alphonse Verschure, Hiawatha farmer, is Michigan's Potato King, a title he has won on numerous occasions. He has an outstanding record for the production of certified seed potatoes.

—Daily Press Photo

Many Hardships Caused by Flood Waters in 1920

In 1920, Manistique residents suffered the ravages of flood waters that caused untold suffering and thousand of dollars worth of property damage.

The flood was caused when an ice jam near the Driggs river backed up the water for a considerable distance. When the jam finally broke, it sent the Manistique river over her banks.

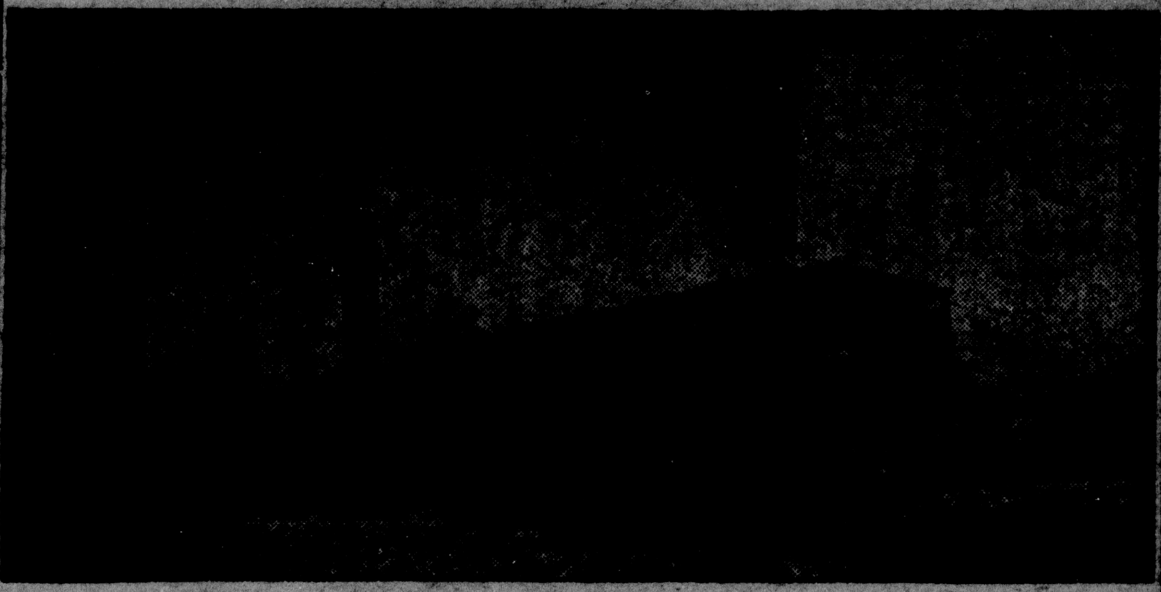
The westside of the city was especially hard hit and boats were needed in some places as a means of transportation. Nobody was killed or drowned, however.

The flood caused damage to much of the equipment at the Goodwillie Box Factory, in operation at that time, and also to the machinery at the paper mill.

YOUR PAPER BOYS

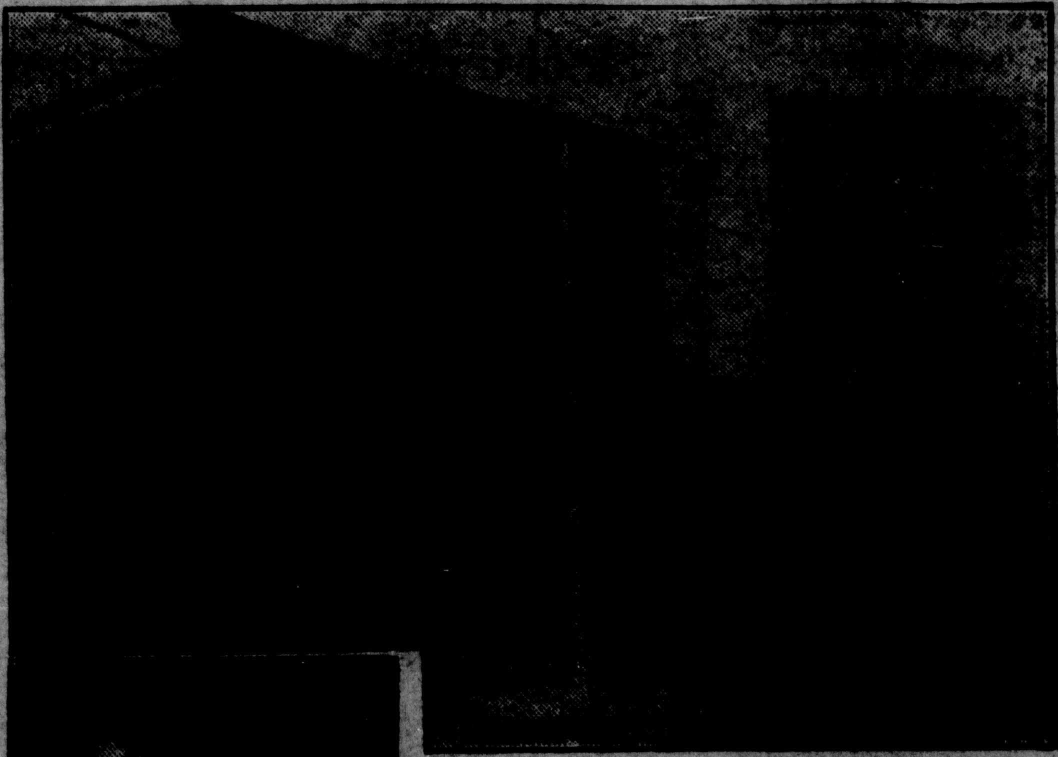
This group of handsome young gentlemen are your paper boys, the boys who trudge through snow in winter, and rain in summer, long before breakfast, to get your copy of the Daily Press on your doorsteps before most of the community has arisen. In front are, left to right, Arnold Ott, route 1, and Vernor Anderson, route 4. In the rear, left to right, are Junior Lavigne, route 3; Charles Dyer, route 2; Roland Cousineau, route 6; and Elmer Richey, route 5.

—Daily Press Photo



NORTHWOODS MANUFACTURING CO.
MANISTIQUE

Offers congratulations for a good job well done on Manistique's completion of the $100,000 civic improvement and community development program. It marks a step in making Manistique a better place in which to live and work.



35 YEARS AGO

J. H. Van Dyck, well known Manistique grocer and meat man started business on the Westside. For many years the store operated as a neighborhood grocery, but with the addition of delivery systems the store branched out to serve the entire community. Now, after all these years, it is still one of Manistique's leading food stores having a store and stock comparable to any found in a city three times the size of Manistique. Always a firm believer in offering patrons their moneys worth, the business was founded and still operates on that basis. It is one of the few remaining meat markets that feature home made sausage and home killed meats direct from the owners own farms.

New Postoffice Will Be Built Here This Year

Fine Structure Being Planned

A new $80,000 postoffice will be erected in Manistique this year at the corner of Oak and Cedar street on the Quick property ,which the government purchased only recently. The structure will be the first federally-owned postoffice in the city's history.

Efforts to have a new federal building constructed in Manistique have been made for several years. The need has long been recognized, because of the volume of postal business handled through the local office and because Manistique has been one of the few second class postoffices in the state in which the government does not own its postal building.

Announcement that a federal building will be constructed here this year was made several months ago from Washington. Shortly after the announcement was made, a representative of the procurement division of the U. S. treasury department visited in Manistique and took bids on possible postoffice sites.

For a considerable time under-the-surface campaigns were carried on by various factions in the community to have the postoffice located in different locations within the community. The whole problem was settled, however, only a few weeks ago with an announcement from Washington that the postoffice site would be the Quick corner. One of the reasons for the choice, it was announced, was the fact that the subsurface at that point eliminates the necessity of blasting out limestone.

Construction of the new post office is expected to be started this summer.

At present the postoffice is located in the Sandberg building at the corner of Cedar and Main streets and has been housed there ever since the building was constructed a number of years ago.

Paper Mill Has Splendid Record for Employment

With a record of 22 years continuous operation, the Manistique Pulp and Paper company has an enviable reputation for steady employment.

The local paper mill is a subsidiary of the Minneapolis Tribune, and supplies all of the paper for the Tribune. Normally about 60 per cent of the 25,000 tons of paper produced here annually are absorbed by the parent company.

The payroll of the paper company is about $250,000 annually, but in addition to this $200,000 is paid each year for pulpwood, all of which is purchased in the Manistique area. It is a particularly potent economic factor for the city of 5,000 persons.

The number of employes ranges from 125 to 200, and the plant burns 15,000 tons of coal annually. Sulphite used in the manufacture of newsprint is purchased from outside sources, and about 5,000 tons of this commodity is absorbed annually.

The employes of the paper mill are entirely union men, members of either of the Sulphite Union or the Paper Makers Union. Employe-employer relationship is distinctly friendly, and only a few months ago a delegation of paper mill employes went to Minneapolis to personally express their appreciation to company officials for the fine record of continuous operation, despite disheartening conditions within the industry.

New York City has a total of seven women professional blood donors. Of this number, one is a chambermaid and the other six are nurses.

Hair will stretch one-fourth of its length and retract to nearly its original length.

Wooden Nickels Good as Cash in Manistique Now

Wooden nickels are as good as cash in Manistique right now.

In fact, an issue of 10,000 wooden nickels, totalling $500, is circulating in the community, buying candy, ice cream, hats, shoes, theater admissions, and thousands of other commodities.

The wooden money, however, will be as good as cash only until July 2, 1938 at noon, when redemption of the wooden money will cease.

The wooden nickels, printed on flexible three-ply spruce veneer, 2½ by 4 inches, were printed and distributed as a publicity feature of the homecoming celebration.

Each wooden nickel is backed at local banks by five cents in American currency, and distribution was effected in the community with the cooperation of Manistique merchants.

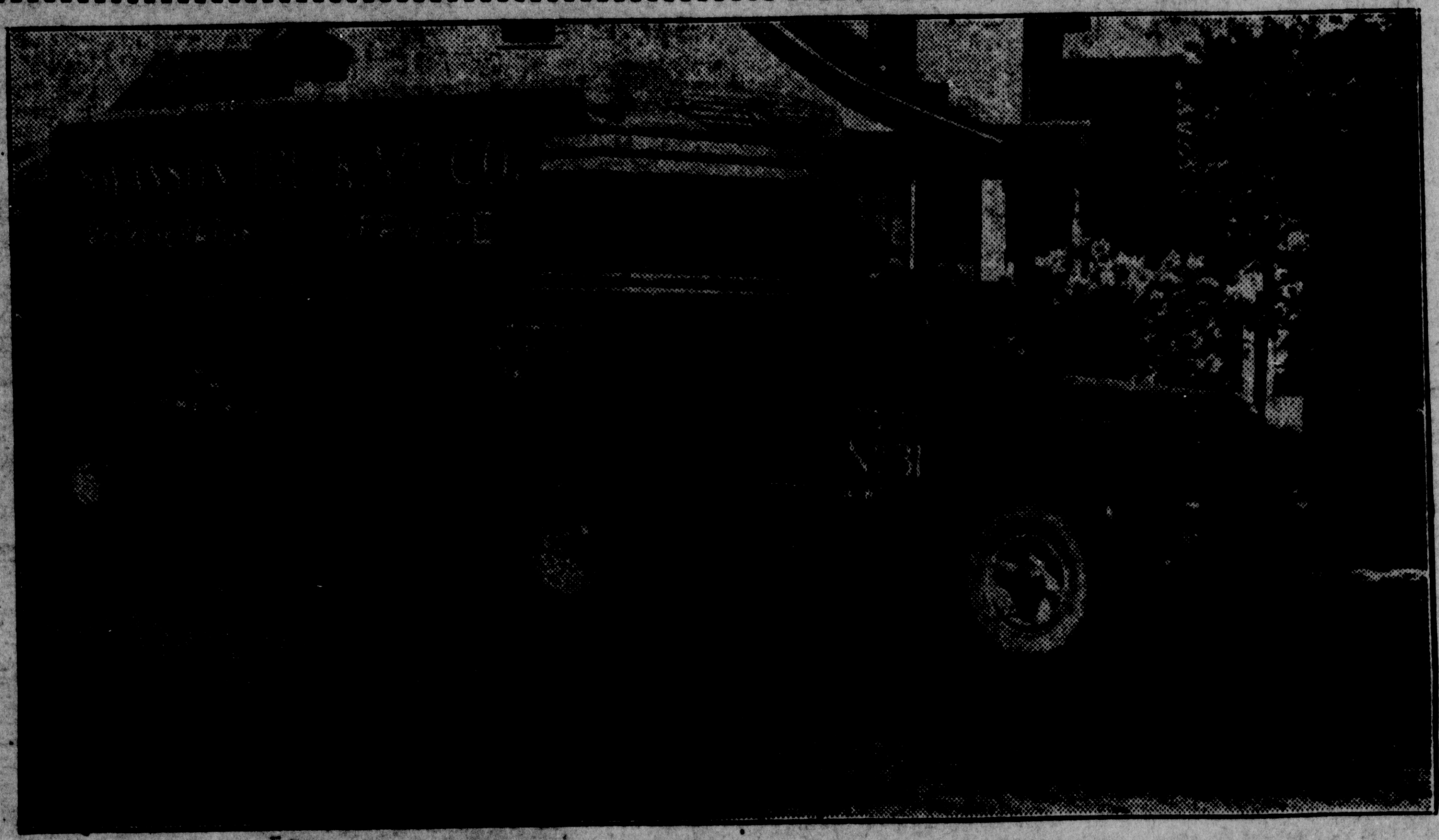
Thousands of the wooden nickels will never be redeemed, however, as residents of this and other communities will retain them as souvenirs of the celebration. Thus, the celebration committee expects to make a profit on the issuance of the wooden nickels to help defray a small portion of the celebration expenses.

The wooden nickels will no longer be redeemable in cash after July 2, but they will be available at various concessions during the celebration for sale as souvenirs to visitors who desire them.

Sheep skins are sold by furriers under more than 50 different names.

Nighthawks fly mostly in the day time, and are not related to hawks.

Carlson's Grocery
WESTSIDE
Invites everyone to spend July 2--3--4 in Manistique—The Biggest Celebration in History.



ONE REFRIGERATED TRUCK OF A FLEET OF TWELVE NOW IN DAILY USE.

Swanson Bros. Trucks
HAUL NEARLY 150 TONS A WEEK
QUICKLY ECONOMICALLY SAFELY

From a small beginning of local draying with horse and wagon in 1914 to the addition of trucks in 1919 The Swanson Brothers Trucking Company has grown to include a fleet of twelve modern, refrigerated freight trucks serving some 40 Upper Michigan communities from their main office and warehouse in Manistique.

Direct connections are made with carriers to Milwaukee, Chicago and Minneapolis with 24 hour delivery service. All shipments are carried in insured, bonded carriers and all freight is moved promptly, efficiently and carefully.

Refrigerated trucks are operated on main lines and door to door pick-up on all lines. Offering patrons a service unexcelled by any other means of transportation.

All shipments, small or large, receive the same attention and arrival at destination is guaranteed to be fast, dependable and economical.

LOCAL DISTRIBUTORS
Swanson Brothers are local distributors for those famous beers, Schlitz and Kingsbury. Keep it on hand. Prompt delivery Phone 251.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS WITH CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, MINNEAPOLIS

U. P. CITIES SERVED
● Escanaba
● Gladstone
● Manistique
● Curtis
● Engadine
● Munising
● Newberry
● Soo

Office & Warehouse
MANISTIQUE, MICH.
Phone 251

Manistique Has Fine Tourist Trailer Park

Scenic Beauty Often Praised

Realizing the importance of the tourist trade and recognizing the trend toward trailer transportation, the City of Manistique in June, 1936, made plans for the construction of a tourist trailer park along the shore of Lake Michigan within the city limits, and petitioned the WPA for federal assistance in its construction.

The project was approved and completed, and today the City of Manistique boasts a tourist trailer park that is one of the finest to be found anywhere in a city this size. Tourists, with house trailers, often stay at the Manistique trailer park for weeks, enjoying the fine lake breezes and the scenic beauty of the surroundings.

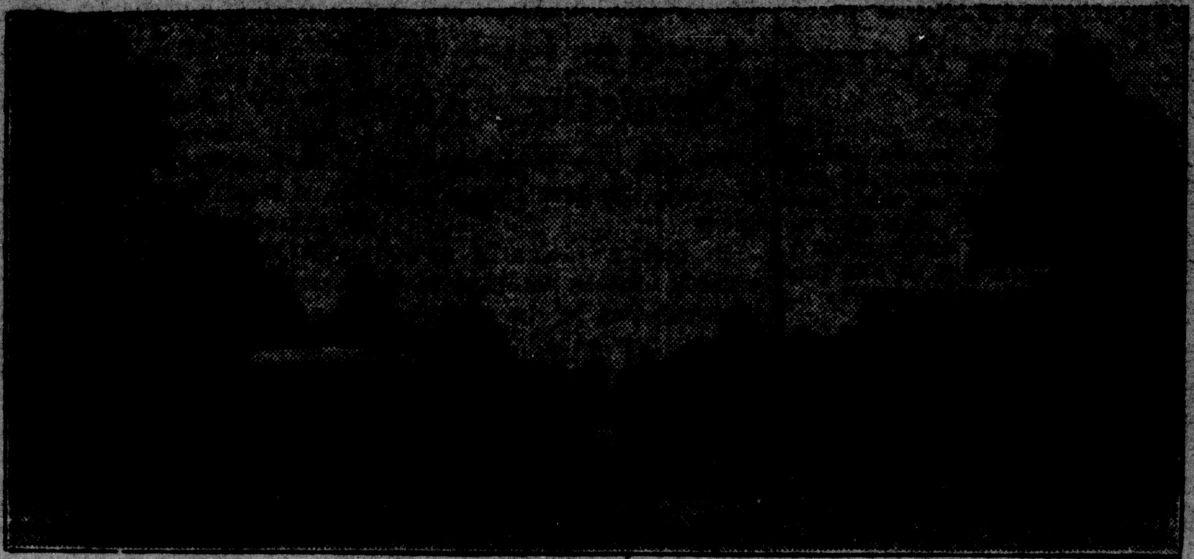
Several roadways were constructed within the park site and the grounds developed for parking space for trailers. A flowing well was drilled, providing a flow of 100 gallons per minute of the purest and freshest water available anywhere. Comfort stations were erected at the park and an electric line installed.

The city has provided the services of a caretaker, Bert Waters, who is in charge of the park during the season. A small fee is charged for the use of the park. Experience records show conclusively that a park operated on a small fee basis attracts the better quality of tourists and eliminates the undesirable transient who is prone to "borrow" supplies from other patrons.

The city is more than satisfied with the patronage accorded the tourist trailer park, after its first year of operation. The community has received considerable favorable publicity because of its fine park and has attracted numerous trailer tourists who otherwise would not have stopped in the city.

The park, built on land already owned by the city was constructed at a cost of $6,300, of which the federal government contribution was $4,500.

MANISTIQUE TRAILER PARK IS POPULAR STOPPING PLACE



The Manistique trailer park, on the shore of beautiful Lake Michigan, within the Manistique city limits, is one of the peninsula's most popular tourist stopping places. It is well landscaped and fresh water is provided from a flowing well. Bert Waters is caretaker. Mrs. John Jackson of Spalding (left) is shown at the door of the trailer in which she and her husband spent five weeks at the Manistique trailer park this spring.

—Daily Press Photos

John I. Bellaire Greatest Booster For Kitchitikipi

Every community has a truly great booster, but Manistique is fortunate to have as a citizen a man who makes community boosting his outstanding hobby.

He is John I. Bellaire, known far and wide as the No. 1 booster for Kitch-iti-kipi, Manistique's Big Spring. Bellaire, a prominent Manistique merchant, knows more about the history of the Big Spring than any man living today. He never misses an opportunity to expound its charm, no matter what the occasion.

But Bellaire is not only a booster for the Big Spring. He is quick to boost wholeheartedly for every worthwhile project designed to better the well being of the community.

At the Upper Peninsula State Fair at Escanaba last summer, Bellaire constructed a miniature replica of the spring. The replica was made exactly to scale and created considerable interest at the exposition.

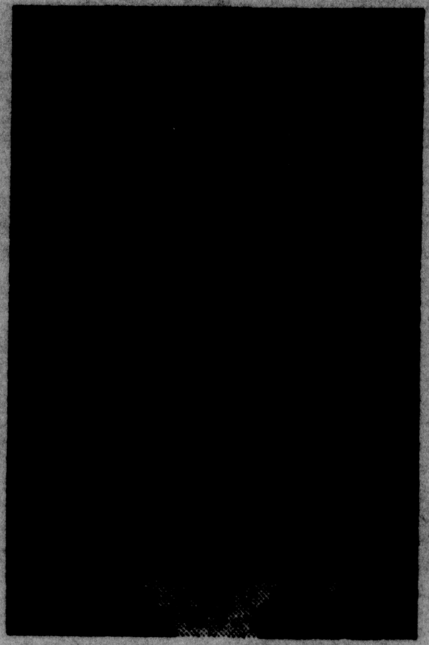
Several amusing stories are told about Bellaire's ability to praise the beauty of the Big Spring, regardless of occasion.

Some time ago, Bellaire was at Lansing, testifying in a hearing conducted by the public utilities commission in a transportation matter. While he was on the stand, he mentioned Kitch-iti-kipi. The presiding officer, the lawyers, and the numerous other witnesses were interested in what that word meant. In a short time, he was entertaining the whole group with a description of Manistique's wonder spot. He sold them completely on the beauties of the spring, and all expressed a desire to visit the natural wonder at their first opportunity.

The chameleon is the only member of the reptile family that can focus both eyes upon the same point.

Addition of 2 per cent beryllium has been found to give copper the tensile strength and hardness of steel.

Bananas, introduced into western lands within the last 55 years, are said to have been eaten by the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans.



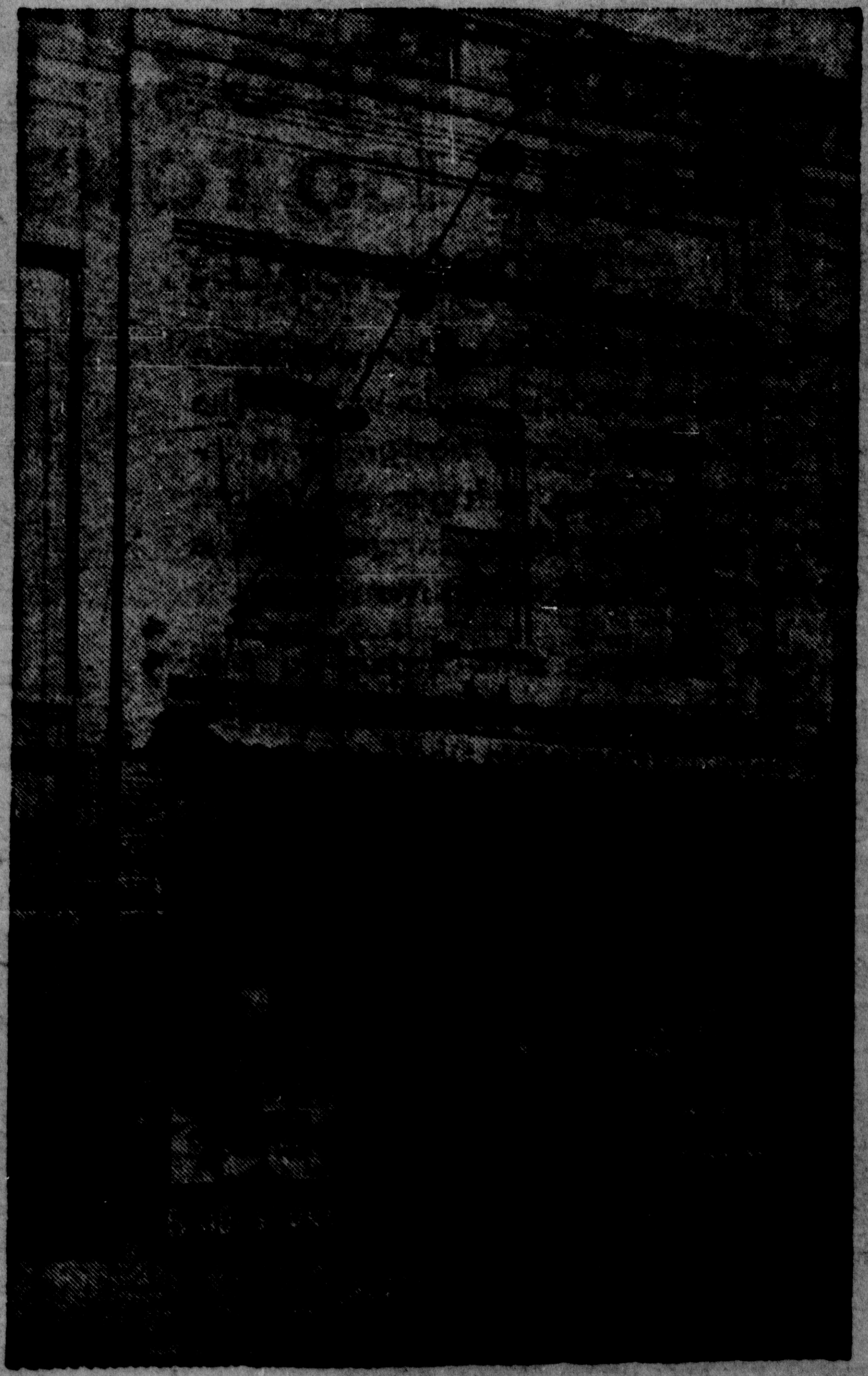
JOHN I. BELLAIRE

BELLAIRE 5 & 10c STORES

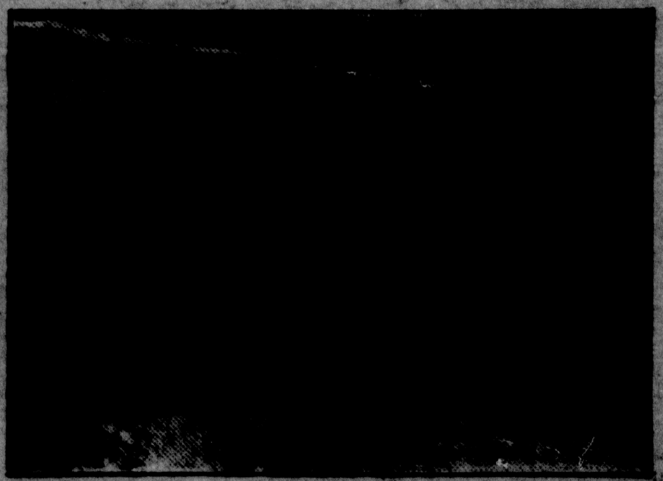
Eastside **MANISTIQUE, MICH.** **Westside**

The present Bellaire 5 & 10c Stores are the outgrowth of a small store started in a building on Oak street, June 1st, 1927. At the time of the opening, John I. Bellaire became associated with the business and since that date the history has been one of remarkable growth.

Outgrowing the original quarters, the business was moved to Cedar street, near the present Ford Garage in July, 1927. In the period of one short year this newly acquired space was found inadequate to meet the growing needs and in June, 1928 the store was moved to its present location on Cedar Street. In addition to operating the eastside store, Mr. Bellaire opened a branch store on the Westside in the Neville building late in 1937. With these 5 & 10c stores "stocked to the doors" Manistique shoppers are offered as complete a line of this type merchandise as can be found anywhere in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan.



Eastside Store



Westside Store

TEN CHURCHES ARE LOCATED IN CITY OF MANISTIQUE

Manistique has a total of ten churches serving the spiritual needs of the community. Left to right in the top row are the Presbyterian, St. Alban's Episcopal and First Baptist. In the second row: Methodist, St. Peter's Ev. Lutheran, Swedish Baptist and Calvary Mission (Baptist). At the bottom, left to right: Zion Lutheran, Free Methodist and St. Francis de Sales Catholic.

Manistique River Flume Drained For First Time In Fifteen Years

Gates at the head of the Manistique Pulp and Paper company's flume on the Manistique river were closed and sluice gates at the foot of the flume were opened as it was drained last September 5 for the first time in 15 years. The 27-foot head of water in the flume rushed out, and Manistique residents saw the limestone bottom of the river which had not been seen since the flume was last drained in 1922.

Repairs requiring about two weeks were made while the flume was dry, under the direction of the Siems-Helmers company of St. Paul, Minn., who were the original builders of the flume. Reinforced concrete was used to repair some sections of the walls and the whole of the interior was painted with a newly-developed iron paint. Three coats of the paint were given the walls, leaving a bronze finish, waterproof, over the whole of the flumes interior.

Bottom Is Empty

Manistique residents speculated for days as to what might be found when the waters receded and left the flume bottom bare, but when the flume had been emptied the limestone bottom revealed only a quantity of old deadheads.

The flume, which is 3,000 feet in length and 200 feet wide, was last drained in 1922 when a faulty fissure in the river bottom was pushed out by the force of the 27-foot head of water.

Work on the construction of the flume was begun in 1917 and it was finished in the spring of 1919. Built during the wartime peak of steel, concrete and labor costs, the flume and the two bridges it made necessary cost nearly a million dollars.

The company's original plan was to make use of a dam above the present one for the generation of power, but a 15-foot head of water there was not sufficient to drive the heavy machinery. It was then that the construction of the flume was decided upon. Aqueducts of that type are very rare in this country, but with the aid of the flume, ample power was provided.

A steam generator was used to supplement the water power, and when the need for increased power was felt it was brought in by high tension line from Sault Ste. Marie. At present the company depends on the Soo for two-thirds of its power, only one-third coming from the dam at the flume.

The flume gives Manistique a unique pair of bridges which have been mentioned in Robert Ripley's "Believe it or Not" program. Both the railway bridge and the US-2 bridge are three or four feet lower than the water they cross—which is the reason many tourists pause on the bridge and tie up traffic while they contemplate this wonder which is duplicated in only three other places in the United States.

Continental United States has an area of 3,026,789 square miles.

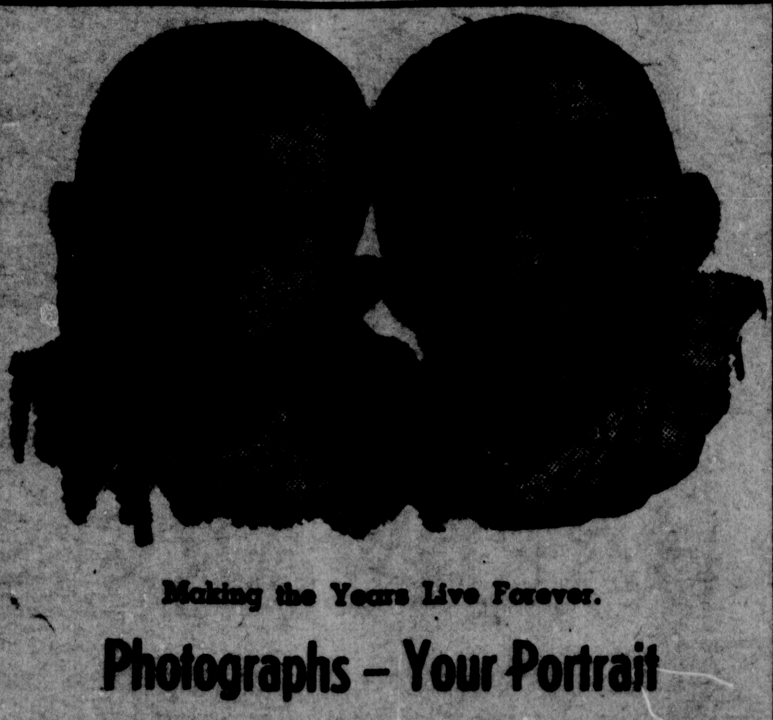
Angler May Use Two Poles, Lines

Hook and line fishing is defined by Michigan conservation law to mean not to exceed two single lines or two single rods and lines or a single line and a single rod and line while held in the hands or under immediate control and to which may be attached not to exceed a total of four hooks on all lines, baited with natural or artificial bait. These may be used for still fishing, casting or trolling.

Any number of hooks attached to a single line may be used for taking smelt.

A hook shall be deemed to be any single, double or treble hook and all hooks attached to a manufactured artificial bait shall be counted as one hook.

Tex Rickard left an estate appraised at $500,000, but valued finally at $184,000.



Making the Years Live Forever.

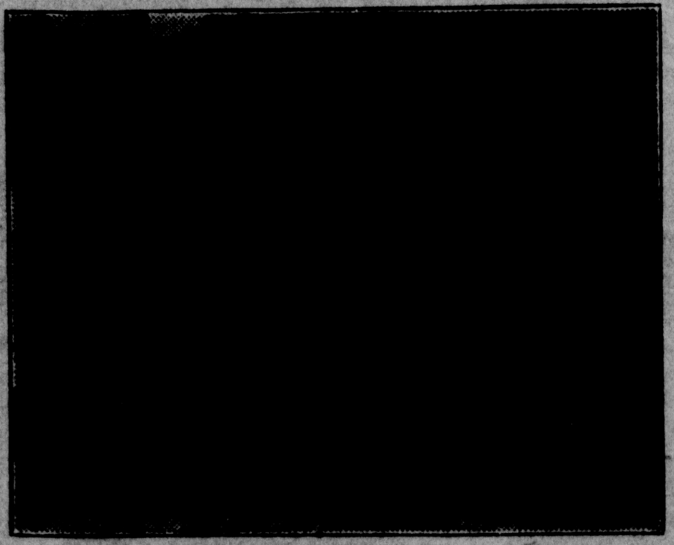
Photographs – Your Portrait

This entire Special Edition gives you an emphatic testimonial of the importance of pictures. With pictures—forgetting is impossible.

THE YEARS LIVE FOREVER.

FILMS — DEVELOPING — PORTRAITS
COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY.
24 Hour Service

BRAULT'S STUDIO



HEINZ IGA FOOD STORE

Adam Heinz, 226 S. Cedar St., Manistique

The Adam Heinz IGA Food Store provides both the personality of the independently owned grocery and the buying power of the chain store. The Independent Grocers Alliance, of which we are a member, gives us an opportunity to buy—for you—a wide variety of highest quality food products economically. This savings is always passed to our customers.

This store was started in August, 1931, by Adam Heinz. As a result of consistent low prices, courteous service and high quality food merchandise which we feature, it is today one of the community's outstanding food markets.

Wyman Nursery To Rehabilitate Forest Lands

Pine Trees Are Raised Locally

Significant among Manistique's attractions is the Wyman forest nursery, located within the city limits along the Indian river, near the city-owned Riverside Park.

The Wyman forest nursery is an integral part of the United States Forest Service forest rehabilitation program in the upper peninsula and was the first of two such nurseries established in upper Michigan. The other is the nursery at Watersmeet, opened about a year ago.

The Wymann nursery, dedicated in 1936, has an annual approved production of 14,500,000 trees, and about 50,000,000 trees can be grown within the nursery at one time.

Produced in greatest quantities at the local nursery are such popular trees as jackpine, red pine, and spruce. The production of jackpine and red pine predominates because it has been found that these species are especially suited to the sandy soil of the forest lands of upper Michigan.

A total of 9½ miles of overhead pipe lines have been installed at the Wyman nursery, as a means of providing water to the young and tender plants, when rainfall is insufficient. This water is pumped to the pipe lines from the Indian river.

Make Own Fertilizer

The pine cones, from which pine seeds are extracted, are generally secured locally, and shipped to the Hugo Sauer nursery at Rhinelander, where the government operates a seed extraction plant. Then the seed is shipped back to Manistique for planting at the Wyman nursery.

Some of the sowing of the seeds is done in the fall, and the remainder in the spring, prior to July 1. The plants are permitted to grow for two years before they are shipped to various parts of the Hiawatha National Forest for replanting. The young trees are generally transplanted at the end of the first year.

The sowing of 10 million jackpine seeds has just been completed at the local nursery. They will be ready for planting in the forests in the fall of 1939 and, the spring of 1940. In addition 8 million red pine have been sown, four million last fall and the remaining four million this spring. They, too, will be ready for planting late in 1939, or early in 1940.

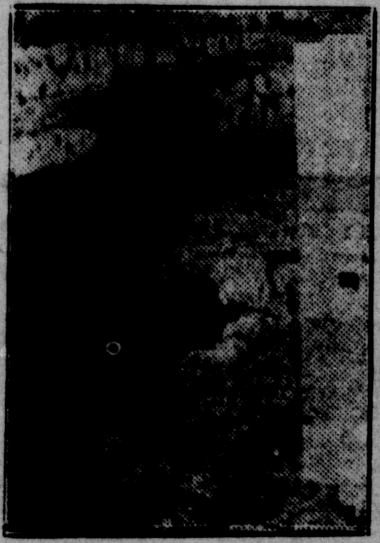
Much of the fertilizer used in growing young trees at the Wyman nursery is made at the nursery. This fertilizer is made from peat, placed in two composts at the nursery and allowed to stand for two years before it is used. In addition much commercial fertilizer is also used.

Much of the work which is done at the nursery is with the use of CCC labor. In the past CCC boys were assigned from nearby camps to work in the nursery. This year, however, a special CCC sidecamp has been set up upon government land just across the Indian river from the nursery itself.

A crew of 50 CCC boys are located at the camp. They were selected from four CCC camps, 10 from Camp Racio, 10 from Camp Morman Creek, 10 from Camp Cooks, and 20 from Camp Evelyn. The commanding officer is Lieut. Milton Keach.

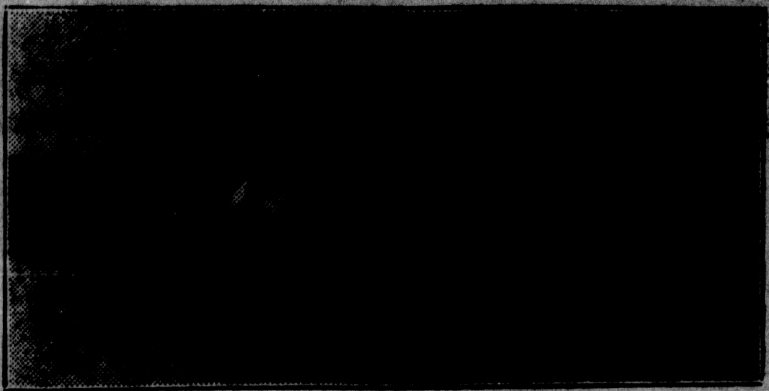
The superintendent at the Wyman nursery is Ed Biebesheimer and the assistant superintendent is Floyd Struble.

A NEW GADGET



Floyd Struble, nursery official, is shown above reading one of the moisture indicators at the Wyman nursery at Manistique. The moisture indicator is a new wrinkle in nursery work, but has proved very effective in accurately gauging moisture content of the nursery soil.

WHEN CARFERRY TIPPED OVER



This picture was taken about 30 years ago when the Carferry No. 4 of the Ann Arbor Railroad tipped over in the Manistique harbor. The mishap occurred while the boat was being loaded. Nobody was injured.

A whale weighing 12,000 pounds once floated into the harbor of Cuxhaven, Germany, and tied up ship traffic until it was removed.

New Police Post To Be Dedicated on Sunday, July 3

Manistique's new state police post, located at the intersection of Arbutus avenue and US-2, will be formally dedicated Sunday afternoon, July 3, with the dedication speech to be delivered by Captain Demara, head of the state police of the upper peninsula.

The state police was only recently completed by WPA workers, at an aggregate cost of about $17,000. The post consists of seven rooms and showers, including offices for the police and sleeping quarters.

An act of the state legislature to secure funds to pay for labor needed on the project was necessary before the construction work was started. Built as a WPA project, regulations of this department prevented the use of WPA money for skilled labor not available on relief rolls. There was no skilled labor in Manistique on relief rolls, but the legislature came to the rescue with funds to meet this emergency for four state police posts in the state, of which Manistique's post was one.

It is expected that the state police officers will move into their new headquarters shortly after the dedication. At present the state police have an office in the sheriff's headquarters.

Commanding officer of the Manistique post is Sergeant Nick Modders. Troopers located at Manistique are Nels Friberg and Charles Belanger.

The United States and Mexico are the two largest producers of silver in the world.

Daniel Heffron Case Back in '91 Still Discussed

One of the most famous criminal cases in Schoolcraft county's history was the case of the People vs. Daniel Heffron, in 1891. Heffron operated a saloon and a livery stable in the "Flatiron block" at the intersection of what is now Arbutus and Pearl streets.

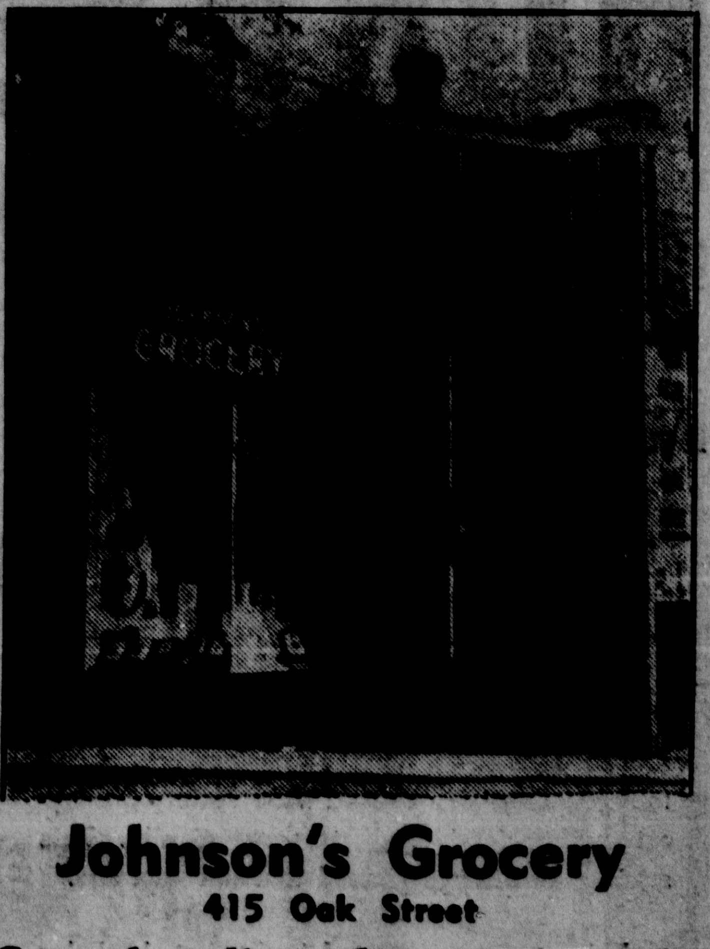
Heffron was charged with operating a house of ill fame outside the city. Heffron's brother, Dennie, was sheriff at the time but another man was appointed to take his place during the court trial, to prevent any miscarriage of justice.

Dan Heffron was out of jail on $10,000 bond while his case was being tried. It is alleged he had a friend on the jury who was to signal to Heffron the jury verdict.

When the signal was given, Heffron was in a cutter operated by John Bebeau. Bebeau, old timers say, lashed his horses into action and drove Heffron to Garden. There Heffron offered a man $25 to take him to Escanaba, but the man was afraid to run the risk. So Heffron walked across the ice to Nahma, and there hired a conveyance to permit him to make good his escape. He was never again seen in this county.

For a time there was some rumors that Bebeau would stand trial for aiding Heffron's escape, but there was never an action taken. The community was glad to get rid of Heffron and his $10,000 bond, of course, was forfeited. This money, it is said, was used to establish the school library fund.

Like the salmon, the reindeer returns to the place of its birth to bear its young.



Johnson's Grocery

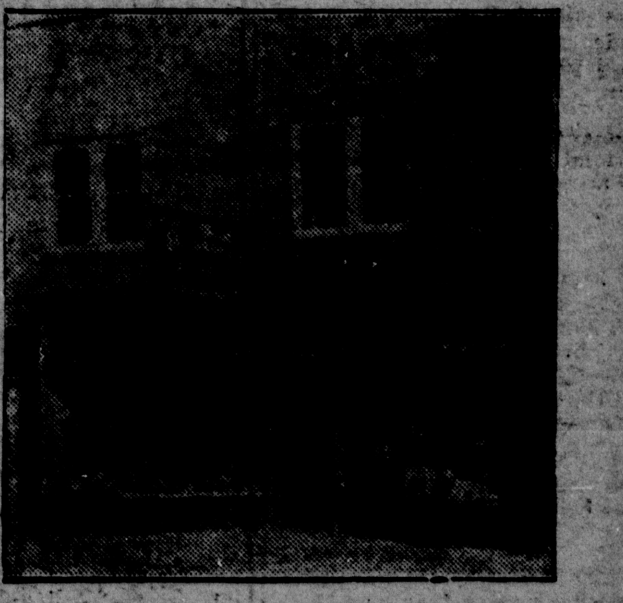
415 Oak Street

Complete line of canned goods -Bakery Products-Cold Meats.

BEER TO TAKE OUT

Open 7:30 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.
Every Day.

GUST LARSON



LARSON'S HARDWARE STORE

Larson's Hardware Store was established in Manistique in 1932 in the building now occupied by the Fairmont store. The business, under the ownership and management of Gust Larson, soon became recognized as filling a long needed purpose in the business life of the community.

With this feeling growing and business increasing, more and better store space was necessary and a new building was erected and the stock moved, in 1937.

Since that date the Larson Hardware has come to be one of the most progressive hardware stores in Upper Michigan with a complete line of merchandise to adequately meet the community's needs.

"Everything A Good Hardware Store Should Have"

City Manager Plan Works Efficiently Here

Charter OK'd December, 1925

Since Manistique adopted a city charter, providing for the council-manager form of government on December 7, 1925, the city has operated its governmental affairs on a highly efficient basis, and today Manistique enjoys a reputation for being one of the best governed cities in Michigan.

Prior to the acceptance of the city charter, Manistique government was the aldermanic type, aldermen being elected from the various wards to represent their district on the city board.

Manistique has had five city managers since the adoption of the city charter. They are: Rolland S. Wallis, who held the position in 1926 and part of 1927; Wesley Orr, who was city manager from August 1, 1927 to May 1, 1931; Harry Eriksen, 1931 to April 9, 1934; Frank W. Voisine, May 14, 1934 to January, 1936, when P. H. Beauvais, the present city manager, took over the duties of the office.

Financially Sound

The only utility operated by the city government is the water department, which is now functioning on an efficient basis since the installation of water meters two years ago.

The city has provided a well rounded program of public improvements, particularly in recent years in cooperation with the federal goernment's program for work relief projects.

The community is on a sound financial basis, paying current obligations at all times before discount deadlines. That outside interests have recognized the sound financial status of the City of Manistique is evidenced from the fact that only last fall the city sold a $53,000 public improvement bond issue at an interest rate of only 2¾ per cent, one of the best bond sales ever made by a municipality in Michigan.

Under the system of the council-manager form of government, five representative citizens of the community, elected at large, form the city council and act as the legislative branch of city government.

The city manager, hired for his knowledge of municipal affairs, makes recommendations and suggestions to the council. He heads the administrative branch of the government, to see that the will of the council is carried out.

Daily per capita consumption of meat in the United States is one-third pound.

Laying the Street Curb

A transmit mixer was used for pouring concrete for the curb of the new streets. This photo shows how the concrete poured through a chute into th ecurb forms. The curbs and the sidewalks were laid by Gould and Cross, Grand Rapids contractors.

Travel Hard Going In The Early Days

In the pioneer days of Schoolcraft county, it took five hours to drive to Garden Bay and 12 hours to negotiate the floating corduroy between Manistique and Germfask. Thompson, seven miles away, meant a two-hour trip from Manistique.

Most of the roads were sand, built up with logs and timbers. On one occasion, it took Fred Orr from 6 a. m. to 6:30 p. m. to carry the ballots to Germfask.

Carferry Turned Over In Harbor Here Years Ago

About 30 years ago the Ann Arbor carferry No. 4 overturned in the Manistique harbor while a cargo of iron ore was being loaded onto the boat.

The accident occurred when a coupling let go on the train of cars being loaded into the boat and virtually the entire trainload ran onto one of the tracks in the carferry. The weight of the cargo on one side of the boat caused the vessel to list, until she finally toppled over. The boats usually are loaded with the cargo properly balanced at all times.

Immediately an emergency dock was constructed on the opposite side of the slip, and ferry service continued as usual, although it was some time before wrecking equipment and a crew of experienced workmen arrived to get the ferry No. 4 back on its keel.

The plates on the carferry had to be removed, so that the cars of iron ore could be removed from her side, before the ferry was righted.

Some years later the same boat sank in the harbor at Frankfort. The boat had started out on a trip across the lake, but heavy seas washed tons of water aboard. The ferry was turned around and headed back to port. She arrived at the harbor just before she sank. Nobody was injured in either mishap.

Not long ago the boat was purchased by the state highway department of Michigan, repaired, renamed the "City of Cheboygan" and placed into service at the Straits of Mackinac.

Big Lumber Mills Under Same Head

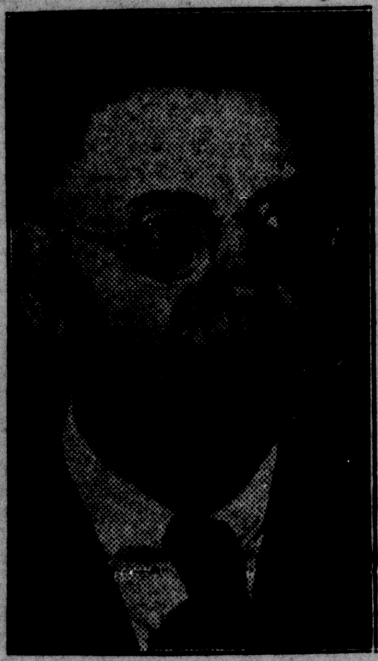
Both the Chicago Lumbering company and the Weston Lumber company, concerns which "ruled" the city in the pioneer days were under the same management, but the holdings of the former were on the east side of the river, and the Weston Lumber company holdings on the west side.

The bulk of their operations was the manufacture of white pine lumber. The three mills had an output of 90,000,000 feet per year.

Problem of Water Once Acute Here

Today when Manistique residents desire water, they merely turn on the taps—and out gushes a steady stream of pure, chlorinated water, all they want of it.

But in the pioneer days of Manistique, the water problem was acute. Wells were few and far apart. In the summer the residents used rain barrels to catch the precious fluid. In the winter they melted snow or had the drayman haul a load of ice, which they melted as they needed it. Lakeside was well built up before it had a well of drinking water.


SINCE
1901

SVEN JOHNSON
Furniture
and
Undertaking

We look back with pride over the years gone by, and ahead with a firm belief in the future of Manistique.

The fine civic changes we have made is a lasting monument to the future.

Undertaking and Furniture.
SVEN JOHNSON

CONGRATULATIONS
MANISTIQUE

We are happy to have had the opportunity of supplying water hydrants for your new improvement program.

TRAVERSE CITY· MICHIGAN

QUALITY
DRY CLEANING

Dry Cleaning and Pressing has been a specialty of Nelson's Cleaners for many years.

They are widely known for quality workmanship and careful attention to dainty fabrics that require extraordinary care. On other clothing they are equally as reliable.

●

Nelson's Cleaners
Manistique, Mich.

EKBERG BROS.
TAVERN

Always a jolly place to drop in for your favorite brand of liquor, beer or wine.

During the celebration and homecoming we will appreciate being able to serve you.

Thank You.

HURRY!
WE HAVE SOME BRAND NEW 1937 KELVINATORS—
Just as they came from the factory

we bought them
CHEAP

we're selling them
CHEAP

Schubring Refrigeration Service
Phone 158-W

"AFTER THE HOMECOMING"

MAKE YOUR PLANS TO ATTEND

Upper Peninsula STATE FAIR

AT ESCANABA, MICHIGAN

UPPER MICHIGAN'S GREAT AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION

6 BIG DAYS and NIGHTS

AUG. 9th To 14th

Thousands of dollars worth of Upper Peninsula's products exhibits . . mammoth midway amusement attractions . . . world famous grandstand shows . . . harness races with this section's best known trotters . . . running races, Upper Michigan's first meet with horses that raced at Churchill Downs, Detroit and other famous tracks . . . Daredevil Jimmie Lynch and his Death Dodgers . . . Captain F. F. Frakes and his airplane crash into a burning house . . . world's championship birling meet.

SIX DAYS AND NIGHTS CROWDED WITH THRILLS!

WPA Helps the City in Improvement Program

Approval Given to 16 Projects

Since March, 1936, Manistique has had 16 Works Progress Administration projects filed and approved, totalling $80,499, in addition to the city's Public Works Administration project, estimated at $96,000.

Of the 16 WPA projects approved here, the city's total cost was $26,006, while the federal government contributed $54,493. Of the city's total contribution, a considerable percentage is by special assessment against individual property owners for whom some of the improvements were made.

All of the improvements made possible here by the WPA were much needed improvements, but which would probably have had to be postponed for future years if the federal government had not provided a large portion of the funds.

The projects, the date they were filed, the federal government's contribution, the city's portion and the total costs follow:

1. Building and install water meter tiles, filed March, 1936. Federal government share, $3,535. City's share, $2,522. Total $6,057.

2. Sewer in South Fourth street, Deer to Elk street. Filed March, 1936. Federal share, $1,440. City's share, $900. Total, $2,340.

3. City wide sidewalk repairs. Filed March, 1936. Federal share, $3,211. City's share $1,196. Total, $4.407.

4 and 5. Changing Range street sewer outlet and service in Washington avenue. Filed June, 1926. Federal share, $4,235. City's share, $3,787. Total, $8,022.

6. Trailer park. Filed June 1936. Federal share, $4,500. City's share, $1,800. Total, $6,300.

7. City wide sidewalk repairs. Filed June, 1936. Federal share, $1,923. City's share, $970. Total cost, $2,893.

8. New sidewalks (special assessments). Filed August, 1936. Federal share, $1,538. City's share, $848. Total, $2,386.

9. North Front street water and sewer connection. Filed August, 1936. Federal share, $1,895. City's share, $1,540. Total, $3,435.

10 and 12. Lowering water main and sewer on Arbutus and new water main on Oak and Elk streets. Filed Sept., 1936. Federal share, $4,572. City's share, $2,231. Total cost $6,803.

11. New sidewalks (special assessment). Filed October, 1936. Federal share, $675. City's share, $288. Total, $963.

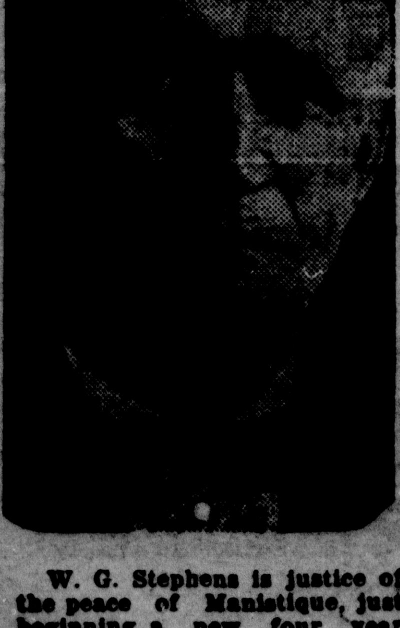
13. Elm street water line extension. Filed August, 1937. Federal share, $1,311. City's share, $1,026. Total, $2,337.

14. North Houghton avenue sewer extension. Filed August 1937. Federal share $1,663. City's share, $881. Total $2,544.

15. City wide loop mains. Filed Dec., 1937. Federal share, $21,289. City's share, $6,008. Total, $27,297.

16. City wide sidewalks. Filed April, 1938. Federal share, $2,706. City's share $2,009. Total, $4,715.

JUSTICE OF PEACE



W. G. Stephens is justice of the peace of Manistique, just beginning a new four year term for which he was elected in April. He had previously served two other terms.

Cedar Street Before Reconstruction

This view of Cedar Street, taken this spring, shows how the street was dug up at short intervals to permit the laying of new underground structures, consisting of new storm sewer, and all new copper water services.

OLD FIRE TRUMPETS

Fire Chief Charles E. Underwood and Paddy Miles, one of the early firemen of Manistique, are shown above operating five horns, which have passed out of existence with hoop skirts. The fire horn was actually not a horn at all, but a device used by fire foremen (as they were then called) to transmit instructions to firemen at a fire.

Interior Nelson's Cloverland Dairy

PASTEURIZED FOR PURITY

Realizing the need in Manistique for pasteurized milk to protect the health of infants, children and adults Nelson's Cloverland Dairy is the only milk distributing agency in Manistique supplied pasteurised milk that meets all the requirements of government inspection and grading. The growth of this dairy business is a true indication of the appreciation Manistique residents have for a product that is guaranteed for purity, quality and freshness.

The picture above shows the bottling plant at the dairy in action and the wholesome cleanliness of Manistique's most important milk supply source.

PASTEURIZED MILK AND CREAM
ORANGEADE
BUTTERMILK CHOCOLATE MILK

Insist on Pasteurized Milk Products.

PHONE 64

Lake Steamers Played Part In City Development

When Manistique began to grow back in the seventies, there came a natural demand for freight and passenger service by steamer, and this was provided when the old sidewheeler, "Union" began making weekly trips from Green Bay in 1876. Within three or four years a new steamer, the "M. C. Hawley" replaced the "Union", making two trips a week.

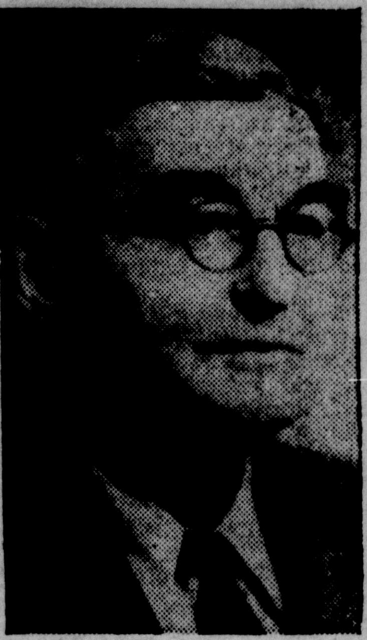
In 1881 the steamer "Van Raalte", of which Capt. E. A. Bouschor was the commander, began running twice a week from Cheboygan to Manistique, and was known as the Brook Trout Line.

A little later the Hart line of steamers came on the Green Bay run and during this period the Goodrich Transportation Co. boats out of Chicago also made this port.

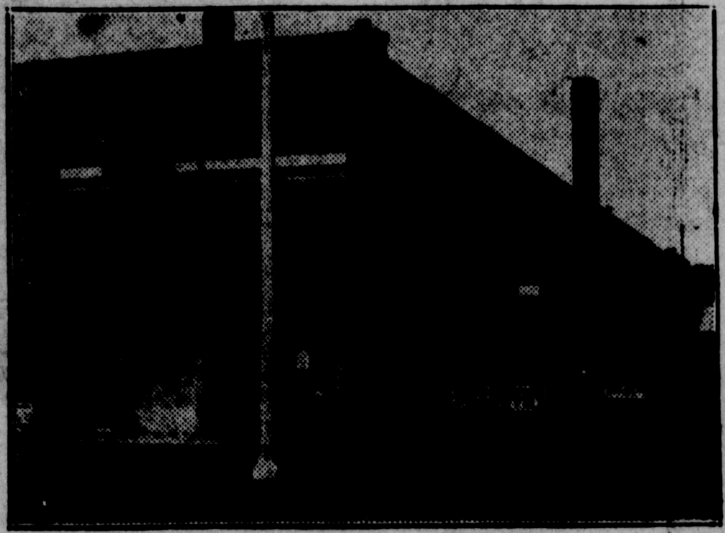
For many years now the carferries of the Ann Arbor railroad company have been providing regular service between Manistique and Frankfort.

Virtually all of the old timers of Manistique, many of whom are still living here, came to this city by boat.

PIONEER ACTIVE BUSINESS MAN



J. E. Hackenbrach, above, shares with John Middlebrook the honor of being Manistique's oldest active business man. Hackenbrach has worked as a barber in Manistique for fifty years. Middlebrook's grocery store was here when he came to Manistique.



MANISTIQUE'S OLDEST CONFECTIONERY STORE

Beer Papers Magazines
Soda Fountain
Kaap's Candies

For many years the name LaFoille's has been associated with the business life of Manistique as a confectionery store of the highest type.

Throughout the business life of this store it has gained a wide reputation and public support for being an asset to the community and at all times trying to make Manistique a better place in which to live.

This modern confectionery will be open all during the Homecoming celebration and you are cordially invited to let us serve you.

Stop At
LA FOILLE'S

Manistique Gets $200,000 Coast Guard Station

Project to Be Launched Soon

An United States Coast Guard station will be constructed at the Manistique harbor this year, within the breakwater, at an estimated cost of $200,000. All preliminary arrangements have been completed, and the City of Manistique has deeded the necessary land for the station site to the federal government.

The station will be located just within the east breakwater, with 132 foot water frontage and extending back 500 feet. A crew of 12 men will be assigned to man the Manistique station, although the station itself will be constructed to accommodate a force of 30 men.

Four runways will be constructed into the water from the boathouse. In addition to the large building which will house the boats and other equipment and the crew's quarters, a residence for the station commander will be constructed on the property.

The capital outlay for construction purposes has been estimated at $130,000 with an additional $70,000 for equipment.

Facts, Figures Presented

The funds for the project will be provided from the federal government's new "pump priming" program, and although all details have not yet been announced, it is assumed relief labor will be used as much as possible for the construction. The job itself, however, will be let by contract, and it is estimated the construction program will last about six months.

Considerable agitation for a coast guard station at or near Manistique has existed for some time. As a result of several lake tragedies within recent years and the fact that no coast guard station is located within a hundred miles of Manistique, sentiment for the coast guard station near here began to crystalize last year.

Congress authorized the construction as early as two years ago, but the appropriation clause was stricken from the measure before it was passed.

After facts and figures were presented to the coast guard service showing the amount of navigation on waters of this vicinity and the freight tonnage handled from the Manistique and Port Inland harbors, the measure was again presented to congress, this time with the coast guard service recommendation.

Again the apropriation clause was stricken and it appeared that the fight had again been lost.

Nevertheless, the coast guard service placed the Manistique station near the head of the list for early construction, and as soon as the new "pump priming" program was adopted, funds were made available.

"Red Tape" Eliminated

A little juggling had to be done before the city could make an outright deed of the site property to the federal government, but in the interest of expediency the efficient local government cut the "red tape" which usually was an important element. In only a day or so every detail had been worked out and the deed turned over to the coast guard service.

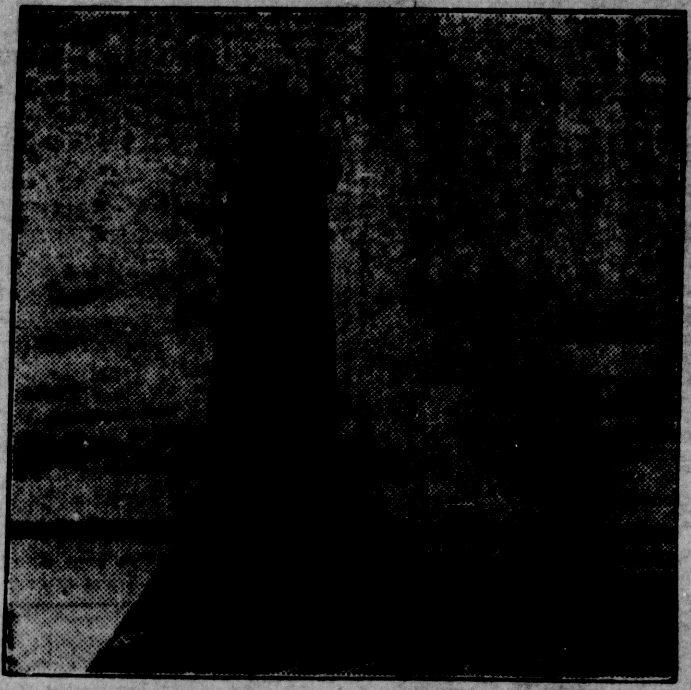
The city owned only about 40 feet of water frontage at the point where the coast guard service desired the station. In a neatly executed manner, however, the city made a deal with the Girvin Coal and Dock company for the remaining 91 foot frontage, giving the Girvin company a larger piece of land owned by the city in the rear of the Girvin property. This swap leveled the rear line of Girvin's property and gave the city the water frontage its needed for the coast guard site.

There was still an obstacle to overcome, however. The land owned by the city was given to the city as park property, which could not be used for any other purpose without a majority vote of the people. It was evident the community would have approved the new plan overwhelmingly but an election would have consumed much time, and the coast guard service was eager to move ahead with construction plans.

Consequently, the original owner of the city's so called park property, Ben Gero, Sr., was contacted. He was eager to cooperate. The city deeded a portion of the park property back to Gero, who in turn deeded a part of it to the federal government and the remainder to the Girvin company. The Girvin company, in turn, deeded a portion of its land to the federal government.

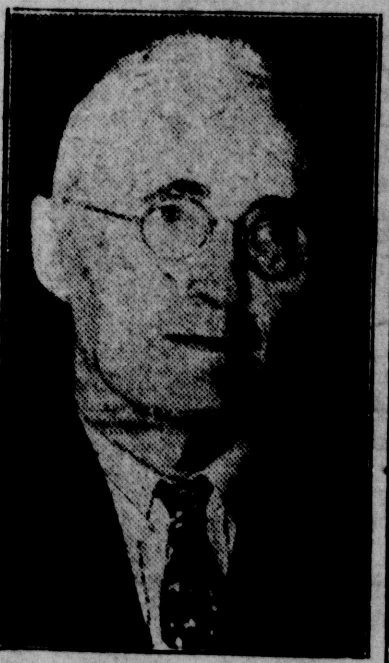
The deeds have been filed and approved by the federal government. A survey will be made here shortly, and plans and specifications for the station drawn up. Construction this year is assured.

MANISTIQUE LIGHTHOUSE



The Manistique lighthouse, pictured above, is located at the extreme end of the east breakwater. Unlike most lighthouses, however, nobody occupies it, as the equipment is operated by remote control from the lighthouse keeper's residence, several hundred yards away.

LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER



Walter Ottosen, above, is keeper of the Manistique lighthouse, serving his 19th year at Manistique. He has an exceptional record for efficient operation of the Manistique light and radio beacon.

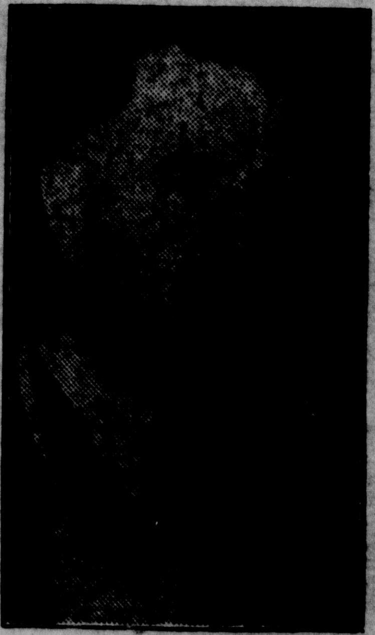
Local Airport is Considered One of Finest in The U. P.

The Manistique airport, located just a couple miles east of the city limits near US-2, is considered by many aviation officials, including Col. Floyd Evans, director of the State department of aeronautics, as one of the finest to be found in the upper peninsula.

With long runways and an exceptionally level surface, the local airport offers fine landing and take-off facilities for the birdmen.

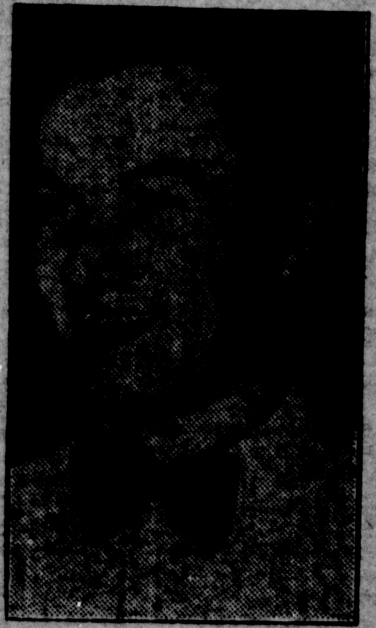
Within the past year the field has been put into first class condition, with the lowering of surrounding power lines and telephone wires. Numerous other improvements have been made also with the aid of WPA labor.

A & P Congratulates
The City of Manistique
On Its Civic Improvements



DAVE WESTIN
Manager

JOHN DUGAS
Ass't Manager



Meat Manager
ED. TOYRA

We of A & P congratulate Manistique on its splendid improvement and progress. After serving Manistique housewives for over fifteen years, we feel that with the complete food service offered by A & P we are definitely a part of the progress and growth of Manistique. The A & P Food Store in Manistique is always at your service and your patronage is greatly appreciated.

A & P FOOD STORE
Manistique, Mich.

37 YEARS
EXCLUSIVELY A SHOE STORE

Manistique's only exclusive shoe store is one that has a continuous business record of 37 years. This pioneer firm was started by Emil Nelson, present manager, two doors north of the present store in the year 1901. In 1916 the business was expanded and moved to its present location.

Ever since its founding the store has carried a medium price line of the better known brands of women's, men's and children's footwear. Included in the stock are such popular names as Peters, Freeman, Copland & Ryder, and Vitality. Along with the shoe store a hosiery counter is maintained featuring the famous Rawlins brand at the popular price of 79c and 98c.

Nelson's Shoe Store

City Gets New "Show Window" in PWA Project

Job Appeared Doomed Often

Manistique's PWA civic improvement project, the completion of which the community will celebrate during the three-day homecoming program, provides the city with a new "show window", but it was secured only after a long struggle, during which the project seemed lost several times.

The project providing for new boulevard lighting system, new storm sewers and water services, new concrete pavement, and finally new sidewalks, in the city's main business section has long been visioned by city fathers.

When the Public Works Administrationn was organized for the purpose of promoting work relief projects with the federal government cooperating with individual communities, the city decided to go forward to make its vision become a reality.

At the time, the city was without the services of a registered engineer, but Capt. Goddard, who had done engineering services on a fee basis for other communities in the upper peninsula, was hired to draw up the PWA project.

City Manager Hired

The project was drawn up and filed with the PWA office in Detroit, but nothing further was heard from it for a considerable time.

In January. 1936, the city of Manistique hired P. H. Beauvais, former city manager at Royal Oak, Michigan, for the position of city manager of Manistique, and the first instructions given to him were to proceed directly to Detroit and find out the status of the city's PWA project.

At Detroit City Manager Beauvais learned the city of Manistique's PWA project had been pigeonholed, pending additional information. The project then was withdrawn for revision.

The city's original proposal provided for a direct 45 per cent grant from the federal government, with the remaining 55 per cent of the cost to be loaned to the city by the PWA, at an interest rate of 4 per cent.

Believing that the city would have a better chance to get the project approved early, and at the same time save some money on interest costs, the city manager recommended that the city request only the 45 per cent grant, and pay the balance of the cost from funds secured from the sale of its bonds to the lowest bidder. This recommendation was adopted, and ultimately the city was able to sell its bond issue of $53,000 at an interest rate of only 3¾ per cent, which resulted in a substantial savings to the city.

The city's PWA project soon ran the gamut of PWA inspection and was dispatched to the president for an allotment, but there action ceased. Business conditions were picking up, and the president had announced that the Public Works Administration was soon to be dissolved. It looked like the struggle was lost.

The city fathers were determined not to let the improvement program slip away from them, however, and after considerable discussion, the council vote to file the project with the Works Progress Administration, a different division of the federal government's work relief program.

The unemployment conditions throughout the country, however, were gradually becoming worse, and information from Washington indicated that another batch of PWA projects would soon be alloted.

With this in mind, the city council decided to send the manager to Washington. The civic clubs and business firms subscribed funds to send one other man with the city manager.

The night before the delegates were to leave Manistique, however, telegrams were received from Washington, announcing that an allotment had been made for Manistique's project.

The original project estimate was $96,400 for the entire project, of which $43,400 was to be a direct grant from the government, and the city's $53,000 would be met by revenues from a special bond issue. The bond issue had been voted by the taxpayers in August, 1936, so the city was prepared to go ahead with its program.

The bonds were sold to Braun, Bosworth and company, of Toledo, Ohio, who in turn resold the bonds to numerous investment houses.

Then the city opened bids on the general contract, and Gould and Cross, of Grand Rapids, were awarded the general contract at a bid of about $82,000.

As this figure was considerably lower than the original estimate of $96,400, the city decided to widen Arbutus avenue, between Maple and Cedar street, to eliminate a dangerous traffic hazard. Later it was voted to cut back the sharp corner at the interesection of Arbutus and Maple streets.

New fire hydrants were added to the project, also. And then finally the council voted to install new concrete sidewalks on both sides of Cedar street, between Oak street and Main street, and on Oak street, the north side, between Cedar and Maple.

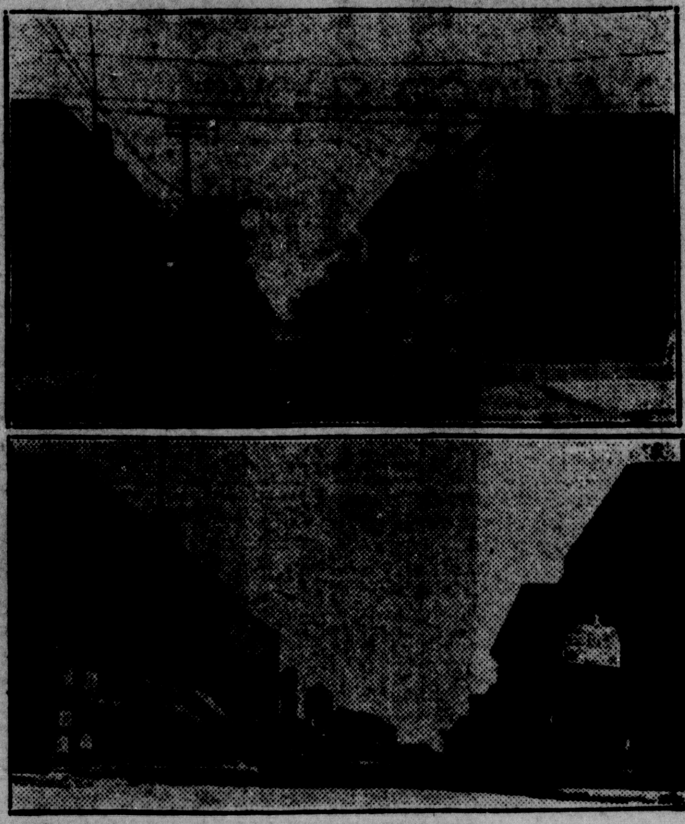
The project was started last fall and much of the underground structures were installed this spring.

The lighting system was installed on Deer street, from Fifth street to the Manistique river bridge, on River street, and Cedar street, then on Oak street, between Cedar and Maple, and on Arbutus between Cedar and Maple. This work was done by the general contractor, Gould and Cross, under the direction of the V and M Electric company of Menominee.

The pavement was laid by Wilmer Pierson, a sub contractor, over the same route of the boulevard lighting system, on the eastside of the river, but was not extended to the west side because of the fact that Deer street is a portion of state highway US-2.

The curbs and the sidewalks were laid by the general contractors, Gould and Cross.

THE OLD AND THE NEW

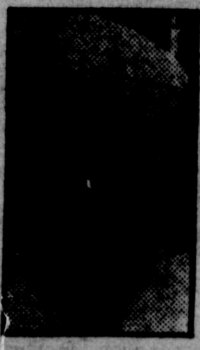


These two pictures show Cedar street above, as it looked before it had its "face lifting" operation, and below, after the maze of wires were removed and new boulevard lights installed, new concrete pavement and sidewalks laid. On the cover page is a large picture of the present Cedar street.

The word ventriloquism means, literally, "belly speaking." It is made up of the Latin words "venter," meaning "belly," and "loquor," meaning "speak."

Joe Lemerand

Joe LaMuth



Russell Dumond

Stanley Mumford

Victor Beaudry

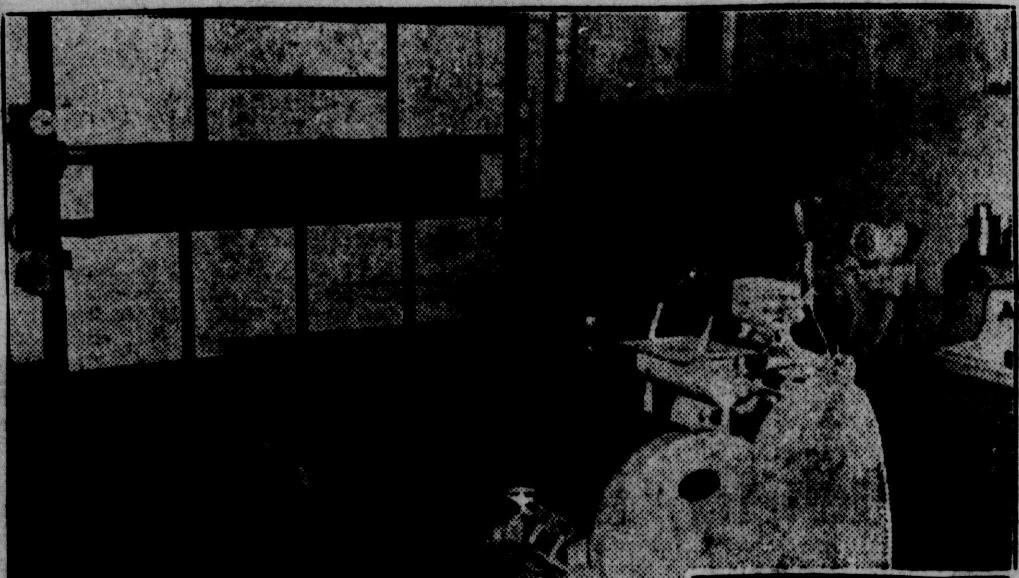
John Tigies

Vern Linderoth

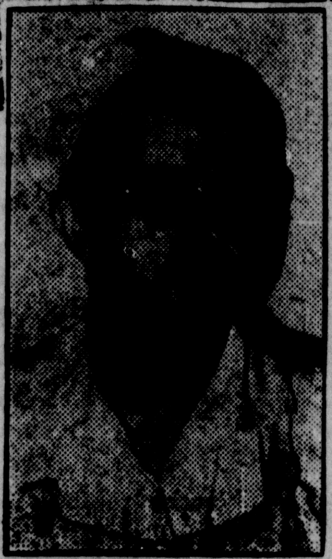
Mildred Linderoth

Ruth Anderson

Bertha Vaughn



New Oven and Shop View of Bakery



William Barker

BARKER'S BAKERY

Manistique, Mich.

Home of the Famous

MILK MAID BREAD

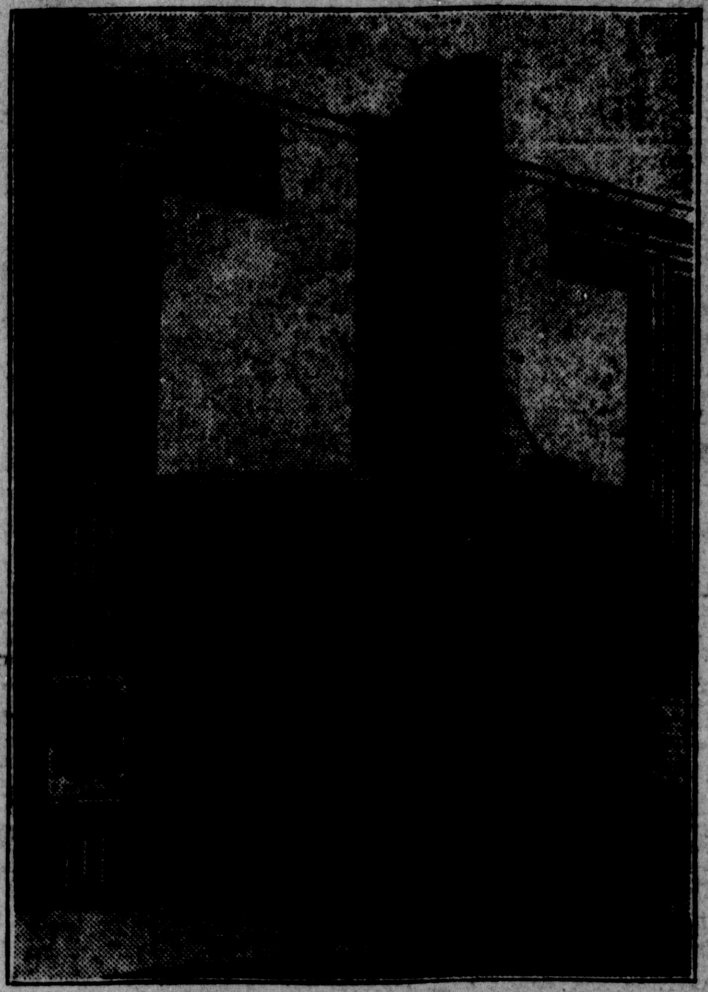
Barker's bakery was established in Manistique in 1923 by William Barker, to become the city's second baking firm. The business was first located on Cedar street but when that building and equipment became inadequate to meet production needs, a new location was taken on Oak street in 1937. At this time new baking machinery and a new and larger oven was added to make Barker's Bakery one of the most complete and up-to-date bake shops in Upper Michigan.

The popularity of their products was an instant success and today they amply serve Manistique and vicinity with Milk Maid bread and other bakery products so that the trade name has practically become a household word. For bakery foods that you'll enjoy to the utmost — designate Barker's by name.

CEDAR THEATRE

"ALWAYS A GOOD SHOW"

THE NEWEST THEATRE IN UPPER MICHIGAN



EXTERIOR OF CEDAR THEATRE

PROJECTION ROOM

J. LEDUC

Leading In Manistique's Entertainment Field

FIRST---With Simplex Sound Equipment.

FIRST---With Large Silver Screen.

FIRST---With Wide Range Sound.

FIRST---With New Type Projection Lamps.

FIRST---With Latest Accoustical Engineering.

EVER---Making an honest and sincere effort to bring movie patrons of this area the best entertainment at moderate prices.